

A GRAMMAR
OF THE
TUKUDH LANGUAGE

BY
VEN. ARCHDEACON McDONALD, D.D.

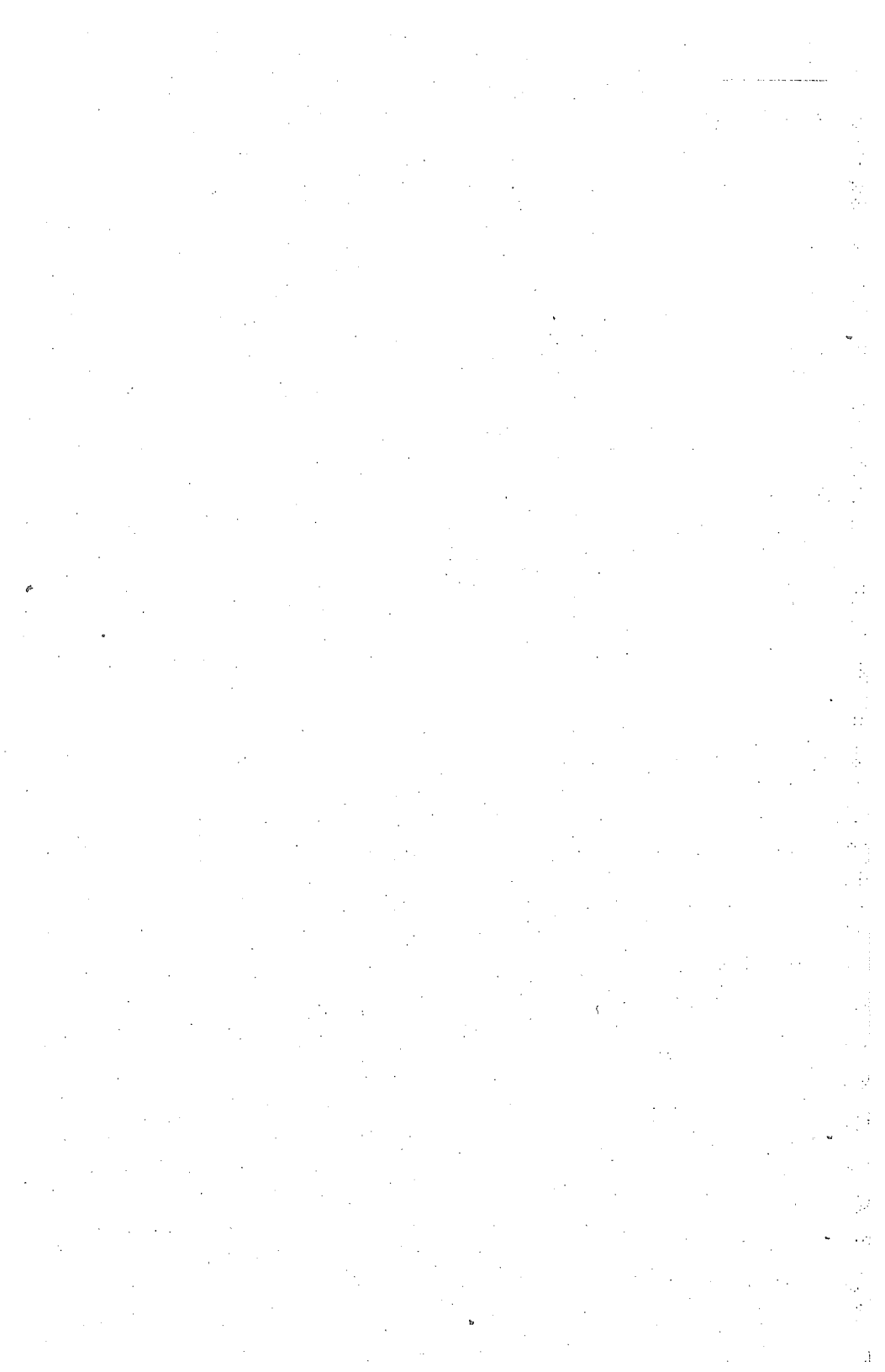
CURRICULUM DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
YELLOWKNIFE, N.W.T.
1972

(Reprinted By Permission)

Originally Published By
Society For Promoting Christian Knowledge
London: Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
1911

PREFACE

THE Tukudh Grammar here presented is little more than an outline of what it represents. It is, however, hoped that it will be considered sufficient to be of real service. With the help of the syllabary prefixed to it the pronunciation of even the longest words, after a few lessons, is rendered comparatively easy. Without it a long time may elapse before the correct sounds of words can be discerned. It was only after many years that they were ascertained, and that the syllabary was completed as it is. The art of reading is quickly acquired by the Natives who speak the language, especially by the more intelligent. An instance may be cited of one, who previously had a slight knowledge of reading in English. He was taught the syllabary in three days. He was then given a copy of the Gospel of St. John. This was at the end of April. In the month of June when his own and another tribe assembled at a trading post of the Hudson Bay Company, he was able to read to them in their own tongue out of the Holy Gospel given to him. As a Christian leader he had been accustomed to teach them orally what he himself had been taught. This was in 1874. Since that time even old men have learnt to read the Holy Scriptures, and other books, translated into their language.



SYLLABARIUM

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z.			
Ba	Be	Bi	Bo	Bu	Boo	Bou	Bei	Bui	Bar									
Da	De	Di	Do	Du	Doo	Dou	Dei	Dui	Duk									
Ga	Ge	Gi	Go	Gu	Goo	Gou	Gei	Gui	Gin									
Ha	He	Hi	Ho	Hu	Hoo	Hou	Hei	Hui	Hun									
Ja	Je	Ji	Jo	Ju	Joo	Jou	Jei	Jui	Job									
Ka	Ke	Ki	Ko	Ku	Koo	Kou	Kei	Kui	Ket									
La	Le	Li	Lo	Lu	Loo	Lou	Lei	Lui	Lik									
Ma	Me	Mi	Mo	Mu	Moo	Mou	Mei	Mui	Mar									
Na	Ne	Ni	No	Nu	Noo	Nou	Nei	Nui	Net									
Pa	Pe	Pi	Po	Pu	Poo	Pou	Pei	Pui	Per									
Ra	Re	Ri	Ro	Ru	Roo	Rou	Rei	Rui	Rre									
Sa	Se	Si	So	Su	Soo	Sou	Sei	Sui	Set									
Ta	Te	Ti	To	Tu	Too	Tou	Tei	Tui	Tik									
Va	Ve	Vi	Vo	Vu	Voo	Vou	Vei	Vui	Vet									
Ya	Ye	Yi	Yo	Yu	Yoo	You	Yei	Yui	Yet									
Za	Ze	Zi	Zo	Zu	Zoo	Zou	Zei	Zui	Zit									
Nda	Nde	Ndi	Ndo	Ndu	Ndoo	Ndou	Ndei											
Gga	Gge	Ggi	Ggo	Ggu	Ggoo	Ggou												
Cha	Che	Chi	Cho	Chu	Choo	Chou	Chei											
Dha	Dhe	Dhi	Dho	Dhu	Dhoo	Dhou	Dhei											
Kha	Khe	Khi	Kho	Khu	Khoo	Khòu	Khei											
Pha	Phe	Phi	Pho	Phu	Phoo	Phou	Phei											
Rha	Rhe	Rhi	Rho	Rhu	Rhoo	Rhou	Rhei											
Sha	She	Shi	Sho	Shu	Shoo	Shou	Shei											
Tha	The	Thi	Tho	Thu	Thoo	Thou	Thei											
Wha	Whe	Whi	Who	Whu	Whoo	Whou	Whei											
Zha	Zhe	Zhi	Zho	Zhu	Zhoo	Zhou	Zhei											
Nja	Nje	Nji	Njo	Nju	Njoo	Njou	Njei	Njui	Njik									
Kha	Kke	Kki	Kko	Kku	Kkoo	Kkou	Kkei											
Kla	Kle	Kli	Klo	Klu	Kloo	Klou	Klei	Klui										
Kwa	Kwe	Kwi	Kwo	Kwu	Kwoo	Kwou												

SYLLABARIUM

Tla	Tle	Tli	Tlo	Tlu	Tloo	Tlou	Tlei	Tlui
Tra	Tre	Tri	Tro	Tru	Troo	Tsou	Trou	Trei
Tsa	Tse	Tsi	Tso	Tsu	Tsoo	Tsei	Tsui	
Tta	Tte	Tti	Tto	Ttu	Ttoo	Ttou	Ttei	Ttui
Tza	Tze	Tzi	Tzo	Tzu	Tzoo	Tzou	Tzei	Tzui
Rsa	Rse	Rsi	Rso	Rsu	Rsoo	Rsou	Rsei	Rsui
Rza	Rze	Rzi	Rzo	Rzu	Rzoo	Rzou	Rzei	Rzui
Ssa	Sse	Ssi	Sso	Ssu	Ssoo	Ssou	Ssei	Ssui
Ssun								
Hya	Hye	Hyi	Hyo	Hyu	Hyoo	Hyou	Hyei	
Kya	Kye	Kyi	Kyo	Kyu	Kyoo	Kyou	Kyei	
Lya	Lye	Lyi	Lyo	Lyu	Lyoo	Lyou	Lyei	
Nya	Nye	Nyi	Nyo	Nyu	Nyoo	Nyou	Nyei	
Sya	Sye	Syi	Syo	Syu	Syoo	Syou	Syei	
Tya	Tye	Tyi	Tyo	Tyu	Tyoo	Tyou	Tyei	
Vya	Vye	Vyi	Vyo	Vyu	Vyoo	Vyou	Vyei	
Zya	Zye	Zyi	Zyo	Zyu	Zyoo	Zyou	Zyei	
Zza	Zze	Zzi	Zzo	Zzu	Zzoo	Zzou	Zzei	
Ddha	Ddhe	Ddhi	Ddho	Ddhu	Ddhoo	Ddhou		
Kdha	Kdhe	Kdhi	Kdho	Kdhu	Kdhoo	Kdhou		
Tdha	Tdhe	Tdhi	Tdho	Tdhu	Tdhoo	Tdhou		
Chya	Chye	Chyi	Chyo	Chyu	Chyoo	Chyu		
Trha	Trhe	Trhi	Trho	Trhu	Trhoo	Trhou		
Tsha	Tshe	Tshi	Tsho	Tshu	Tshoo	Tshou	Tshei	
Ttha	Tthe	Tthi	Ttho	Tthu	Tthoo	Tthou	Tthai	
Ktha	Kthe	Kthi	Ktho	Kthu	Kthoo	Kthou	Kthai	
Khtha	Khthe	Khthi	Khtho	Khthu	Khthoo	Khthou		
Thla	Thle	Thli	Thlo	Thlu	Thloo	Thlou		
Tlha	Tlhe	Tlhi	Tlho	Tlhu	Tlhoo	Tlhou		
Ttra	Ttre	Ttri	Ttro	Ttru	Ttroo	Ttrou	Ttrei	
Rsha	Rshe	Rshi	Rsho	Rshu	Rshoo	Rshou		
Kkwa	Kkwe	Kkwi	Kkwo	Kkwu	Kkwoc	Kkwou		
Rsra	Rsre	Rsri	Rsro	Rsrui	Rsroo	Rsrou		
Ndya	Ndye	Ndyi	Ndyo	Ndyu	Ndyoo	Ndyou		
Kkya	Kkye	Kkui	Kkwo	Kkwo	Kkwo	Kkwo		
Njya	Njye	Njyo	Njyo	Njyu	Njyoo	Njyei		

TUKUDH GRAMMAR

This Tukudh Grammar is an attempt to teach the art of speaking and writing correctly the Tukudh language.

It is divided into three parts: namely, Orthography, Etymology, and Syntax.

PART I.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

The following letters are in use:

CAPITALS.

A B C D E G H I J K L M N O P R S T U
V W X Y Z.

SMALLER OR COMMON.

a b c d e g h i j k l m n o p r s t u v w x y z.

The vowels a e i o u are sounded according to continental usage.

The letters b p and x are used only in words of foreign languages.

A dot . thus, placed under a vowel is meant to indicate a nasal sound: thus, tȳa, *a case, box, kettle*; tȳui, *an axe*; ttȳui, *paddle, oar*; thlui, *dog*.

This mark (..) placed over one of two vowels joined together denote that they are pronounced separately. Thus, kuttugwitäug, *prophet*; ttrinorzi gitutteä, *the sun will rise*; ttrinorzi nutteä, *the sun will set*; ndonyäei, *end*.

The diphthongs are five in number: oo, ei, oi, ui, ou.

In regard to the consonants, it is to be observed that dentals and gutturals abound: among them are the following: gg, kh, kk, kth, kkth, tt, tth, tdh, ttl, ttih, vv, ss, zz, thl. They occur at the end as well as at the beginning of words: as, tsegga, *darkness*; ttodh or ttokk, *night*; khahtsut, *evening*; kwuggut yoo, *because*; khekhtsut, *slowly*; kekh, *rabbit*; khthuih, *grease*; chikkekh, *fat*; kthui, *foot*; kirkhe, *through or by*; tta, *blood*; tthah, *awl*; tthahtsul, *needle*; tdhah, *mountain*; vvakh, *sleep*; zzeh, *house*; zzoh, *wolf*; zzokh, *snow*; ttsekh, *cap*; ttlin, *hem of a garment*; thlā, *fishhook*; ttlā, *leech*; akotugwantssi, *so much*.

The letter c is never employed by itself in the Tukurdh language, but is always connected with h, and pronounced like tch, as in *church*, thus, *chitti tte, what? chottin tte, who? chyagut tte, why? sut chah, my younger brother; set chi, my elder sister.*

The letter g has only one sound: as in *gay, go*: thus, *ginikh-yi, I speak; ginyoo, they say; gunokhyi, speak ye.*

The letter j is pronounced like g soft, as in *ginger*; thus, *nyi nja, your provision; trenjo, woman; kukwadhut njo, great master.*

The rest of the consonants are sounded as in the English alphabet.

The sound of the vowels never changes; they have always the same sound. The letter a in *ako* has the same sound as in *man*. The letter e in *lyet* has the same sound as in *men*. The letter i in *tinjih* has the same sound as in *pin*. The letter o in *onjit* has the same sound as in *not*. The letter u in *kwu tsut* has the same sound as in *but*.

PART II.

ETYMOLOGY.

There are in Tukurdh eight sorts of words, or, as they are commonly called, parts of speech: namely, the Substantive or Noun, the Adjective, the Pronoun, the Verb, the Adverb, the Preposition, the Conjunction, and the Interjection.

OF SUBSTANTIVES.

The Substantives or Nouns have two numbers, the Singular and the Plural.

The Singular speaks of one: as, *kwittyi, father; tinjih, man; trenjo, woman; trinyun, child; ttsyah, boy; nitchid, girl.*

The Plural speaks of more than one, and is formed by annexing *nut* or *kthut* to the Singular: as *kwittyinut, fathers; tinjihnut, men; trinyunkthut, children; ttsyahnut, boys; nitchidkthut, girls.*

Some nouns are used only in the Singular Number.

Examples.

Tinjkik, moose; vutzui, reindeer; tivi, sheep; thlyoog, fish; rsicha, blue fish; thlyoog tukkui, white fish; eltyin, jack fish; tutchun, tree; trhokh, dry wood; thlyethehyokh, bread; anetsid, bee; tidike, gull; ttairzui, swan; neggoi, frog.

OF GENDER.

Masculine.

Tinjih, *man.*
Ezir, *male.*
Kukwadhut, *master.*
Kwittyi, *father.*
Ttiä, *my father.*
Sonde, *my elder brother.*
Setchi, *my elder sister.*
Sit ohyokh, *my younger sister.*
Sut ohah, *my younger brother.*
Sit tinji, *my son.*
Sit tshi, *my daughter.*
Sit tyih, *my father's brother.*
Söih, *my mother's brother.*
Sit tshikkui, *my son-in-law.*
Sah, *my wife's brother.*
Suh gdhui, *my brother's wife.*
Sekui, *my father's sister.*
Sekui, *my mother's sister.*
Sit tshih, *my grandson or grand-*
 [daughter.]
Sik kkyi, *my child.*
Syoo, *my nephew or niece.*
Sil lig, *my dog.*
Sit tsi, *my grandfather.*
Sit tsoo, *my grandmother.*
Tinjih chukeinduk, *man-servant.*

Feminine.

Trenjo, *woman*.
Tizyoo, *female*.
Kwiyëüt, *mistress*.
Kwuhun, *mother*.
Nuä, *my mother*.
Sonde, *my elder brother*.
Setohi, *my elder sister*.
Sut chah, *my younger brother*.
Sit chyokh, *my younger sister*.
Suh gdhui, *my husband's sister*.
Siz yetsi, *my daughter*.
Siz zyoo, *my son*.
Si yetsi, *my daughter*.
Set tenyoo, *my son-in-law*.
Sit tyih, *my father's brother*.
Söih, *my mother's brother*.
Suh gdhui, *my brother's wife*.
Sekui, *my father's sister*.
Sekui, *my mother's sister*.
Sit tsei, *my grandson or grand-
[daughter]*.
Syoo, *my nephew or niece*.
Sik kkyi, *my child*.
Sil lig, *my dog*.
Sit ssoo, *my grandmother*.
Trigg chukeinduk, *maid-servant*.

OF ADJECTIVES.

There are three degrees of comparison, the Positive, the Comparative, and the Superlative.

Examples.

Nirzi, *good*; kwiendo nirzi, *better*; irsit tsut nirzi, *best*.
Chintssi, *great*; kwiendo chintssi, *greater*; irsit tsut chintssi, *greatest*.

Kwizyei, *wise*; kwiyendo kwizyei, *wiser*; irsit tsut kwizyei, *wisest*.
John James yendo tsut nitchinttei, *John is stronger than James*.
James John yendo tsut kotutundui, *James is more active than John*.
Kwinttluth, *much*; kwinttluth kwiyendo, *more*; irsit tsut kwint-
tluth, *most*.

Kwirzyoo, *bad*; kwiendo kwirzyoo, *worse*; irsit tsutkwirzyoo, *worst*; kwuntui ket, *opposite*.

OF PRONOUNS.

Pronouns are of three kinds : the Personal, the Relative, and the Adjective Pronouns.

OF THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

There are three Personal Pronouns, viz. : Si, nun, attun; with their plurals, nyiwhon, ei nyiwhon, kuttun kə kuttettun. It may be observed that the expression ei nyiwhon is very rarely used, not being required by the rest of the sentence, being understood.

Examples.

Si kasuhndui, *I know* ; nun kanyitundui, *thou knowest*; attun katundui, *he knows*; nyiwhon kaitundui, *we know*; nyiwhon kawhondui, kuttettun kagutundui.

"Kthoikit nizhit kwut sut ninidichil : ezyuk kwuggut choog thlukwinadhun nyiwhah zyunkohtsi"—"*We be come from a far, far country ; therefore now make ye a league with us.*"

The Personal Pronouns are thus declined :

Person.	Case.	Singular.	Plural.
First.	Nom.	Si, I.	Nyiwhon, We.
	Poss.	Setsun, Mine.	Nyiwhotsun, Ours.
	Obj.	Nyit tsut, To me.	Nyiwhot tsut, To us.
Second.	Nom.	Nun, Thou.	Einyiwhon, You.
	Poss.	Nyitsun, Thine.	Ei nyiwhotsun Yours.
	Obj.	Nyit tsut, To thee.	Ei nyiwhot tsut, To you.
Third.	Nom.	¹ Attun, He or she.	Kuttettun, They.
	Poss.	Vutsun, His or hers.	Kotsun, Theirs.
	Obj.	Attun tsut, To him or her.	Kuttettun tsut. To them.

¹ Masculine and feminine are alike.

OF THE RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

Relative Pronouns relate in general to some word or phrase going before : they are, choottin, *who*; chitti rsit, *which*. Ei, *that*, is often used instead of choottin, *who*, and chitti rsit, *which*. It is applied to both persons and things : as, Ei kwizyei tittiyin tekwitichile ginili, *He that acts wisely deserves praise.*

Choottin, *who*, is thus declined :

	Singular.	Plural.
Nom.	Choottin, who.	Choottinnut, who.
Poss.	Choottin vutsun, whose.	Choottinnut kotsun, whose.
Obj.	Choottin vut tsut, to whom.	Choottinnut, ko tsut.

Choottin, *who*; ohitti, *what*, have sometimes the particle te, *ever*, annexed to them; as, choottin te, *whoever*; chitti te, *whatever*.

Ei, *that*, is sometimes a demonstrative pronoun when followed immediately by a noun to which it refers: as, Ei ettinetle, *that book*; setsun nili, *is mine*; ei ttsyah, *that boy*; kotutundui nili, *is diligent*.

Choottin, *who*; chitti rsit, *which*; chitti, *what*, are interrogatives when used in asking questions: as, Choottin tte nili, *Who is he?* Chitti rsit ettinetle tte, *Which book is it?* Chitti tte tinittiyin, *What art thou doing?*

OF THE ADJECTIVE PRONOUNS.

Adjective Pronouns are of four kinds, namely—the Possessive, the Distributive, the Demonstrative and the Indefinite.

1. The Possessive are those which relate to possession, or property. There are six of them, namely, setsun, nyitsun, vutsun, nyiwhotsun, ei nyiwhotsun, kotsun, *mine, thine, his or her, our, your, their*.

Examples.

Chih thlui, *this dog*, setsun nili, *is mine*. Ei thlui, *that dog*, nyitsun nili, *is thine*. Chih zzeh, *this house*, nyiwhotsun nili, *is ours*. Ei zzeh, *that house*, ei nyiwhotsun nili, *is yours*. Kotsun, *theirs*, kwinttluth kwitchintssi nili, *is very great*.

Self is added to possessives; as, sunthun, *myself*; nyiwhonthun, *ourselves*. Self is sometimes added to personal pronouns: as, attunthun, *himself*; kuttettunthun, *themselves*. It is used to express emphasis: as, sunthun chih tihsiyinh, *myself I did this*. Attunthun, *himself*; ninizzi, *he came*.

2. The Distributive are those which denote the persons or things that make up a number, as taken separately and singly. They are each, every; as, vondenut, *his brothers*; ettounyatchyo, *each of*; kotetkoogwinyatchyo, *every one*; kwittetkoogwinyatchyo, *every thing*. "Ettounyatchyo nyiwhot tet vittekwichanchyo tsut khenjit kwunduk kwitti nukwutahtsyah"—"*Every one of us shall give account of himself to God*."

3. The Demonstrative are those which precisely point out the subjects to which they relate: Chih, *this*; ei, *that*; chihnut, *these*; einut, *those are of this class*: as, Chih thlih ha chettigwinidhun nili, *This truly is love*. Ei vik kitteltsi kwirzi nili, *That is its image only*. Chih tinjih ei yendo tsut kwikkittutzikwele kittiyin, *This man has more understanding than that*. The Demonstrative Adjective Pronoun supplies the place of the Definite Article.

4. The Indefinite are those which express their subjects in an indefinite or general manner. The following are of this kind: Ithle, *one*; chizzi or ezzi, *other*; ettenut, *some*; akotinchi, *such*; tutthug, *all*; etchichi, *something*; kwullud, *some*.

Examples.

Ettenut, *some*, trunkotitinjik, *are slothful*. Ezzinut zyunkotugutundui, *others are diligent*. Ettenut rsyunkookochanchyo, *some are joyful*. Ezzinut zyuntrigoogwitti. Thlyethchyokh lud sintlunyantshit, *some bread give to me*. Kwittrid akotinochi kwitchintsi kkwa, *such work is not great*.

OF VERBS.

A verb is a word which signifies *being*, kwitilij; *doing*, tigwittiin; *suffering*, kitshtikwilnji: as, Ithli, *I am*; kukweldhut, *I rule*; sik kuttrookwadhut, *I am ruled*.

Verbs are of three kinds: Transitive, Passive, and Intransitive.

A Verb Transitive expresses an action, and necessarily implies an agent, and an object acted upon: as, Vettinihthun, *I love him*; Truttoutilchyo, *I hate him*; Kettinihthun, *I like it*; Truttukotilchyo, *I hate it*.

A Verb Transitive also expresses a reflex action: as, John James tsut ninizzi yit tsut gitekhyah kenjit, *John came to James in order that he (James) might speak to him*. John James okkuggikhe yit tsut tehah kenjit, *John called to James that he (James) might go to him*.

A Verb Passive expresses passion or suffering, or the receiving of an action, and necessarily implies an object acted upon, and an agent by which it is acted upon, as, Settitrinidhun, *I am loved*. Edward sik kirkhe vettitridhun, *Edward is loved by me*. Truttusittroochachyo, *I am hated*. Säun truttutroochachyo, *On my account he is hated*.

A Verb Intransitive expresses neither action nor passion, but *being*, kq kwitilij, or a *state of being*, kq kwitilij tukwudhut: as, Ithli, *I am*; dhihtshj, *I sleep*; chihah, *I eat*; sihnyj, *I drink*; ulkul, *I run*; geitik, *I walk*.

OF NUMBER AND PERSON.

The verbs have three numbers, Singular, Dual, and Plural: as ulkul, *I run*; akul, *we run*; kulatah, *we run*.

In each number there are three persons: as

Verb. *To believe*.

	Singular.	Dual.	Plural.
First Person.	Kwikyinjishit.	Kwikyinjitzhit.	Kwikyinjidichi.
Second Person.	Kwikyinjizhit.	Kwikyinjoshit.	Kwikyinochi.
Third Person.	Kwikyinjizhit.	Kwikyinjigizhit.	Kwikyinjigichi.

OF MOODS.

Mood is a particular form or state of the verb, showing the manner in which the being, action, or passion is represented.

There are strictly only two moods of verbs, the Indicative and the Imperative.

The Indicative Mood simply indicates or declares a thing: as, *kwikinjizhit, he believes; vikiynjitritizhit, he is believed; vettinihthun, I love him; vettitrinidhun, he is loved.*

The Imperative Mood is used for commanding, exhorting, entreating, permitting: as, *tōzi, go thou; akotōntiyn, do so; akkhetunvidichyo, let us remain; todichya, let us go; ovisuhkthut, let me entreat; kookunkotundui, let us try; akotivittiyn, let him do so.*

The Potential Mood which implies possibility, power, will, may thus be expressed: as, *kookwudhun tigwitettiya, it can be done; literally, it is possible it will be done. Kudhun akotitettiya, he can do so; literally, he is able, he will do so. Kudhun akotittiyn, he can do so; literally, he is able, he does so.*

The Subjunctive Mood which represents a thing as uncertain, as under a condition, may be thus expressed: as, *Vah tihsyah set tinjitizhit chi akotittihsiya, If he wishes me to go wi'h him I will do so. Set kookontrhi kwittizik, nukoqlyo kookukwitiindui, Though it is difficult for me, yet I will try. Nisizzhignyakthah kwittizzyik tthui te vitteijnitutelchyah, Although he slay me, yet will I trust in him.*

OF THE TENSES.

There are three Tenses: Present, Past, and Future.

The Present Tense represents an action or event as passing at the time in which it is mentioned: as, *yinihthun, I think; akotinihthun, I think so.*

The Past Tense not only refers to what is past, but also conveys an allusion to the present time: as, *Sit ettinetle kwittshilikwidhihej, I have finished my letter. Ei tinjih venjit set tsut kwirzi trigikhe nelhyinh, I have seen the man that was recommended to me. Kettui nelhyinh, I saw him yesterday.*

The Future Tense represents the action as yet to come: as, *Tunelhyah, I will see him. Chun nutunelhyah, I will see him again. Nikka niheih chi, vut tsut gitihkhyah, If he comes to-morrow I will speak to him. Tzut kwittle kwuttuttui kwiyendo ha kwittridugwutelyah, Hereafter I will work more vigorously.*

OF CONJUGATIONS.

The conjugation of a verb is the regular combination and arrangement of its several numbers, persons, moods, and tenses.

The conjugation of an active verb is styled the Active Voice, and that of the passive verb, the Passive Voice.

Examples of both are given in the following conjugations, also of the Intransitive verb. Most are only in the affirmative. A few are given in both affirmative and negative forms.

It is to be observed by one unpractised in the tongue that the verb negative being spelt with the same letters as in the affirmative may create a difficulty, the distinction resting on the division of syllables.

Verb. *To know.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

[The word *kkwa* (*not*) affixed to the affirmative form of words expresses the negative; as for example, *Kasuhndui kkwa, I know not.*]

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kasuhndui.	1 Käitundui.	1 Kazyunitundui.
2 Kanyitundui.	2 Kawhondui.	2 Kazyunwhondui.
3 Katundui.	3 Kagutundui.	3 Kazyungutundui.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kähhsundui.	1 Käitinjik.	1 Kazyunitinjik.
2 Käjtundui.	2 Kaðwhondui.	2 Kazyunowhondui.
3 Käetundui.	3 Kagetundui.	3 Kazyungetundui.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Katihhsundui.	1 Katitundui.	1 Kazyuntitundui.
2 Käjtundui.	2 Katowhondui.	2 Kazyuntowhondui.
3 Katetundui.	3 Kagutetundui.	3 Kazyungutetundui.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kavusuhndui.	1 Kayutundui.	1 Kazyunvutundui.
2 Käjtundui.	2 Käowhondui.	2 Kazyunowhondui.
3 Kavutundui.	3 Kakotundui.	3 Kazyunkotundui.

Verb. *To be ignorant of.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Elyet kadhisiinjik.
- 2 Elyet kadhītinjik.
- 3 Elyet kathinjik.

Dual.

- 1 Elyet kadhitinjik.
- 2 Elyet kadhohonjik.
- 3 Elyet kagithinjik.

Plural.

- 1 Elyet kazyundhithinjik.
- 2 Elyet kazyundhowhonjik.
- 3 Elyet kazyungithinjik.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Elyet käisundul.
- 2 Elyet kaënyitundul.
- 3 Elyet käitundul.

Dual.

- 1 Elyet käitundul.
- 2 Elyet kaöwhondul.
- 3 Elyet kagitundul.

Plural.

- 1 Elyet kazyunitundul.
- 2 Elyet kazyunowhondul.
- 3 Elyet kazyungitundul.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Elyet katidhihsundul.
- 2 Elyet katidhitundul.
- 3 Elyet katetundul.

Dual.

- 1 Elyet katidhitundul.
- 2 Elyet katudhowhondul.
- 3 Elyet kagutetundul.

Plural.

- 1 Elyet kazyuntidhitundul.
- 2 Elyet kazyuntudhowhondul.
- 3 Elyet kazyungutetundul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kavusuhndui rshq.
- 2 Käotundui rshq.
- 3 Kavutundui rshq.

Dual.

- 1 Kavutundui rshq.
- 2 Kaöwhondui rshq.
- 3 Kakotundui rshq.

Plural.

- 1 Kazyunvutundui rshq.
- 2 Kazyunowhondui rshq.
- 3 Kazyunkotundui rshq.

TUKUDH GRAMMAR

Verb. *To know*, negative form.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Elyet kadhisiinjik.
- 2 Elyet kadhītinjik.
- 3 Elyet kathinjik.

Dual.

- 1 Elyet kadhitinjik.
- 2 Elyet kadhohonjik.
- 3 Elyet kagithinjik.

Plural.

- 1 Elyet kazyundhitinjik.
- 2 Elyet kazyundhowonjik.
- 3 Elyet kazyungithinjik.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Elyet käisundul.
- 2 Elyet kaēnyitundul.
- 3 Elyet käitundul.

Dual.

- 1 Elyet käitundul.
- 2 Elyet kaöwhondul.
- 3 Elyet kagitundul.

Plural.

- 1 Elyet kazyunitundul.
- 2 Elyet kazyunowhondul.
- 3 Elyet kazyungitundul.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Elyet katidhihsundui.
- 2 Elyet katidhitundui.
- 3 Elyet katethundui.

Dual.

- 1 Elyet katidhitundui.
- 2 Elyet katudhowondui.
- 3 Elyet kagitethundui.

Plural.

- 1 Elyet kazyuntidhitundui.
- 2 Elyet kazyuntudhowondui.
- 3 Elyet kazyungitethundui.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kavusundui rshq.
- 2 Kaçtundui rshq.
- 3 Kavutundui rshq.

Dual.

- 1 Kavutundui rshq.
- 2 Katowhondui rshq.
- 3 Kakotundui rshq.

Plural.

- 1 Kazyunvutundui rshq.
- 2 Kazyuntowhondui rshq.
- 3 Kazyunkotundui rshq.

Verb. *To be*, negative form.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Elyet ihthli.	1 Elyet itili.	1 Elyet zyunitili.
2 Elyet enili.	2 Elyet ohthli.	2 Elyet zyunohtthli.
3 Elyet ili.	3 Elyet gili.	3 Elyet zougili.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Elyet ihthlya.	1 Elyet itilya.	1 Elyet zyunitilya.
2 Elyet tenilya.	2 Elyet othlya.	2 Elyet zyunohtthlya.
3 Elyet ilya.	3 Elyet gilya.	3 Elyet zyungilya.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Elyet tidhithlya.	1 Elyet tidhitilya.
2 Elyet tidhilya.	2 Elyet tidhothlya.
3 Elyet tethlya.	3 Elyet gitethlya.

<i>Plural.</i>
1 Elyet zyuntidhitilya.
2 Elyet zyuntidhothlya.
3 Elyet zyungitethlya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vithli rshq.	1 Vitili rshq.	1 Zyunvitili rshq.
2 Qli rshq.	2 Othli rshq.	2 Zyunohtli rshq.
3 Villi rshq.	3 Koli rshq.	3 Zyunkoli rshq.

Verb. *To see*.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nilyin.	1 Nyayin.	1 Zyunnyayin.
2 Nyayin.	2 Noyin.	2 Zyunnoyin.
3 Yinahyin.	3 Ginahyin.	3 Zyunginahyin.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nelyinh.	1 Nayinh.	1 Zyunnayinh.
2 Nəyinh.	2 Nohyinh.	2 Zyunnohyinh.
3 Yinahyinh.	3 Ginahyinh.	3 Zyunginahyinh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tunelyah.	1 Tunayah.	1 Zyuntunayah.
2 Tunəyah.	2 Tunohyah.	2 Zyuntunohyah.
3 Tunahyah.	3 Gitunahyah.	3 Zyungitunahyah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nelhyin.	1 Nyayin.	1 Zyunnyayin.
2 Nəyin.	2 Nohyin.	2 Zyunnohyin.
3 Yinyooyin.	3 Ginyooyin.	3 Zyunginyooyin.

Verb. *To look.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwinilhyin.	1 Kwinyayin.
2 Kwinyəyin.	2 Kwunohyin.
3 Kwunahyin.	3 Kookwunahyin.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunkwinyayin.
- 2 Zyunkwunohyin.
- 3 Zyunkookwunahyin.

PAST TENSE

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwinelhyinh.	1 Kwunayinh.
2 Kwunəyinh.	2 Kwunohyinh.
3 Kwunahyinh.	3 Kookwunahyinh.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunkwunayinh.
- 2 Zyunkwunohyinh.
- 3 Zyunkookwunahyin.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwitunelhyah.	1 Kwitunayah.	1 Zyunkwitunayah.
2 Kwitunayah.	2 Kwitunohyah.	2 Zyunkwitunohyah.
3 Kwitunahyah.	3 Kookwutunahyah.	3 Zyunkookwutunahyah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwinelhyinh.	1 Kwinyayinh.	1 Zyunkwinyayinh.
2 Kwunoyin.	2 Kwunohyin.	2 Zyunkwunohyin.
3 Kwinyooyin.	3 Kookwinyooyin.	3 Zyunkookwinyooyin.

Verb. *To ask, or enquire.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otelkthut.	1 Ochakthut.	1 Zyunochakthut.
2 Očakthut.	2 Otokthut.	2 Zyunotokthut.
3 Yootakthut.	3 Giyootakthut.	3 Zyungiyootakthut.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otelkthut.	1 Otakthut.	1 Zyunotakthut.
2 Otakthut.	2 Otohkthut.	2 Zyunotohkthut.
3 Yootankthut.	3 Giyootankthut.	3 Zyungiyootankthut.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otutelkthut.	1 Otutakthut.	1 Zyunotutakthut.
2 Otutankthut.	2 Otutokthut.	2 Zyunotutokthut.
3 Yootutakthut.	3 Giyootutakthut.	3 Zyungiyootutakthut.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otelhkthut.	1 Ochakthut.	1 Zyunochakthut.
2 Otokthut.	2 Otohkthut.	2 Zyunotohkthut.
3 Yoochookthut.	3 Giyoochookthut.	3 Zyungiyoochookthut.

TUKUDH GRAMMAR

Verb. *To ask, or request.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochisukthut.	1 Ochitukthut.	1 Zyunoohitukthut.
2 Ochitukthut.	2 Otuwhokthut.	2 Zyunotowhokthut.
3 Otutukthut.	3 Kotutukthut.	3 Zyunkotutukthut.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otisukthut.	1 Otitukthut.	1 Zyunotitukthut.
2 Otintukthut.	2 Otowhokthut.	2 Zyunotowhokthut.
3 Otetukthut.	3 Kotetukthut.	3 Zyunkotetukthut.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otitihsukthut.	1 Otititukthut.	1 Zyunotititukthut.
2 Otititukthut.	2 Otutowhokthut.	2 Zyunotutowhokthut.
3 Otitetukthut.	3 Kotitetukthut.	3 Zyunkotitetukthut.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochisukthut.	1 Ototukthut.	1 Zyunototukthut.
2 Ototukthut.	2 Otowhokthut.	2 Zyunotowhokthut.
3 Ochootukthut.	3 Kochootukthut.	3 Zyunkochootukthut.

Verb. *To speak, negative form.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Elyet gidhikhyik.	1 Elyet gidhitikhyik.
2 Elyet gidhikhyik.	2 Elyet gidhokhyik.
3 Elyet gokhyik.	3 Elyet kugokhyik.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Elyet zyungidhitikhyik.	
2 Elyet zyungidhokhyik.	
3 Elyet zyunkugokhyik.	

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Elyet gikhyah.	1 Elyet gitikhyah.
2 Elyet genikhyah.	2 Elyet gokhyah.
3 Elyet gikhyah.	3 Elyet kigikhyah.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Elyet zyungitikhyah.	
2 Elyet zyungokhya.	
3 Elyet zyunkigikhyah.	

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Elyet gitidhikhyah.	1 Elyet gitidhitikhyah.
2 Elyet gitidhikhyah.	2 Elyet gitidhokhyah.
3 Elyet gitekhyah.	3 Elyet kigitekhyah.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Elyet zyungitidhitikhyah.	
2 Elyet zyungitidhokhyah.	
3 Elyet zyunkigitekhyah.	

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Gikhyah rsho.	1 Gitikhyah rsho.
2 Gokhyah rsho.	2 Gohyakh rsho.
3 Gookhyah rsho.	3 Kugookhyah rsho.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Zyungitikhyah rsho.	
2 Zyungokhyah rsho.	
3 Zyunkugookhyah rsho.	

Verb. *To lend.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vetyidhelnjik.	1 Vetyidhanjik.	1 Vetzyunyidhanjik.
2 Vetyidhanjik.	2 Vetyidhonjik.	2 Vetzyunyidhonjik.
3 Yetyilnjik.	3 Giyetyilnjik.	3 Giyetzyunyilnjik.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vetyelnjik.	1 Vetyanjik.	1 Vetzyunyanjik.
2 Vetyanjik.	2 Vetyonjik.	2 Vetzyunyonjik.
3 Yetyanjik.	3 Giyetyanjik.	3 Giyetzyunyanjik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vetyitelnjik.	1 Vetyitanjik.	1 Vetzyunyitanjik.
2 Vetyitanjik.	2 Vetyitonjik.	2 Vetzyunyitonjik.
3 Yetyitanjik.	3 Giyetyitanjik.	3 Giyetzyunyitanjik.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vetyelnjik.	1 Vetyoonjik.	1 Vetzyunyoonyjik.
2 Vetyonjik.	2 Vetyidhonjik.	2 Vetzyunyidhonjik.
3 Yetyoonjik.	3 Giyetyoonjik.	3 Giyetzyunyoonyjik.

Verb. *To do, one thing.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihsiyin.	1 Titiyin.	1 Tunitiyin.
2 Timittiyin.	2 Towhohyin.	2 Tunwhohyin.
3 Tittiyin.	3 Tigittiyin.	3 Tungittiyin.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihsiyinh.	1 Titiyinh.	1 Tunitiyinh.
2 Tintiyinh.	2 Towhohyinh.	2 Tunowhohyinh.
3 Tettiyinh.	3 Tigettiyinh.	3 Tungettiyinh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tittihsiyah.	1 Tittittiyah.	1 Tuntittiyah.
2 Tittintiyah.	2 Tutowhohyah.	2 Tuntowhohyah.
3 Titettiyah.	3 Tigittettiyah.	3 Tungittettiyah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tivisihiyin.	1 Tivitiyin.	1 Tunvitiyin.
2 Tontiyin.	2 Towhoyin.	2 Tunowhohyin.
3 Tivittiyin.	3 Tigootiyin.	3 Tungootiyin.

Verb. *To treat.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tilyin.	1 Tayin.	1 Zyuntayin.
2 Tinyayin.	2 Tohyin.	2 Zyuntohyin.
3 Tiyyayin.	3 Tigiyayin.	3 Zyuntigiyayin.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Telyinh.	1 Tayinh.	1 Zyuntayinh.
2 Tayinh.	2 Tohyinh.	2 Zyuntohyinh.
3 Tiyyayinh.	3 Tegiyayinh.	3 Zyuntegiyayinh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tetelya.	1 Tetaya.	1 Tyuntetaya.
2 Tetaya.	2 Tetohya.	2 Zyuntetohya.
3 Teyitaya.	3 Tegitaya.	3 Zyuntegitaya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tivilyin.	1 Tuvayin.	1 Zyuntuvayin.
2 Toyin.	2 Tohyin.	2 Zyuntohyin.
3 Tiyooyin.	3 Tigiyoooyin.	3 Zyuntigiyoooyin.

Verb. *To swim.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kusivik.	1 Kutivik.	1 Kuntivik.
2 Kunitivik.	2 Kuwhohvik.	2 Kunwhohvik.
3 Kutivvik.	3 Kugitivvik.	3 Kungitivvik.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kesivik.	1 Ketivik.	1 Kunitivik.
2 Kunitivik.	2 Kowhohvik.	2 Kunowhohvik.
3 Ketivvik.	3 Kugetivvik.	3 Kungetivvik.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kutihshivik.
- 2 Kutitivik.
- 3 Kutetivvik.

Dual.

- 1 Kutitivik.
- 2 Kutowhohvik.
- 3 Kugutetivvik.

Plural.

- 1 Kuntitivik.
- 2 Kuntowhohvik.
- 3 Kungutetivik.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kuvisivik.
- 2 Kouktivik.
- 3 Kuvitivvik.

Dual.

- 1 Kuvitivik.
- 2 Kowhohvik.
- 3 Kukotivvik.

Plural.

- 1 Kunvativik.
- 2 Kunowhohvik.
- 3 Kunkotivvik.

Verb. *To be.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Ihthli.
- 2 Ili.
- 3 Nilj.

Dual.

- 1 Itilj.
- 2 Ohthli.
- 3 Gili.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunitilj.
- 2 Zyunohthli.
- 3 Zyungili.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Ihlih.
- 2 Ilih.
- 3 Ililh.

Dual.

- 1 Itililh.
- 2 Ohthlih.
- 3 Gililh.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunitililh.
- 2 Zyunohthlih.
- 3 Zyungililh.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Tihthlya.
- 2 Tilja.
- 3 Telya.

Dual.

- 1 Titilya.
- 2 Toththlya.
- 3 Gitelya.

Plural.

- 1 Zyuntitilya.
- 2 Zyuntoththlya.
- 3 Zyungitelya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Vihthli.
- 2 Olih.
- 3 Vililh.

Dual.

- 1 Vitililh.
- 2 Olih.
- 3 Gililh.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunvitililh.
- 2 Zyunolilh.
- 3 Zyungililh.

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Ihthli chi.
- 2 Ili chi.
- 3 Nilj chi.

Dual.

- 1 Itilj chi.
- 2 Ohthli chi.
- 3 Gili chi.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunitilj chi.
- 2 Zyunohthli chi.
- 3 Zyungilj chi.

Verb. *To speak.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ginikhyi.	1 Ginitikhyi.	1 Zyunginitikhyi.
2 Ginikhhyi.	2 Gunokhyi.	2 Zyungunokhyi.
3 Gikhyi.	3 Kigikhyi.	3 Zyunkigikhyi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gikhe.	1 Gitukhe.	1 Zyungitukhe.
2 Gikhe.	2 Gokhe.	2 Zyungokhe.
3 Gikheh.	3 Kigikheh.	3 Zyunkigikheh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gitikhya.	1 Gititikhya.	1 Zyungititikhya.
2 Gitikhya.	2 Gitokhya.	2 Zyungitokhya.
3 Gitekhya.	3 Kigitekhya.	3 Zyunkigitekhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gikhya.	1 Gitukhe.	1 Zyungitukhe.
2 Gokhya.	2 Gunokhyi.	2 Zyungunokhyi.
3 Gokhya.	3 Kigokhya.	3 Zyunkigokhya.

Verb. *To go.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihsyah.	1 Itaul.	1 Zyunitaul.
2 Ihah.	2 Ohul.	2 Zyunohul.
3 Ahah.	3 Gëul.	3 Zyungëul.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chidhihzi.	1 Chidhituö.	1 Chidhidichil.
2 Chidhihzi.	2 Chidhoho.	2 Chidhohochil.
3 Chozzi.	3 Gichoö.	3 Gichochil.

TUKUDH GRAMMAR

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihsyah.	1 Titäul.	1 Titutah.
2 Tihah.	2 Tohul.	2 Tohtah.
3 Tehah.	3 Gitëul.	3 Gitetah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chihsi.	1 Totuöh.	1 Todichyah.
2 Tözi.	2 Tohoh.	2 Tochyah.
3 Chozzi.	3 Gitchoö.	3 Gichooohya.

Verb. *To give to eat.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Viulah.	1 Viaäh.	1 Vizyunaäh.
2 Viäah.	2 Vioäh.	2 Vizyunoäh.
3 Yiääh.	3 Giaäh.	3 Gizyunaäh.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Viululh.	1 Viäulh.	1 Vizyunaülh.
2 Viäulh.	2 Viöulh.	2 Vizyunoülh.
3 Yiäulh.	3 Giäulh.	3 Gizyunaülh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Viitulah.	1 Viitaäh.	1 Vizyuntaäh.
2 Viitaäh.	2 Viitöah.	2 Vizyuntoäh.
3 Yiitaäh.	3 Giitaäh.	3 Gizyuntaäh.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Viivulah.	1 Viitöah.	1 Vizyunitöah.
2 Viöah.	2 Viitohah.	2 Vizyunitohah.
3 Yioäh.	3 Giöah.	3 Gizyünöah.

Verb. *To give to drink.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vuntluikui.	1 Vuntluikui.	1 Vuntlunyitukui.
2 Vuntlunyikui.	2 Vuntloukui.	2 Vuntlunokui.
3 Yintluiikui.	3 Ginutlukui.	3 Ginutlundhukui.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vuntluiikuj.	1 Vuntluitukuj.	1 Vuntlundhitukuj.
2 Vuntluiikuj.	2 Vuntluiökuj.	2 Vuntlundhokuj.
3 Yintluiikuj.	3 Ginutluiikuj.	3 Ginutlundhukuj.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vuntlutikah.	1 Vuntlutitukah.	1 Vuntlutitukah.
2 Vuntlutikah.	2 Vuntlutokah.	2 Vuntlutokah.
3 Yintlutekah.	3 Ginutlutekah.	3 Ginutlutekah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vuntluvikah.	1 Vuntluvitukah.	1 Vuntluvitukah.
2 Vuntloukah.	2 Vuntloukah.	2 Vuntlunokah.
3 Yintluyookah.	3 Ginittlyuookah.	3 Ginittlunyookah.

Verb. *To rise from sleep.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Khuttshisäei.	1 Khuttshitäei.	1 Khutshazi.
2 Khuttshinyittäei.	2 Khuttshowhöei.	2 Khutshozi.
3 Khuttshittäei.	3 Khuttshigittäei.	3 Khuttshigazi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Khutshisäej.	1 Khutshitäej.	1 Khuttshazi.
2 Khutshintäej.	2 Khutshowhöej.	2 Khutshozi.
3 Khutshetäei.	3 Khuttshigettäei.	3 Khuttshigazi.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Khutshitisuä.	1 Khutshitituä.	1 Khutshitazyä.
2 Khutshitintuä.	2 Khutshitotuä.	2 Khutshitozyä.
3 Khutshitetuä.	3 Khutshigitetuä.	3 Khutshigutazyä.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Khutshivisuä.	1 Khutshivituä.	1 Khutshivazyä.
2 Khutshontuä.	2 Khutshowhohei.	2 Khutshozi.
3 Khutshivittäei.	3 Khutshigootuä.	3 Khuttshikozyä.

Verb. *To rise from sitting.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nisekh.	1 Ninyituekh.	1 Nidichyah.
2 Ninyiekh.	2 Noekh.	2 Notah.
3 Nuhekh.	3 Nuguhekh.	3 Nugutah.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nidhikhyin.	1 Nidhitikhyin.	1 Nedhidichil.
2 Nidhikhyin.	2 Nidhokhyin.	2 Nedhoehil.
3 Nidhikhyin.	3 Nugokhyin.	3 Negochil.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nutihsekh.	1 Nutituekh.	1 Nututotah.
2 Nutiekh.	2 Nutoekh.	2 Nutotah.
3 Nutekh.	3 Nugutekh.	3 Nugutatah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nuvisekh.	1 Nuvituekh.	1 Nevidichyah.
2 Nøhekh.	2 Noekh.	2 Notah.
3 Nuvuekh.	3 Nugoekh.	3 Nugotah.

Verb. *To fight.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Niitsylthut.	1 Niitsyadhut.	1 Niitsyachi.
2 Niitsyathut.	2 Niitsyothut.	2 Niitsyochi.
3 Niitsyathut.	3 Niisigathut.	3 Niitsigachi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Niitsidhelthut.	1 Niitsidhathut.	1 Niitsidhachik.
2 Niitsidhathut.	2 Niitsidhothut.	2 Niitsidhochik.
3 Niitsyelthut.	3 Niitsigelthut.	3 Niitsigelchik.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Niitsitelthut.
- 2 Niitsitathut.
- 3 Niitsitathut.

Dual.

- 1 Niitsitadhut.
- 2 Niitsitothut.
- 3 Niitsigutathut.

Plural.

- 1 Niitsitata.
- 2 Niitsitota.
- 3 Niitsigutata.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Niitsivelthut.
- 2 Niitsyothut.
- 3 Niitsivathut.

Dual.

- 1 Niitsivadhut.
- 2 Niitsyothut.
- 3 Niitsigothut.

Plural.

- 1 Niitsivachi.
- 2 Niitsyohochi.
- 3 Niisigochi.

Verb. *To resist.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwititinihe.
- 2 Kwititinië.
- 3 Kwititinië.

Dual.

- 1 Kwititinitaë.
- 2 Kwititinoë.
- 3 Kwigititinië.

Plural.

- 1 Kwituntinitaë.
- 2 Kwituntinoë.
- 3 Kwitungitinië.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwititinidhië.
- 2 Kwititinidhië.
- 3 Kwititinyoë.

Dual.

- 1 Kwititinidhitaë.
- 2 Kwititinidhoë.
- 3 Kwigititinyoë.

Plural.

- 1 Kwituntinidhitaë.
- 2 Kwituntinidhoë.
- 3 Kwitungitinyoë.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwititinië.
- 2 Kwititinië.
- 3 Kwigititineä.

Dual.

- 1 Kwititinituä.
- 2 Kwititinoä.
- 3 Kwigititineä.

Plural.

- 1 Kwituntinituä.
- 2 Kwituntinoä.
- 3 Kwitungitineä.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kwititinië.
- 2 Kwigititinoë.
- 3 Kwigititinyoë.

Dual.

- 1 Kwigititunotaë.
- 2 Kwigititinoë.
- 3 Kwigititinyoë.

Plural.

- 1 Kwigituntunotaë.
- 2 Kwigituntinoë.
- 3 Kwigitungitinyoë.

Verb. *To laugh.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Ihtla.
- 2 Nyitla.
- 3 Utla.

Dual.

- 1 Ihtla.
- 2 Otla.
- 3 Gutla.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunititla.
- 2 Zyunotla.
- 3 Zyungutla.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Itla.	1 Itutla.	1 Zyunitutla.
2 Itla.	2 Ohtla.	2 Zyunohtla.
3 Intla.	3 Gintla.	3 Zyungintla.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihltla.	1 Tititla.	1 Zyuntititla.
2 Tintla.	2 Totla.	2 Zyuntotla.
3 Tetla.	3 Gitetla.	3 Zyungitetla.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vihltla.	1 Vititla.	1 Zyunvititla.
2 Ohtla.	2 Ohtla.	2 Zyunohtla.
3 Vitla.	3 Gotla.	3 Zyungotla.

Verb. *To dare.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotilnyoo.	1 Ketochanyoo.	1 Zyunketochanyoo.
2 Ketochanyoo.	2 Ketotohnyoo.	2 Zyunketotohnyoo.
3 Ketotahnyoo.	3 Ketogutahnyoo.	3 Zyunketogutahnyoo.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotelnyoooh.	1 Ketotanyoooh.	1 Zyunketotanyoooh.
2 Ketotanyoooh.	2 Ketotuwhonyoooh.	2 Zyunketotuwhonyoooh.
3 Ketotanyoooh.	3 Ketogutanyoooh.	3 Zyunketogutanyoooh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotutelnja.	1 Ketotutanja.	1 Zyunketotutanja.
2 Ketotutanja.	2 Ketotutohnja.	2 Zyunketotutohnja.
3 Ketotutahnja.	3 Ketotutahnja.	3 Zyunketogutahnja.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotelnyoo.	1 Ketotonyoo.	1 Zyunketotonyoo.
2 Ketotonyoo.	2 Ketotohnyoo.	2 Zyunketotohnyoo.
3 Ketochonyoo.	3 Ketogichonyoo.	3 Zyunketogichonyoo.

Verb. *To begin to speak.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gichikhhi.	1 Gichitikhhi.	1 Zyungitohitikhhi.
2 Gichikhhi.	2 Gitokhhi.	2 Zyungitokhhi.
3 Gitikhhi.	3 Kigitikhhi.	3 Zyunkigitikhhi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gitchidhikhe.	1 Gitchidhitukhe.	1 Zyungitchidhitukhe.
2 Gitchidhikhe.	2 Gitchidhokhe.	2 Zyungitchidhokhe.
3 Gitchokhe.	3 Gighokhe.	3 Zyunkighokhe.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Trigitikhya.	1 Trigititikhya.	1 Zyuntrigititikhya.
2 Trigitikhya.	2 Trigitokhya.	2 Zyuntrigitokhya.
3 Trigitekhya.	3 Trikitekhya.	3 Zyuntrigitekhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gichikhya.	1 Gitotikhya.	1 Zyungitotikhya.
2 Gitokhya.	2 Gitokhya.	2 Zyungitokhya.
3 Gitchookhya.	3 Kigichookhya.	3 Zyunkigichookhya.

Verb. *To begin to work.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwittridtigwichilyin.	1 Kwittridtigwitayin.
2 Kwittridtigwichayin.	2 Kwittridtigwitoyin.
3 Kwittridtigwitilyin.	3 Kwittridtigookwitilyin.

Plural.

- 1 Kwittridtungwitayin.
- 2 Kwittridtungwitoyin.
- 3 Kwittridtungookwitilyin.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwittridtigwichidhilyin.	1 Kwittridtigwichidhayin.
2 Kwittridtigwichidhayin.	2 Kwittridtigwichidhoyin.
3 Kwittridtigwitelyin.	3 Kwittridtigookwitelyin.

Plural.

- 1 Kwittridtungwichidhayin.
- 2 Kwittridtungwichidhoyin.
- 3 Kwittridtungookwitelyin.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwittridtigwititelya.
- 2 Kwittridtigwitutaya.
- 3 Kwittridtigwitutahya.

Dual.

- 1 Kwittridtigwitutaya.
- 2 Kwittridtigwitutoya.
- 3 Kwittridtigookwitutahya.

Plural.

- 1 Kwittridtungwitutaya.
- 2 Kwittridtungwitutoya.
- 3 Kwittridtungookwitutahya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kwittridtigwivilyin.
- 2 Kwittridtigwitoyin.
- 3 Kwittridtigwichooyin.

Dual.

- 1 Kwittridtigwitoyin.
- 2 Kwittridtigwitohyin.
- 3 Kwittridtigookwichooyin.

Plural.

- 1 Kwittridtungwitoyin.
- 2 Kwittridtungwitohyin.
- 3 Kwittridtungookwichooyin.

Verb. *To be comfortable.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Riokoteldhun.
- 2 Rsikotinyadhun.
- 3 Rsikoehadhun.

Dual.

- 1 Risikochadhun.
- 2 Rsikotodhun.
- 3 Rsikookochadhun.

Plural.

- 1 Rsyunkochadhun.
- 2 Rsyunkotodhun.
- 3 Rsyunkookochadhun.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Rsikotelzhin.
- 2 Rsikotazhin.
- 3 Rsikotazhin.

Dual.

- 1 Rsikotazhin.
- 2 Rsikotozhin.
- 3 Rsikookotazhin.

Plural.

- 1 Rsyunkotazhin.
- 2 Rsyunkotozhin.
- 3 Rsyunkookotazhin.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Rsikotutelzhya.
- 2 Rsikotutazhya.
- 3 Rsikotutazhya.

Dual.

- 1 Rsikotutazhya.
- 2 Rsikotutozhya.
- 3 Rsikookotutazhya.

Plural.

- 1 Rsyunkotutazhya.
- 2 Rsyunkotutozhya.
- 3 Rsyunkookotutahzha.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Rsikotilzhin.
- 2 Rsikotozhin.
- 3 Rsikookoozhin.

Dual.

- 1 Rsikotozhin.
- 2 Rsikotozhin.
- 3 Rsikookoozhin.

Plural.

- 1 Rsyunkotozhin.
- 2 Rsyunkotozhin.
- 3 Rsyunkookoozhin.

Verb. *To be reluctant.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

Dual.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Khuttitrootilnyoo. | 1 Khuttitroochanyoo. |
| 2 Khuttitroochanyoo. | 2 Khuttitrootonyoo. |
| 3 Khuttitrootahnyoo. | 3 Khuttitrikootahnyoo. |

Plural.

- 1 Khuttitroozyunchanyoo.
- 2 Khuttitroozyuntanyoo.
- 3 Khuttitrikoozyuntahnyoo.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

Dual.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Khuttitrootelnyoo. | 1 Khuttitrootanyoo. |
| 2 Khuttitrootanyoo. | 2 Khuttitrootonyoo. |
| 3 Khuttitrootanyoo. | 3 Khuttitrikotanyoo. |

Plural.

- 1 Khuttizyuntrootanyoo.
- 2 Khuttizyuntrootohnyoo.
- 3 Khuttizyuntrikootanyoo.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

Dual.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Khuttitrootutelnja. | 1 Khuttitrootutanja. |
| 2 Khuttitrootutanja. | 2 Khuttitrootutonja. |
| 3 Khuttitrootutahnja. | 3 Khuttitrikotutahnja. |

Plural.

- 1 Khuttizyuntrootutanja.
- 2 Khuttizyuntrootutonja.
- 3 Khuttizyuntrikotutahnja.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

Dual.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Khuttiitrootilnyoo. | 1 Khuttiitroochanyoo. |
| 2 Khuttiitrootonyoo. | 2 Khuttiitrootonyoo. |
| 3 Khuttiitroochonyoo. | 3 Khuttiitrikochoonyoo. |

Plural.

- 1 Khuttiizyuntroochanyoo.
- 2 Khuttiizyuntrootonyoo.
- 3 Khuttiizyuntrikochoonyoo.

Verb. *To work.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Kwittridtigwilhyin. | 1 Kwittridtugwayin. |
| 2 Kwittridtugwayin. | 2 Kwittridtugohyin. |
| 3 Kwittridtugwahyin. | 3 Kwittridtukoo gwahyin. |

Plural.

- 1 Kwittridtungwayin.
- 2 Kwittridtungohyin.
- 3 Kwittridtukoo gwahyin.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 Kwittridtigwilhyinh. | 1 Kwittridtugwayinh. |
| 2 Kwittridtugwayinh. | 2 Kwittridtugohyinh. |
| 3 Kwittridtugwahyinh. | 3 Kwittridtukoo gwahyinh. |

Plural.

- 1 Kwittridtungwayinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungohyinh.
- 3 Kwittridtukoo gwahyinh.

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Kwittridtugwitelhyah. | 1 Kwittridtugwutayah. |
| 2 Kwittridtugwutayah. | 2 Kwittridtugwutohyah. |
| 3 Kwittridtugwutahyah. | 3 Kwittridtukoo gwutahyah. |

Plural.

- 1 Kwittridtungwutayah.
- 2 Kwittridtungwutohyah.
- 3 Kwittridtukoo gwutahyah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Kwittridtigwilhyinh. | 1 Kwittridtugwayinh. |
| 2 Kwittridtugoyinh. | 2 Kwittridtugohyinh. |
| 3 Kwittridtugwahyinh. | 3 Kwittridtugwahyinh. |

Plural.

- 1 Kwittridtungwayinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungohyinh.
- 3 Kwittridtukoo gwahyinh.

Verb. *To give things.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwutsunkwilhtsi.
- 2 Kwutsunkwəhtsi.
- 3 Kwutsunkwahtsi.

Dual.

- 1 Kwutsunkwatsi.
- 2 Kwutsunkohtsi.
- 3 Kwutsunkookwahtsi.

Plural.

- 1 Kwutsunzyunkwatsi.
- 2 Kwutsunzyunkohtsi.
- 3 Kwutsunzyunkookwahtsi.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwutsunkwudheltsui.
- 2 Kwutsunkwudhəhtsui.
- 3 Kwutsunkweltsui.

Dual.

- 1 Kwutsundhatsui.
- 2 Kwutsundhohtsui.
- 3 Kwutsunkookweltsui.

Plural.

- 1 Kwutsunzyunkwudhatsui.
- 2 Kwutsunzyunkwudhohtsui.
- 3 Kwutsunzyunkoogweltsui.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwutsunkwuteltsyah.
- 2 Kwutsunkwutəhtsiah.
- 3 Kwutsunkwutahtsiah.

Dual.

- 1 Kwutsuntatsyah.
- 2 Kwutsuntohtsiah.
- 3 Kwutsungutahtsiah.

Plural.

- 1 Kwutsunzyuntatsyah.
- 2 Kwutsunzyuntohtsiah.
- 3 Kwutsunzyungutahtsiah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kwutsunkweltsyah.
- 2 Kwutsunkontsiah.
- 3 Kwunkwahtsiah.

Dual.

- 1 Kwutsunkwatsyah.
- 2 Kwutsunkohtsiah.
- 3 Kwutsunkookwahtsiah.

Plural.

- 1 Kwutsunzyunkwatsyah.
- 2 Kwutsunzyunkohtsiah.
- 3 Kwutsunzyunkookwahtsiah.

Verb. *To give things to some one.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vutsunelhtsi.	1 Vutsunatsi.	1 Vutsunzyunatsi.
2 Vutsunnyantsi.	2 Vutsunohtsi.	2 Vutsunzyunohtsi.
3 Yitsunyahtsi.	3 Gitsungahtsi.	3 Gitsunzyungahtsi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vutsundhelhtsui.	1 Vutsundhatsui.
2 Vutsundhantsui.	2 Vutsundhohtsui.
3 Yitsunyeltsui.	3 Gitsungeltsui.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Vutsunzyundhatsui.	
2 Vutsunzyundhohtsui.	
3 Gitsunzyungeltsui.	

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vutsuntelhtsyah.	1 Vutsuntatsyah.
2 Vutsuntantsyah.	2 Vutsuntohtsyah.
3 Yitsuntahtsyah.	3 Gitsuntahtsyah.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Vutsunzyuntatsyah.	
2 Vutsunzyuntohtsyah.	
3 Gitsunzyuntahtsyah.	

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vutsunveltsyah.	1 Vutsunvatsyah.
2 Vutsunontsyah.	2 Vutsunohtsyah.
3 Yitsunvatsyah.	3 Gitsunkotsyah.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Vutsunzyunvatsyah.	
2 Vutsunzyunohtsyah.	
3 Gitsunzyunkotsyah.	

Verb. *To give in word.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vutsuntetiltsi.	1 Vutsuntechatsi.	1 Vutsunzyuntechatsi.
2 Vutsuntechantsi.	2 Vutsuntetohtsi.	2 Vutsunzyuntetohtsi.
3 Yitsuntetatsi.	3 Gitsuntetatsi.	3 Gitsunzyuntetatsi.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Vutsuntechidheltsui.
- 2 Vutsuntechidhantsui.
- 3 Yitsuntechiltsui.

Dual.

- 1 Vutsuntechidhatsui.
- 2 Vutsuntechidhohtsui.
- 3 Gitsuntechiltsui.

Plural.

- 1 Vutsunzyuntechidhatsui.
- 2 Vutsunzyuntechidhohtsui.
- 3 Gitsunzyuntechiltsui.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Vutsuntetuteltsya.
- 2 Vutsuntetutantsya.
- 3 Yitsuntetutatsya.

Dual.

- 1 Vutsuntetutatsya.
- 2 Vutsuntetutohtsya.
- 3 Gitsuntetutatsya.

Plural.

- 1 Vutsunzyuntetutatsya.
- 2 Vutsunzyuntetutohtsya.
- 3 Gitsunzyuntetutatsya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Vutsunteyitiltsya.
- 2 Vutsunteyitontsya.
- 3 Yitsunteyichootsya.

Dual.

- 1 Vutsunteyichootsya.
- 2 Vutsuntetohtsi.
- 3 Gitsunteyichootsya.

Plural.

- 1 Vutsunzyunteyichootsya.
- 2 Vutsunzyuntetohtsi.
- 3 Gitsunzyunteyichootsya.

Verb. *To give one's self.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntletetiltshi.
- 2 Kwuntletechantshi.
- 3 Kwuntletetatshi.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntletechatshi.
- 2 Kwuntletetotshi.
- 3 Kwuntletegitatshi.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntluntechatshi.
- 2 Kwuntluntetotshi.
- 3 Kwuntluntegitatshi.

TUKUDH GRAMMAR

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntleteteltshi.
- 2 Kwuntletetantshi.
- 3 Kwuntletetatshi.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntletetatshi.
- 2 Kwuntletetotshi.
- 3 Kwuntletegitatshi.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntluntetatshi.
- 2 Kwuntluntetotshi.
- 3 Kwuntluntegitatshi.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntleteteltshya.
- 2 Kwuntletetantshya.
- 3 Kwuntletutatshya.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntletetutatshya.
- 2 Kwuntletetutotshya.
- 3 Kwuntletegitutatshya.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntluntetutatshya.
- 2 Kwuntluntetutotshya.
- 3 Kwuntluntegitutatshya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntleteteltshya.
- 2 Kwuntletetontshya.
- 3 Kwuntletehootshya.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntletetutatshya.
- 2 Kwuntletetotshya.
- 3 Kwuntletegichootshya.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntluntetutatshya.
- 2 Kwuntluntetotshya.
- 3 Kwuntluntegichootshya.

Verb. *To give clothes or paper.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntletsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlenyantsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntluyahtsyookh.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntlatsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntloutsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntlugiyahtsyookh.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntlunatsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlunochsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntlungiyahtsyookh.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntlelhtsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlantsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntleyahtsyookh.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntlatsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlotsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntlegihyahtsyookh.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntlunatsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlunotsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntlungiyahtsyookh.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntlutulchul.
- 2 Kwuntlutachul.
- 3 Kwuntluyitahchul.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntlutachul.
- 2 Kwuntlutochul.
- 3 Kwuntlugitachul.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntluntachul.
- 2 Kwuntluntochul.
- 3 Kwuntlungitachul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntluveltsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlontsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntluyootsyookh.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntluvatsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlotsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntluyootsyookh.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntlunvatsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlunotsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntlungiyootsyookh.

Verb. *To give thanks.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntluchihei.
- 2 Kwuntluchiei.
- 3 Kwuntluyiei.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntluchitæi.
- 2 Kwuntlutohei.
- 3 Kwuntlugiyiei.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntlunchitæi.
- 2 Kwuntluntohei.
- 3 Kwuntlungiyiei.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntlutitiei.
- 2 Kwuntlutitiei.
- 3 Kwuntluyitiei.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntlutitæi.
- 2 Kwuntlutöei.
- 3 Kwuntlugitiei.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntluntitæi.
- 2 Kwuntluntöei.
- 3 Kwuntlungitiei.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwuntlutitiha.	1 Kwuntlutitituä.	1 Kwuntluntitituä.
2 Kwuntlutitiä.	2 Kwuntlututoha.	2 Kwuntluntutoha.
3 Kwuntluyituteä.	3 Kwuntlutigiteä.	3 Kwuntluntigiteä.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwuntluviä.	1 Kwuntluvituä.	1 Kwuntlunvituä.
2 Kwuntlouä.	2 Kwuntlouä.	2 Kwuntlunoä.
3 Kwuntlyichooä.	3 Kwuntlugichooä.	3 Kwuntlungichooä.

Verb. *To give thanks.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntlutechihthli.	1 Kwuntlutechitili.
2 Kwuntlutechili.	2 Kwuntlutetohli.
3 Kwuntlutetili.	3 Kwuntlutegitili.
	<i>Plural.</i>
	1 Kwuntluntechitili.
	2 Kwuntluntetohli.
	3 Kwuntluntegitili.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwuntlutetihli.	1 Kwuntlutetili.	1 Kwuntluntetili.
2 Kwuntlutetili.	2 Kwuntlutetoli.	2 Kwuntluntetoli.
3 Kwuntluteyitili.	3 Kwuntlutegitili.	3 Kwuntluntegitili.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntlutetiththlya.	1 Kwuntlutetitilya.
2 Kwuntlutetitilya.	2 Kwuntlutetitolya.
3 Kwuntluteyititelya.	3 Kwuntlutegititelya.
	<i>Plural.</i>
	1 Kwuntluntetitilya.
	2 Kwuntluntetitolya.
	3 Kwuntluntegititelya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntutechithlya.	1 Kwuntlutotilya.
2 Kwuntletetolya.	2 Kwuntlutetotilya.
3 Kwuntluteyichoolya.	3 Kwuntlutegichoolya.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntluntotilya.
- 2 Kwuntluntetotilya.
- 3 Kwuntluntegihooya.

Verb. *To obey.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kookukwelthut.
- 2 Kookukwathut.
- 3 Kookukwathut.

Dual.

- 1 Kookukwathut.
- 2 Kookukothut.
- 3 Kookukookwathut.

Plural.

- 1 Kookukwachi.
- 2 Kookukoohi.
- 3 Kookukookwachi.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kookukwudhelthut.
- 2 Kookukwudhathut.
- 3 Kookukwelthut.

Dual.

- 1 Kookukwudhathut.
- 2 Kookukwudhothut.
- 3 Kookukookwelthut.

Plural.

- 1 Kookukwudhachik.
- 2 Kookukwudhochik.
- 3 Kookukookwelchik.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kookukwutelthut.
- 2 Kookukwutathut.
- 3 Kookukwutathut.

Dual.

- 1 Kookukwutathut.
- 2 Kookukwutothut.
- 3 Kookukookwutathut.

Plural.

- 1 Kookukwutata.
- 2 Kookukwutota.
- 3 Kookukookwutata.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kookukoovelthut.
- 2 Kookukothut.
- 3 Kookukoovathut.

Dual.

- 1 Kookukoovathut.
- 2 Kookukothut.
- 3 Kookukookothut.

Plural.

- 1 Kookukoovachi.
- 2 Kookukoochi.
- 3 Kookukookochi.

Verb. *To govern.*
INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kukweldhut.	1 Kukwadhut.	1 Kunkwadhut.
2 Kukwadhut.	2 Kukodhut.	2 Kunkodhut.
3 Kukwadhut.	3 Kukookwadhut.	3 Kunkookwadhut.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kukwudheldhut.	1 Kukwudhadhut.	1 Kunkwudhadhut.
2 Kukwudhadhut.	2 Kukwudhodhut.	2 Kunkwudhodhut.
3 Kukweldhut.	3 Kukookweldhut.	3 Kunkookweldhut.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kudwuteldhut.	1 Kukwutadhut.	1 Kunkokwutadhut.
2 Kukwutadhut.	2 Kukwutodhut.	2 Kunkwutodhut.
3 Kukwutadhut.	3 Kukookwutadhut.	3 Kunkookwutadhut.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kukooveldhut.	1 Kukoovadhut.	1 Kunkoovadhut.
2 Kukodhut.	2 Kukodhut.	2 Kunkodhut.
3 Kukoovadhut.	3 Kukookodhut.	3 Kunkookodhut.

Verb. *To run.*
INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ullkul.	1 Akul.	1 Kulatah.
2 Nyakul.	2 Okul.	2 Kulotah.
3 Akul.	3 Gakul.	3 Kulgata.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nelkyik.	1 Nyakyik.	1 Kulnyachil.
2 Nyakyik.	2 Nokyik.	2 Kulnochil.
3 Akyik.	3 Gakyik.	3 Kulginyachil.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tulkul.	1 Takul.	1 Kultatah.
2 Takul.	2 Tokul.	2 Kultotah.
3 Takul.	3 Gutakul.	3 Kulgatah.

ETYMOLOGY

45

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vulkul.	1 Kuvakuk.	1 Kulvatah.
2 Okul.	2 Koukuk.	2 Kulotah.
3 Kwakul.	3 Kugookuk.	3 Kukulgootul.

Verb. *To jump.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tultluk.	1 Chatluk.	1 Zyunchatluk.
2 Chantluk.	2 Totluk.	2 Zyuntotluk.
3 Tatluk.	3 Gutatluk.	3 Zyungutatluk.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chidheltle.	1 Chidhatle.	1 Zyunchidhatle.
2 Chidhantle.	2 Chidhotle.	2 Zyunchidhotle.
3 Chiltle.	3 Gichiltle.	3 Zyungichiltle.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tultle.	1 Tatle.	1 Zyuntatle.
2 Tantle.	2 Totle.	2 Zyuntotle.
3 Tatle.	3 Gitatle.	3 Zyungitatile.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tiltle.	1 Totle.	1 Zyuntotle.
2 Tentle.	2 Tohtle.	2 Zyuntohtle.
3 Chootle.	3 Gichootle.	3 Zyungichootle.

Verb. *To sleep.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Dhihtshj.	1 Dhititshi.	1 Dhachyoh.
2 Dhjntshj.	2 Dhohtshj.	2 Dhochyoh.
3 Dhitshj.	3 Gotshj.	3 Gelchyoh.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihtshj.	1 Ititshj.	1 Achyoh.
2 Intshj.	2 Ohtshj.	2 Ohchyoh.
3 Intshj.	3 Gintshj.	3 Ganchyoh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ttihehyah.	1 Ttidichyah.	1 Ttachyoh.
2 Ttinohyah.	2 Ttochyah.	2 Ttochyoh.
3 Tttechyah.	3 Gittechyah.	3 Gittachyoh.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vihtshi.	1 Vititshj.	1 Vvakhcheyoh.
2 Ontshj.	2 Ohtshj.	2 Dhohchyoh.
3 Vitshj.	3 Gotshj.	3 Gochyoh.

Verb. *To lie down.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshidheltui.	1 Tshidhatui.	1 Tshundhatui.
2 Tshidhantui.	2 Tshidhotui.	2 Tshundhotui.
3 Tsheltui.	3 Tshigeltui.	3 Tshungeltui.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tsheltui.	1 Tshatui.	1 Tshunatui.
2 Tshantui.	2 Tshotui.	2 Tshunottui.
3 Tshattui.	3 Tshigattui.	3 Tshungattui.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshiteltui.	1 Tshitatui.	1 Tshuntatui.
2 Tshitantui.	2 Tshitotui.	2 Tshuntotui.
3 Tshitattui.	3 Tshigitattui.	3 Tshungitattui.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshiveltui.	1 Tshivatui.	1 Tshunvatui.
2 Tshitontui.	2 Tshitotui.	2 Tshuntotui.
3 Tshivattui.	3 Tshigivattui.	3 Tshunvigattui.

Verb. *To be sleepy.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vvaxhsittroochilchi.	1 Vvakhnyiwhottroochilchi.
2 Vvakhnyittroochilchi.	2 Vvakhnyiwhottroochilchi.
3 Vvakhnyittroochilchi.	3 Vvakhkotroochilchi.

Plural.

- 1 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottroochilchi.
- 2 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottroochilchi.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotroochilchi.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

Dual.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Vvaksittrootantshi. | 1 Vvakhnyiwhottrootantshi. |
| 2 Vvakhnyittrootantshi. | 2 Vvakhnyiwhottrootantshi. |
| 3 Vvakhnyittrootantshi. | 3 Vvakhkotrootantshi. |

Plural.

- 1 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottrootantshi.
- 2 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottrootantshi.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotrootantshi.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

Dual.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Vvaksittrootutatshi. | 1 Vvakhnyiwhottrootutatshi. |
| 2 Vvakhnyittrootutatshi. | 2 Vvakhnyiwhottrootutatshi. |
| 3 Vvakhnyittrootutatshi. | 3 Vvakhkotrootutatshi. |

Plural.

- 1 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottrootutatshi.
- 2 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottrootutatshi.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotrootutashi.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

Dual.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Vvaksittroochotshi. | 1 Vvakhnyiwhottroochotshi. |
| 2 Vvakhnyittroochotshi. | 2 Vvakhnyiwhottroochotshi. |
| 3 Vvakhnyittroochotshi. | 3 Vvakhkotroochotshi. |

Plural.

- 1 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottroochotshi.
- 2 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottroochotshi.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotroochotsi.

Verb. *To be lazy.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

Dual.

Plural.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Trigoochisinjik. | 1 Trigoochitinjik. | 1 Trungoochitinjik. |
| 2 Trigoochitinjik. | 2 Trigootowhonjik. | 2 Trungootowhonjik. |
| 3 Trigootitinjik. | 3 Trigootigitinjik. | 3 Trungootigitinjik. |

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Trigotisinjik.	1 Trigootitjinjik.	1 Trungootitjinjik.
2 Trigootitjinjik.	2 Trigootohwhonjik.	2 Trungootohwhonjik.
3 Trigootetjinjik.	3 Trigootigetjinjik.	3 Trungootigetjinjik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Trigootitisundul.	1 Trigootititundul.
2 Trigootititundul.	2 Trigootitowhondul.
3 Trigootitetundul.	3 Trigootungitetundul.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Trungootititundul.	
2 Trungootutowhondul.	
3 Trungootungitetundul.	

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Trigoochivisundul.	1 Trigoototjinjik.
2 Trigoototjinjik.	2 Trigootohwhaonjik.
3 Trigootivitjinjik.	3 Trigookochootinjik.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Trungoototjinjik.	
2 Trungootohwhondul.	
3 Trungookochootinjik.	

Verb. *To believe.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikinjishit.	1 Kwikyinjitizhit.	1 Kwikyinjidiehi.
2 Kwikinjinizhit.	2 Kwikyinjoshit.	2 Kwikyinjoohi.
3 Kwikyinjizhit.	3 Kwikyinjigizhit.	3 Kwikyinjigiehi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjidhut.	1 Kwikyinjitudhut.	1 Kwikyinjidiehi.
2 Kwikyinjidhut.	2 Kwikyinjodhut.	2 Kwikyinjoohik.
3 Kwikyinjidhut.	3 Kwikyinjigidhut.	3 Kwikyinjigiehi.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjititha.	1 Kwikyinjititha.	1 Kwikyinjitituta.
2 Kwikyinjitidha.	2 Kwikyinjititha.	2 Kwikyinjitota.
3 Kwikyinjitedha.	3 Kwikyinjigitedha.	3 Kwikyinjigiteta.

ETYMOLOGY

49

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjivishit.	1 Kwikyinjivitizhit.	1 Kwikyinjividiichi.
2 Kwikyinjiozhit.	2 Kwikyinjioshit.	2 Kwikyinjiochi.
3 Kwikyinjivizhit.	3 Kwikyinjigozhit.	3 Kwikyinjigochi.

Verb. *To persuade.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinielshit.	1 Kwikyinjiashit.	1 Kwikyinjiachi.
2 Kwikyinjiashit.	2 Kwikyinjioshit.	2 Kwikyinjiochi.
3 Kwikyinjiashit.	3 Kwikyinjigiashit.	3 Kwikyinjigochi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinielthut.	1 Kwikyinjiathut.	1 Kwikyinjiachik.
2 Kwikyinjiathut.	2 Kwikyinjiothut.	2 Kwikyinjiochik.
3 Kwikyinjiathut.	3 Kwikyinjigathut.	3 Kwikyinjiganchik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjiieltha.	1 Kwikyinjiiattha.	1 Kwikyinjiiattha.
2 Kwikinjiattha.	2 Kwikyinjiiottha.	2 Kwikyinjiiottha.
3 Kwikyinjiiattha.	3 Kwikyinjigiattha.	3 Kwikyinjigiattha.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjiielshit.	1 Kwikyinjiiavazhit.	1 Kwikyinjiiavachik.
2 Kwikyinjiozhit.	2 Kwikyinjioshit.	2 Kwikyinjiochik.
3 Kwikyinjiiavazhit.	3 Kwikyinjigoshit.	3 Kwikyinjigochik.

Verb. *To call or cry aloud.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Irsrul.	1 Iturzzrul.	1 Zyuniturzzrul.
2 Nyirzrul.	2 Orsrul.	2 Zyunorsrul.
3 Rzrul.	3 Gurzrul.	3 Zyungurzzrul.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihrsrul.	1 Iturzrul.	1 Zyuniturzrul.
2 Irzrul.	2 Ohrsrul.	2 Zyunohrsrul.
3 Irzrel.	3 Girzrel.	3 Zyungirzrel.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tirsrul.	1 Titurzurul.	1 Zyuntiturzurul.
2 Tırzurul.	2 Tohrsrul.	2 Zyuntohrsul.
3 Terzurul.	3 Giterzurul.	3 Zyungiterzurul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Virsrul.	1 Vuturzurul.	1 Zyunvuturzurul.
2 Orzurul.	2 Ohrsrul.	2 Zyunoohrsul.
3 Vurzurul.	3 Gorzurul.	3 Zyungorzurul.

Verb. *To weep.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Itrekh.	1 Ititrekh.	1 Zyunititrekh.
2 Nyittrekh.	2 Otrekh.	2 Zyunotrekh.
3 Trekh.	3 Gutrekh.	3 Zyungotrekh.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihtrekh.	1 Ititrekh.	1 Zyunititrekh.
2 Intrekh.	2 Ohtrekh.	2 Zyunohtrekh.
3 İtrekh.	3 Gıtrekh.	3 Zyungıtrekh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Titrekh.	1 Tititrekh.	1 Zyuntititrekh.
2 Tıntrekh.	2 Totrekh.	2 Zyuntotrekh.
3 Tetrekh.	3 Gitetrekh.	3 Zyungitetrekh.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vitrekh.	1 Vititrekh.	1 Zyunvititrekh.
2 Ontrekh.	2 Otrekh.	2 Zyunotrekh.
3 Vittrekh.	3 Gotrekh.	3 Zyungotrekh.

Verb. *To purchase.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otikthut.	1 Ovitukthut.	1 Zyunovitukthut.
2 Onyikthut.	2 Okthut.	2 Zyunokthut.
3 Yookthut.	3 Giyookthut.	3 Zyungiyoookthut.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ovihkthut.	1 Ovitukthut.	1 Zyunovitukthut.
2 Ovikhthut.	2 Ovokthut.	2 Zyunovokthut.
3 Yoovikhthut.	3 Giyoovikhthut.	3 Zyungiyooovikhthut.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otikhthut.	1 Otitukthut.	1 Zyunotitukthut.
2 Otikhthut.	2 Otokthut.	2 Zyunotokthut.
3 Yootekhthut.	3 Giyootekhthut.	3 Zyungiyootetukthut.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ovihkthut.	1 Ovitukthut.	1 Zyunovitukthut.
2 Otokthut.	2 Ovokthut.	2 Zyunovokthut.
3 Yoochookthut.	3 Giyoochookthut.	3 Zyungiyoochookthut.

Verb. *To promise.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khenitteitinihsäei.	1 Khenitteitinitäei.
2 Khenitteitininitäei.	2 Khenitteitinowhohei.
3 Khenitteitinitäei.	3 Khenitteigitchittäei.

Plural.

- 1 Khenitteichazi.
- 2 Khenitteitunozi.
- 3 Khenitteigitchazi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khenitteitinidhisäei.	1 Khenitteitinidhitäei.
2 Khenitteitinidhintäei.	2 Khenitteitinidhowhohei.
3 Khenitteichittäei.	3 Khenitteigitchittäei.

Plural.

- 1 Khenitteichidhazi.
- 2 Khenitteichidhohzi.
- 3 Khenitteigichilzi.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Khenitteititihsuä.
- 2 Khenitteititintuä.
- 3 Khenitteititetuä.

Dual.

- 1 Khenitteititituä.
- 2 Khenitteitutowhoha.
- 3 Khenitteigititetuä.

Plural.

- 1 Khenitteitutazya.
- 2 Khenitteitutozya.
- 3 Khenitteigututazya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Khenitteichisuä.
- 2 Khenitteitontuä.
- 3 Khenitteichootuä.

Dual.

- 1 Khenitteitotuä.
- 2 Khenitteitowhoha.
- 3 Khenitteigitchootuä.

Plural.

- 1 Khenitteitozya.
- 2 Khenitteitohzya.
- 3 Khenitteigitchoozya.

Verb. *To abandon.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Akkheöchihnyoo.
- 2 Akkheöchinyoo.
- 3 Akkheyoochnyoo.

Dual.

- 1 Akkheöchitinyoo.
- 2 Akkheötochnyoo.
- 3 Akkhegiyoochnyoo.

Plural.

- 1 Akkhezyunochitinyoo.
- 2 Akkhezyunotochnyoo.
- 3 Akkhezyungiyoochnyoo.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Akkheötihnyoo.
- 2 Akkheötinyoo.
- 3 Akkheyootinyoo.

Dual.

- 1 Akkeötinyoo.
- 2 Akkheötohnyoo.
- 3 Akkhegiyootinyoo.

Plural.

- 1 Akkhezyunotinyoo.
- 2 Akkhezyunotochnyoo.
- 3 Akkhezyungiyootinyoo.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Akkheötitiñja.	1 Akkheötitiñja.
2 Akkheötitiñja.	2 Akkheotutohnja.
3 Akkheyoootitenja.	3 Akkhegiyoootitenja.

Plural.

1 Akkhezyunotitiñja.
2 Akkhezyunotutohnja.
3 Akkhezyungiyootitenja.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Akkhochikhnyoo.	1 Akkheöchitinyoo.
2 Akkheötonyoo.	2 Akkheötohnyoo.
3 Akkheyochoonyoo.	3 Akkhegiyochoonyoo.

Plural.

1 Akkhezyunochitinyoo.
2 Akkhezyunotohnyoo.
3 Akkhezyungiyoochoonyoo.

Verb. *To be tired.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chisinji.	1 Chitinji.	1 Chachya.
2 Chitinji.	2 Chowhohnji.	2 Chochya.
3 Chitinji.	3 Chigitinji.	3 Chigachya.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chisunduk.	1 Chitunduk.	1 Chachil.
2 Chitunduk.	2 Chowhohnduk.	2 Chochil.
3 Chetunduk.	3 Chigetunduk.	3 Chigachil.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chitisunda.	1 Chititunda.	1 Chitata.
2 Chititunda.	2 Chitowhonda.	2 Chitota.
3 Chitetunda.	3 Chigitetunda.	3 Chigitata.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chivisinji.	1 Chetotunduk.	1 Chivachya.
2 Chotinji.	2 Chetowhohnduk.	2 Chochya.
3 Chivitinji.	3 Chikotinji.	3 Chigochya.

Verb. *To gain.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Khugwisäei.
- 2 Khugwinyitäei.
- 3 Khugwittäei.

Dual.

- 1 Khugwitäei.
- 2 Khugowhöei.
- 3 Khugoogwittäei.

Plural.

- 1 Khungwitäei.
- 2 Khungowhöei.
- 3 Khunkoogwittäei.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Khugwisäei.
- 2 Khugwintäei.
- 3 Khugwinttäei.

Dual.

- 1 Khugwithäei.
- 2 Khugowhöei.
- 3 Khukoogwinttäei.

Plural.

- 1 Khungwitäei.
- 2 Khungowhöei.
- 3 Khunkoogwinttäei.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Khugwitisuä.
- 2 Khugwitintuä.
- 3 Khugwitettuä.

Dual.

- 1 Khugwirituä.
- 2 Khugwitowhoä.
- 3 Khukoogwitettuä.

- 1 Khungwirituä.
- 2 Khungwitowhoä.
- 3 Khunkoogwitettuä.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Khugwivisuä.
- 2 Khugwitontuä.
- 3 Khugotuä.

Dual.

- 1 Khugotuä.
- 2 Khugowhoä.
- 3 Khukoogotuä.

Plural.

- 1 Khungotuä.
- 2 Khungowhoä.
- 3 Khunkoogotuä.

Verb. *To lose.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Katrikwilnji.
- 2 Katrikwanji.
- 3 Katrikwanji.

Dual.

- 1 Katrikwanji.
- 2 Katrikonji.
- 3 Katrikookwanji.

Plural.

- 1 Katrunkwanji.
- 2 Katrunkonji.
- 3 Katrunkookwanji.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Katrikwelnduk.	1 Katrikwanduk.
2 Katrikwanduk.	2 Katrikonduk.
3 Katrikwanduk.	3 Katrikookwanduk.

Plural.

1 Katrunkwanduk.
2 Katrunkonduk.
3 Katrunkookwanduk.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Katrikwutulndul.	1 Katrikwutandul.
2 Katrikwutandul.	2 Katrikwutondul.
3 Katrikwutandul.	3 Katrikookwutandul.

Plural.

1 Katrunkwutandul.
2 Katrunkwutondul.
3 Katrunkookwutandul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Katrikwilnji.	1 Katrikonji.	1 Katrunkonji.
2 Katrikonji.	2 Katrikohnji.	2 Katrunkohnji.
3 Katrikonji.	3 Katrikookonji.	3 Katrunkookonji.

Verb. *To sink, in water.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chinithlit.	1 Chinitilit.	1 Zyunchinitilit.
2 Chinililit.	2 Chinothlit.	2 Zyunchinothlit.
3 Chilit.	3 Chigilit.	3 Zyunchigilit.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chinihilit.	1 Chinitilit.	1 Zyuntshinitilit.
2 Chinililit.	2 Chinohlit.	2 Zyuntshinohlit.
3 Chinillit.	3 Chigitillit.	3 Zyuntshigitilit.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshitithla.	1 Tshititila.	1 Zyuntshititila.
2 Tshitila.	2 Tshitohla.	2 Zyuntshitohla.
3 Tshitela.	3 Tshigitela.	3 Zyuntshigitela.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshivithlit.	1 Tshivitilit.	1 Zyuntshivitilit.
2 Tsholit.	2 Tshohlit.	2 Zyuntshohlit.
3 Tshivilit.	3 Tshigivilit.	3 Zyuntshigivilit.

Verb. *To sink, in mire, or in swamp.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwinjitchihsi.	1 Kwinjichituö.	1 Kwinjitchidichya.
2 Kwinjitchihsih.	2 Kwinjittoho.	2 Kwinjittohchya.
3 Kwinjittaheih.	3 Kwinjitgutuö.	3 Kwinjitgidichya.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwinjitchidihzi.	1 Kwinjitchidhituö.	1 Kwinjitchidhidichil.
2 Kwinjitchinji.	2 Kwinjitchidhowhuö.	2 Kwinjitchidhohchil.
3 Kwinjitchozzi.	3 Kwinjitgitchoökh.	3 Kwinjitgichochil.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwinjittihsyah.	1 Kwinjittitäu.	1 Kwinjittitutah.
2 Kwinjittihah.	2 Kwinjittohul.	2 Kwinjittotah.
3 Kwinjittelah.	3 Kwinjitgitül.	3 Kwinjitgitetah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwinjitchisi.	1 Kwinjittotuö.	1 Kwinjittodichya.
2 Kwinjittozi.	2 Kwinjittoho.	2 Kwinjittohchya.
3 Kwinjitchozzi.	3 Kwinjichoökh.	3 Kwinjitgichoochya.

Verb. *To love an object.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vettinithun.	1 Vettinitudhun.	1 Vettunyinitudhun.
2 Vettinidhun.	2 Vettinodhun.	2 Vettunyinodhun.
3 Yettinidhun.	3 Giyettinidhun.	3 Giyettunyinidhun.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vettinizhin.	1 Vettinitizhin.	1 Vettunyinitizhin.
2 Vettinizhin.	2 Vettinoshin.	2 Vettunyinoshin.
3 Yettinizhin.	3 Giyettinizhin.	3 Giyettunyinizhin.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vettitinishya.	1 Vettinitizhya.	1 Vettunyitinitizhya.
2 Vettitinizhya.	2 Vettitinoshya.	2 Vettunyitinoshya.
3 Yettitinezhya.	3 Giyettitinezhya.	3 Giyettunyitinezhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vettinishin.	1 Vettinotizhin.	1 Vettunyinotizhin.
2 Vettinozhin.	2 Vettinothun.	2 Vettunyinothun.
3 Yettinyoozhin.	3 Giyettinyoozhin.	3 Giyettunyinyoozhin.

Verb. *To like.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettinihthun.	1 Kettinitudhun.	1 Kettunyinitudhun.
2 Kettinjdhun.	2 Kettinothun.	2 Kettunyinothun.
3 Kettinidhun.	3 Kettiginidhun.	3 Kettunginidhun.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettinizhin.	1 Kettinitizhin.	1 Kettunyinitizhin.
2 Kettinjizhin.	2 Kettinoshin.	2 Kettunyinoshin.
3 Kettinizhin.	3 Kettiginizhin.	3 Kettunginizhin.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettitinishya.	1 Kettitinitizhya.	1 Kettunyitinitizhya.
2 Kettitinizhya.	2 Kettitinoshya.	2 Kettunyitinoshya.
3 Kettitinezhya.	3 Kettigitinezhya.	3 Kettungitinezhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettinishin.	1 Kettinotizhin.	1 Kettunyinotizhin.
2 Kettinozhin.	2 Kettinoshin.	2 Kettunyinoshin.
3 Kettinyoozhin.	3 Kettigitinyoozhin.	3 Kettungitinyoozhin.

Verb. *To be believed.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Sik-kyinjitrizhit.
- 2 Nyik-kyinjitrizhit.
- 3 Vik-kyinjitrizhit.

Dual.

- 1 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrizhit.
- 2 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrizhit.
- 3 Ko-kyinjitrizhit.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrichi.
- 2 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrichi.
- 3 Kokyinjitrichi.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Sikkyinjitriddhut.
- 2 Nyikkyinjitriddhut.
- 3 Vikkyinjitriddhut.

Dual.

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitriddhut.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitriddhut.
- 3 Kokyinjitriddhut.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitrinchik.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitrinchik.
- 3 Kokyinjitrinchik.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Sikkyinjitrutedha.
- 2 Nyikkyinjitrutedha.
- 3 Vikkyinjitrutedha.

Dual.

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitrutedha.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitrutedha.
- 3 Kokyinjitrutedha.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitrutetah.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitrutetah.
- 3 Kokyinjitrutetah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Syikkyinjitroozhit.
- 2 Nyikkyinjitroozhit.
- 3 Vikkyinjitroozhit.

Dual.

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitroozhit.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitroozhit.
- 3 Kokyinjitroozhit.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitroochi.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitroochi.
- 3 Kokyinjitroochi.

ETYMOLOGY

59

Verb. *To desire.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tinjisihzhit.	1 Tinjitizhit.	1 Tinjidichi.
2 Tinjinyitizhit.	2 Tinjoshit.	2 Tinjiwoohi.
3 Tinjitizhit.	3 Tinjigitizhit.	3 Tinjigidichi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tinjisudhut.	1 Tinjititudhut.	1 Tinjidichik.
2 Tinjitudhut.	2 Tinjowhodhut.	2 Tinjowhoohik.
3 Tinjetudhut.	3 Tinjigetudhut.	3 Tinjigidichik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tinjitisudha.	1 Tinjititudha.	1 Tinjitituta.
2 Tinjititudha.	2 Tinjitowhodha.	2 Tinjitowhota.
3 Tinjitetudha.	3 Tinjigitetudha.	3 Tinjigiteta.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tinjivisizhit.	1 Tinjivitizhit.	1 Tinjividichi.
2 Tinjoshit.	2 Tinjoshit.	2 Tinjowhoohi.
3 Tinjivittizhit.	3 Tinjikotizhit.	3 Tinjigidichi.

Verb. *To eat.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chihah.	1 Chituäh.	1 Zyunchituäh.
2 Chjah.	2 Chöah.	2 Zyunchöah.
3 Chuäh.	3 Chuguäh.	3 Zyunchuguäh.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chihul.	1 Chitäul.	1 Zyunchitäul.
2 Chjul.	2 Chohul.	2 Zyunchohul.
3 Chjulh.	3 Chigjul.	3 Zyunchigjul.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihah.	1 Tituäh.	1 Zyuntituäh.
2 Tjäh.	2 Tohah.	2 Zyuntohah.
3 Teäh.	3 Giteäh.	3 Zyungiteäh.

TUKUDH GRAMMAR

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chivihah.	1 Chuvutuäh.	1 Zyunchuvutuäh.
2 Choäh.	2 Chohah.	2 Zyunchohah.
3 Chuvuä.	3 Gichöah.	3 Zyungichöah.

Verb. *To drink.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Sihnyin.	1 Itinyin.	1 Zyunitinyin.
2 Nyitinyin.	2 Whonyin.	2 Zyunwhonyin.
3 Tinyin.	3 Gitinyin.	3 Zyungitinyin.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihsinyin.	1 Itinyin.	1 Zyunitinyin.
2 Itinyin.	2 Owhonyin.	2 Zyunowhonyin.
3 Etinyin.	3 Getinyin.	3 Zyungitinyin.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihsinja.	1 Titinja.	1 Zyuntitinja.
2 Títinja.	2 Towhonja.	2 Zyuntowhonja.
3 Tetinja.	3 Gitetinja.	3 Zyungitetinja.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vihsinyin.	1 Vitinyi.	1 Zyunvitinyi.
2 Otinyin.	2 Owhonyin.	2 Zunowhonyin.
3 Vitinyin.	3 Gitinyi.	3 Zyungitinyi.

Verb. *To be loved.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Settitrinidhun.	1 Nyiwhettitrinidhun.
2 Nyettitrinidhun.	2 Nyiwhettitrinidhun.
3 Vettitrinidhun.	3 Kwettitrinidhun.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhettuntrinidhun.
- 2 Nyiwhettuntrinidhun.
- 3 Kwettuntrinidhun.

ETYMOLOGY

61

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Settitrinizhin.	1 Nyiwhettitrinizhin.
2 Nyettitrinizhin.	2 Nyiwhettitrinizhin.
3 Vettitrinizhin.	3 Kwettitrinizhin.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhettuntrinizhin.
- 2 Nyiwhettuntrinizhin.
- 3 Kwettuntrinizhin.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Settitritinezhya.	1 Nyiwhettitritinezhya.
2 Nyettitritinezhya.	2 Nyiwhettitritinezhya.
3 Vettitritinezhya.	3 Kwettitritinezhya.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhettuntritinezhya.
- 2 Nyiwhettuntritinezhya.
- 3 Kwettuntritinezhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Settitritinyoosha.	1 Nyiwhettitritinyoosha.
2 Nyettitritinyoosha.	2 Nyiwhettitritinyoosha.
3 Vettitritinyoosha.	3 Kwettitritinyoosha.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhettuntritinyoosha.
- 2 Nyiwhettuntritinyoosha.
- 3 Kwettuntritinyoosha.

Verb. *To be persuaded.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwikyinjisitrashit.	1 Kwikyinjinyiwhotrashit.
2 Kwikyinjinyitrashit.	2 Kwikyinjinyiwhotrashit.
3 Kwikyinjitrashit.	3 Kwikyinjikotrashit.

Plural.

- 1 Kwikyinjunnyiwhotrashit.
- 2 Kwikyinjunnyiwhotrashit.
- 3 Kwikyinjunkotrashit.

TUKUDH GRAMMAR

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwikyinjisitrathut.
- 2 Kwikyinjinyitrathut.
- 3 Kwikyinjitrathut.

Dual.

- 1 Kwikyinjinyinyiwhotrathut.
- 2 Kwikyinjinyiwhotrathut.
- 3 Kwikyinjikotrathut.

Plural.

- 1 Kwikyinjunnyiwhotrathut.
- 2 Kwikyinjunnyiwhotrathut.
- 3 Kwikyinjunkotrathut.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwikyinjisitrutatha.
- 2 Kwikyinjinyitrutatha.
- 3 Kwikyinjitrutatha.

Dual.

- 1 Kwikyinjinyiwhotrutatha.
- 2 Kwikyinjinyiwhotrutatha.
- 3 Kwikyinjikotrutatha.

Plural.

- 1 Kwikyinjunnyiwhotrutatha.
- 2 Kwikyinjunnyiwhotrutatha.
- 3 Kwikyinjunkotrutatha.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kwikyinjisittrooshit.
- 2 Kwikyinjinyittrooshit.
- 3 Kwikyinjittrooshit.

Dual.

- 1 Kwikyinjinyiwhottrooshit.
- 2 Kwikyinjinyiwhottrooshit.
- 3 Kwikyinjikotrooshit.

Plural.

- 1 Kwikyinjunnyiwhottrooshit.
- 2 Kwikyinjunnyiwhottrooshit.
- 3 Kwikyinjunkotrooshit.

Verb. *To walk, of quadrupeds.*

PRESENT TENSE.

Gäul, *they walk.* Kugaö, *they walk.* Kudhuö, *they walk.*

FUTURE TENSE.

Gutaö, *they will walk.*

To run.

Atla, *he runs.* Gatla, *they run.*

To bite.

Taul, *he bites.* Söah, *he bit me.*

To run.

Thlui chille, *a dog ran off.*

Verb. *To walk.*
INDICATIVE MOOD.
PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Geitik.	1 Geituö.	1 Geitutul.
2 Genyitik.	2 Goutik.	2 Gowhotul.
3 Getik.	3 Kugutuo.	3 Kugututul.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gehtik.	1 Geituökh.	1 Geituttul.
2 Gejntik.	2 Gowhuökh.	2 Gowhotul.
3 Gettik.	3 Kugetuökh.	3 Kugetuttul.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Guthtik.	1 Gutituöh.	1 Gutitäul.
2 Gutjntik.	2 Gutowhuöh.	2 Gutowhohul.
3 Gutettik.	3 Kugotuöh.	3 Kugotuttul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kuvhtik.	1 Kuvituö.	1 Kuvitutul.
2 Goujntik.	2 Gowhuö.	2 Gowhohtul.
3 Kuvittik.	3 Kugotuö.	3 Kugotuttul.

Verb. *To walk, mentally.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.
PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Titchishit.	1 Titchitizhit.	1 Titchidichi.
2 Titchizhit.	2 Tittoshit.	2 Tittochi.
3 Tittizhit.	3 Gittitizhit.	3 Gittidichi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Titchidhidhut.	1 Titchidhitudhut.	1 Titchidhidichik.
2 Titchidhidhut.	2 Titchidhothut.	2 Titchidhohchik.
3 Titchodhut.	3 Gitichodhut.	3 Gitichochik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tetithah.	1 Tetitudhah.	1 Tetitutah.
2 Tetidhah.	2 Tetothah.	2 Tetotah.
3 Tutedhah.	3 Gitutedhah.	3 Gitetah.

TUKUDH GRAMMAR

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tivichishit.	1 Tivitizhit.	1 Tividichi.
2 Titozhit.	2 Titoshit.	2 Titochi.
3 Tiyooshit.	3 Tigiyooshit.	3 Tigichoochi

Verb. *To take one object.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Onihnji.	1 Onitinji.	1 Zyunonitinji.
2 Oninji.	2 Onohnji.	2 Zyunonohnji.
3 Yoonji.	3 Giyoonji.	3 Zyungiyoonji.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Odhihnjik.	1 Odhitinjik.	1 Zyunodhitinjik.
2 Odhijnjik.	2 Odhohnjik.	2 Zyunodhohnjik.
3 Yoonjik.	3 Giyoonjik.	3 Zyungiyoonjik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otihndul.	1 Otitundul.	1 Zyunotitundul.
2 Otindul.	2 Otowhohndul.	2 Zyunotowhohndul.
3 Yootendul.	3 Giyootendul.	3 Zyungiyootendul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ovihnji.	1 Ovitinji.	1 Zyunovitinji.
2 Ononji.	2 Onohnji.	2 Zyunonohnji.
3 Yoonji.	3 Giyoonji.	3 Zyungiyoonji.

Verb. *To take to one's self.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochihsinji.	1 Ochitinji.	1 Zyunochitinji.
2 Onyitinji.	2 Otowhohnji.	2 Zyunotowhohnji.
3 Otitinji.	3 Ogيتينji.	3 Zyunogيتينji.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochidhihsinjik.	1 Oohidhitinjik.	1 Zunochidhitinjik.
2 Ochidhitinjik.	2 Oohidhowhohnjik.	2 Zyunochidhowhohnjik.
3 Yoochithinjik.	3 Giyoochithinjik.	3 Zyunogichithinjik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Otitisundul.	1 Otititundul.
2 Otititundul.	2 Otutowhohndul.
3 Yootitetundul.	3 Giyootitetundul.

Plural.

1 Zyunotititundul.
2 Zyunotutowhohndul.
3 Zyungiyootitetundul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochisinji.	1 Ochitinji.	1 Zyunochitinji.
2 Onyitinji.	2 Otowhonji.	2 Zyunotowhohnji.
3 Yootitinji.	3 Giyootitinji.	3 Zyungiyootitinji.

Verb. *To help.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwutsuttrinihnji.	1 Kwutsuttrinitinji.
2 Kwutsuttrinijnji.	2 Kwutsuttrinohnji.
3 Kwutsuttrinji.	3 Kwutsuttriginji.

Plural.

1 Kwutsuttrunitundui.
2 Kwutsuttrunohndui.
3 Kwutsuttrungundui.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwutsuttrinihnjik.	1 Kwutsuttrinitinjik.
2 Kwutsuttrinijnjik.	2 Kwutsuttrinohnjik.
3 Kwutsuttrinijnjik.	3 Kwutsuttriginijnjik.

Plural.

1 Kwutsuttrundhitinjik.
2 Kwutsuttrundhohnjik.
3 Kwutsuttrungidhinjik.

TUKUDH GRAMMAR

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwutsuttrutihndul.
- 2 Kwutsuttrutindul.
- 3 Kwutsuttrutendul.

Dual.

- 1 Kwutsuttrutitundul.
- 2 Kwutsuttrutohndul.
- 3 Kwutsuttrigutendul.

Plural.

- 1 Kwutsuttruntitundul.
- 2 Kwutsuttruntohndul.
- 3 Kwutsuttrungutendul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kwutsuttrivihnji.
- 2 Kwutsuttrinonji.
- 3 Kwutsuttrivinji.

Dual.

- 1 Kwutsuttrivitinji.
- 2 Kwutsuttrinohnji.
- 3 Kwutsuttrikonji.

Plural.

- 1 Kwutsuttrunvitiuji.
- 2 Kwutsuttrunohnji.
- 3 Kwutsuttrunkonji.

Verb. *To help, another.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Vuttsuttrinijnji.
- 2 Vuttsuttrinjinji.
- 3 Yittsuttrinji.

Dual.

- 1 Vuttsuttrinitinji.
- 2 Vuttsuttrinohnji.
- 3 Gittsuttrinji.

Plural.

- 1 Vuttsuttrunitundui.
- 2 Vuttsuttrunohndui.
- 3 Gittsuttrungundui.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Vuttsuttrinijnjik.
- 2 Vuttsuttrinijnjik.
- 3 Yittsuttrinijnjik.

Dual.

- 1 Vuttsuttrinitinjik.
- 2 Vuttsuttrinohnjik.
- 3 Gittsuttrinijnjik.

Plural.

- 1 Vuttsuttrundhijnjik.
- 2 Vuttsuttrunohnjik.
- 3 Gittsuttrundhijnjik.

ETYMOLOGY

67

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vuttsutritihndul.	1 Vuttsutrititundul.
2 Vuttsutritipndul.	2 Vuttsuttrutohndul.
3 Yittsuttrutendul.	3 Gittsuttrutendul.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Vuttsuttruntitundul.	
2 Vuttsuttruntohndul.	
3 Gittsuttruntendul.	

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vuttsuttrivihnji.	1 Vuttsuttrivitinji.	1 Vuttsuttrunvitiñji.
2 Vuttsuttrinonji.	2 Vuttsuttrinohnji.	2 Vuttsuttrunohnji.
3 Yittsuttrivinji.	3 Gittsuttrivinji.	3 Gittsuttrunvinji.

Verb. *To take many.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tukwilñji.	1 Tukwanji.	1 Zyuntukwanji.
2 Tukwinyanji.	2 Tukohnji.	2 Zyuntukohnji.
3 Tukwanji.	3 Tukookwanji.	3 Zyuntukookwanji.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Tukwudhillñjik.	1 Tukwudhanjik.
2 Tukwudhanjik.	2 Tukwudhohnjik.
3 Tukwelñjik.	3 Tukookwelñjik.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Zyuntukwidhanjik.	
2 Zyuntukwidhohnjik.	
3 Zyuntukookwelñjik.	

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Tukwutuhndul.	1 Tukwutandul.
2 Tukwutandul.	2 Tukwutohndul.
3 Tukwutahndul.	3 Tukookwutahndul.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Zyuntukwutandul.	
2 Zyuntukwutohndul.	
3 Zyuntukookwutahndul.	

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tukwitelnji.	1 Tukwitanji.	1 Zyuntukwitanji.
2 Tukonji.	2 Tukwitohnji.	2 Zyuntukwitohnji.
3 Tukwitanji.	3 Tukookwitanji.	3 Zyuntukookwitanji.

Verb, *To send for.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Voøkuitlekh.	1 Voøkuichäekh.	1 Vookunchäekh.
2 Voøkuichäekh.	2 Voøkuitohekh.	2 Voøkuntohekh.
3 Voøkuitäekh.	3 Voøkuigitäekh.	3 Voøkungitäekh.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Voøkuichidhelekh.	1 Voøkuichidhäekh.	1 Voøkunchidhäekh.
2 Voøkuichidhäekh.	2 Voøkuitoëkh.	2 Voøkuntoëkh.
3 Voøkuichilekh.	3 Voøkuigichilekh.	3 Voøkungichilekh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Voøkuitulakh.	1 Voøkuitäakh.	1 Vookuntaäkh.
2 Voøkuitäakh.	2 Voøkuitoahakh.	2 Vookuntohakh.
3 Voøkuitahakh.	3 Voøkuigitaahakh.	3 Giyoøkuntahakh.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Voøkuichidhelekh.	1 Voøkuichidhäekh.	1 Voøkunchidhäekh.
2 Voøkuoëkh.	2 Voøkuitoëkh.	2 Voøkuntoëkh.
3 Voøkuitäakh.	3 Voøkuitäakh.	3 Giyoøkuntäakh.

Verb, *To pour out.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nechihnja.	1 Nechitunja.	1 Zyunnechitunja.
2 Nechijnja.	2 Netohnja.	2 Zyunnetohnja.
3 Neyitunja.	3 Negitunja.	3 Zyunnegitunja.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Netchidhihnja.	1 Netchidhitunja.	1 Zyunnetchidhitunja.
2 Netchidhinja.	2 Netchidhonja.	2 Zyunnetchidhonja.
3 Neyichonja.	3 Negichonja.	3 Zyunnegichonja.

ETYMOLOGY

69

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Netitihnja.	1 Netitinja.	1 Zyunnetitinja.
2 Netitinja.	2 Netutohnja.	2 Zyunnetutohnja.
3 Neyititenja.	3 Negititenja.	3 Zyunnegititenja.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nechihnja.	1 Netotunja.	1 Zyunnetotunja.
2 Netonja.	2 Nutohnja.	2 Zyunnetohnja.
3 Neyichonja.	3 Negichonja.	3 Zyunnegichonja.

Verb. *To spill.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nuteltlit.	1 Nutchatlit.	1 Zyunnutchatlit.
2 Nutchantlit.	2 Nutotlit.	2 Zyunnutotlit.
3 Neyichatlit.	3 Neyitatlit.	3 Zyunnegitatlit.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Netchidhitlit.	1 Netchidhatlit.	1 Zyunnetchidhatlit.
2 Netchidhantlit.	2 Netchidhotlit.	2 Zyunnetchidhotlit.
3 Neyetchiltlit.	3 Negichiltlit.	3 Zyunnegichiltlit.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Netutultla.	1 Netutatla.	1 Zyunnetutatla.
2 Netutantla.	2 Netutotla.	2 Zyunnetutotla.
3 Neyitutatla.	3 Negitutatla.	3 Zyunnegitutatla.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Netiltlit.	1 Netotlit.	1 Zyunnetotlit.
2 Netontlit.	2 Netohtlit.	2 Zyunnetohtlit.
3 Neyitchootlit.	3 Negichootlit.	3 Zyunnegichootlit.

Verb. *To sprinkle.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwineinihnja.	1 Kwineinitinja.	1 Kwunneinitinja.
2 Kwineininja.	2 Kwineinitonja.	2 Kwunneinitonja.
3 Kwineininja.	3 Kwineigitinja.	3 Kwunneigitinja.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwineinihnja.	1 Kwineininja.	1 Kwunneininja.
2 Kwineitininja.	2 Kwineinonja.	2 Kwunneinoohnja.
3 Kwineitinja.	3 Kwineigitinja.	3 Kwunneigitinja.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwineitinihnja.	1 Kwineitinitunja.
2 Kwineitininja.	2 Kwineitunonja.
3 Kwineitunenja.	3 Kwineigutunenja.
<i>Plural.</i>	
	1 Kwunneitinitunja.
	2 Kwunneitunonja.
	3 Kwunneigutunenja.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwineinihnja.	1 Kwineinotunja.
2 Kwineinonja.	2 Kwineinoohnja.
3 Kwineinyonja.	3 Kwineiginyonja.
<i>Plural.</i>	
	1 Kwunnetinotunja.
	2 Kwunneinoohnja.
	3 Kwunneiginyonja.

Verb. *To humble self.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Zugkhuttitilti.	1 Zugkhuttichatsi.
2 Zugkhuttichantsi.	2 Zugkhuttitohtsi.
3 Zugkhuttutahtsi.	3 Zugkhuttigutatsi.
<i>Plural.</i>	
	1 Zugzyunkhuttichatsi.
	2 Zugzyunkhuttitohtsi.
	3 Zugzyunkhuttigutatsi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Zugkhuttiteltsi.	1 Zugkhuttutatsi.
2 Zugkhuttitantsi.	2 Zugkhuttutohtsi.
3 Zugkhuttutatsi.	3 Zugkhuttugutatsi.

Plural.

- 1 Zugzyunkhuttutatsj.
- 2 Zugzyunkhuttutohtsj.
- 3 Zugzyunkhuttugutatsj.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Zugkhuttituteltsya.
- 2 Zugkhuttitutantsya.
- 3 Zugkhuttitutatsya.

Dual.

- 1 Zugkhuttitutatsya.
- 2 Zugkhuttitutohtsya.
- 3 Zugkhuttigututatsya.

Plural.

- 1 Zugzyunkhuttitutatsya.
- 2 Zugzyunkhuttitutohtsya.
- 3 Zugzyunkhuttigututatsya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Zugkhuttiveltsya.
- 2 Zugkhuttutontsya.
- 3 Zugkhuttichootsya.

Dual.

- 1 Zugkhuttivatsya.
- 2 Zugkhuttutohtsya.
- 3 Zugkhuttigichootsya.

Plural.

- 1 Zugzyunkhuttivatsya.
- 2 Zugzyunkhuttutohtsya.
- 3 Zugzyunkhuttigichootsya.

Verb. *To long for.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Koqkkuttinihthun.
- 2 Koqkkuttinidhun.
- 3 Koqkkuttinidhun.

Dual.

- 1 Koqkkuttinitudun.
- 2 Koqkkuttinothun.
- 3 Koqkkuttiginidhun.

Plural.

- 1 Koqkkuttunyinitudhun.
- 2 Koqkkuttunyinothun.
- 3 Koqkkuttunginidhun.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Koqkkuttinihzhin.
- 2 Koqkkuttinijzhin.
- 3 Koqkkuttinizhin.

Dual.

- 1 Koqkkuttinitizhin.
- 2 Koqkkuttinoshin.
- 3 Koqkkuttiginizhin.

Plural.

- 1 Koqkkuttunyinitizhin.
- 2 Koqkkuttunyinoshin.
- 3 Koqkkuttunginizhin.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Koḥkuttitiniṣhya.
- 2 Koḥkuttitiṇiṣhya.
- 3 Koḥkuttitineṣhya.

Dual.

- 1 Koḥkuttitinitizhya.
- 2 Koḥkuttitinoshya.
- 3 Koḥkuttigitineṣhya.

Plural.

- 1 Koḥkuttunyitinitizha.
- 2 Koḥkuttunyitinoshya.
- 3 Koḥkuttungitineṣhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Koḥkuttiniṣhin.
- 2 Koḥkuttinōṣhin.
- 3 Koḥkuttinyooṣhin.

Dual.

- 1 Koḥkuttinotizhin.
- 2 Koḥkuttinoshin.
- 3 Koḥkutiginyooṣhin.

Plural.

- 1 Koḥkuttunyinotizhin.
- 2 Koḥkuttunyinoshin.
- 3 Koḥkuttungitinyooṣhin.

Verb. *To boast.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Tugtutukwitiyin.
- 2 Tugtutukwichayin.
- 3 Tugtutukwitaḥyin.

Dual.

- 1 Tugtutukwichayin.
- 2 Tugtutukwitoḥyin.
- 3 Tugtutukookwitaḥyin.

Plural.

- 1 Tugtutukwichayin.
- 2 Tugtutukwitoḥyin.
- 3 Tugtutukookwitaḥyin.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Tugtutukwifelyinh.
- 2 Tugtutukwitaḥyinh.
- 3 Tugtutukwitaḥyinh.

Dual.

- 1 Tugtutukwitaḥyinh.
- 2 Tugtutukwitoḥyinh.
- 3 Tugtutukookwitaḥyinh.

Plural.

- 1 Tugtutukwitaḥyinh.
- 2 Tugtutukwitoḥyinh.
- 3 Tugtutukookwitaḥyinh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Tugtutukwitutelya.	1 Tugtutukwitutaya.
2 Tugtutukwitutaya.	2 Tugtutukwitutohya.
3 Tugtutukwitutahya.	3 Tugtutukookwitutahya.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Tugtuntukwitutaya.	
2 Tugtuntukwitutohya.	
3 Tugtunkookwitutahya.	

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Tugtutukwitelyin.	1 Tugtutukwitoyin.
2 Tugtutukwitoyin.	2 Tugtutukwitohyin.
3 Tugtutukwichooyin.	3 Tugtutukwichooyin.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Tugtutukwitoyin.	
2 Tugtuntukwitohyin.	
3 Tugtuntukookwichooyin.	

Verb. *To sing.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Etohithli ³ .	1 Ethchitili.	1 Unchitili.
2 Ethchili.	2 Etothli.	2 Untothli.
3 Etli.	3 Egitli.	3 Ungitli.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Etilih.	1 Etitilih.	1 Untitilih.
2 Etilih.	2 Etolih.	2 Untolih.
3 Ettilih.	3 Egittilih.	3 Ungittilih.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ettiththlyah.	1 Ettitilyah.	1 Untitilyah.
2 Ettitilyah.	2 Ettitothlyah.	2 Untothlyah.
3 Ettitelyah.	3 Egittitelya.	3 Ungittitelya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vitchihthli.	1 Etotili.	1 Untotili.
2 Etoli.	2 Etothli.	2 Untothli.
3 Etehooli.	3 Egithchooli.	3 Ungithchooli.

TUKUDH GRAMMAR

Verb. *To be sick.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Dhiltsik.	1 Dhatsik.	1 Zyundhatsik.
2 Dhantsik.	2 Dhohtsik.	2 Zyundhohtsik.
3 Eltsik.	3 Geltsik.	3 Zyungeltsik.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Eltsik.	1 Atsik.	1 Zyunatsik.
2 Antsik.	2 Otsik.	2 Zyunotsik.
3 Antsik.	3 Gantsik.	3 Zyungantsik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Teltsik.	1 Tatsik.	1 Zyuntatsik.
2 Tantsik.	2 Totsik.	2 Zyuntotsik.
3 Tatsik.	3 Gutatsik.	3 Zyungutatsik.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Veltsik.	1 Vatsik.	1 Zyunvatsik.
2 Ontsik.	2 Otsik.	2 Zyunotsik.
3 Vatsik.	3 Guvatsik.	3 Zyunguvatsik.

OF ADVERBS.

An Adverb is a part of speech joined to a verb, an adjective, and sometimes to another adverb, to express some quality or circumstance respecting it, as : Kwirzi ettinetle kug gikhyi, *He reads well* ; Tinjih thlih ha nirzi, *A man truly good* ; Kwinttluth tshitkwitchoë tsut attuntluth, *He writes very correctly*.

Adverbs though very numerous may be reduced to certain classes, the chief of which are those of Number (Trikwittitshi), Order (Koochazi), Place (Kwittekitt), Time (Kwedhah), Quantity (Tugwantssi), Quality (Kookwittii), Doubt (Nirzindo ninjütrudhut), Affirmative (Kiitrinyathun), Negative (Truttunahkkwa), Interrogation (Trotakthut), Comparison (Kookwii).

1. Of Number : as, *once*, ihthlud ; *twice*, nekthud ; *thrice*, ttyid, etc.
2. Of Order : as, *first*, troottshid ; *second*, troottshid nikendo ; *third*, nekthud nikendo ; *fourth*, ttyid nikendo ; *finally*, khujko tsut, etc.
3. Of Place : as, *here*, tzut ; *there*, zut ; *where*, nitchin ; *elsewhere*,

ihthlogkwäun; *nowhere*, ihthlogtun ukkwa; *herein*, tzutkwizzit; *whither*, nitchin te; *hither*, tzut kwäun; *upward*, yettug tsut, oote; *downward*, oozug; *backward*, niti tsut; *forward*, ndo tsut; *whence*, kwut sut; *whithersoever*, nitchin te; *how?* nyittssq tte?

4. Of Time: as, *now*, choog; *to-day*, choog ttrin; *already*, uttui; *before*, kwiyettshi; *yesterday*, kettui ttrin; *long since*, nizhit tej; *to-morrow*, nikka; *not yet*, tthui ukkwa; *hereafter*, tzut kwittle; *by and by*, yendo chi; *immediately*, inchit tsut; *instantly*, khun tsut; *often*, nikhun; *sometimes*, kettug; *soon*, nyakkwun; *always*, sheg; *when*, etchi tej, nitchin tej; *then*, akotej; *never*, ihthlud te ukkwa; *again*, chun, etc.

5. Of Quantity: as, *much*, lyej; *little*, kwintsul; *sufficiently*, ettet tegwantssi; *how much*, ttegwantluth, etc.

6. Of Quality: as, *wisely*, kwizzi kit; *foolishly*, kwunashi kit; *justly*, tshitgwitchoë tsut; *quickly*, anidhook; *slowly*, kkeh tsut; *bad*, kwirzyoq tsut, etc.

7. Of Doubt: as, *perhaps*, vathli; *possibly*, kookwudhun; *doubtfully*, nirzindoninjiitrudhut.

8. Of Affirmation: as, *verily*, thlih ha; *certainly*, ettelyq; *yes*, aha, etc.

9. Of Negation: as, *not*, elyet kkwa; *no*, ukkwa; *not at all*, thlo ukkwa.

10. Of Interrogation: *how*, nyittssq; *why*, chyaggut.

11. Of Comparison: *almost*, khuñji; *alike*, nikkit; *less*, kwikiye-yit.

OF PREPOSITIONS.

Prepositions serve to connect words with one another, and to show the relation between them. They are for the most part put before nouns and pronouns: as, *He went from Winnipeg to Fort Simpson*, Winnipeg kwut sut Fort Simpson kwu tsut chozzi. *They are instructed by him*, Vik kirkhe kokatromahtun.

The following is a list of the principal prepositions:

<i>Of</i> , kenjit, enjit.	<i>Into</i> , kwiz zit.	<i>Above</i> , yettug, oote.
<i>To</i> , kwu tsut, tsut.	<i>Within</i> , khuttizzit.	<i>Below</i> , kwuzzug.
<i>For</i> , kwuggut.	<i>Without</i> , ohikhtui.	<i>Between</i> , kyitdetug.
<i>By</i> , kirkhe.	<i>Without</i> , kwuödh.	<i>Between</i> , kwikitdetug.
<i>With</i> , vah, ah.	<i>Over</i> , kwuttokh.	<i>Beneath</i> , kwitte.
<i>In</i> , zit, kwizzit.	<i>Under</i> , kwitte.	<i>At</i> , tun.
<i>From</i> , kwut sut.	<i>Through</i> , kwuttlud.	<i>Near</i> , nyakkwun.
<i>Under</i> , kwiyezug.	<i>Beyond</i> , käut.	<i>Off</i> , un.
<i>Beyond</i> , kendo nizhit.	<i>Before</i> , kwunda.	<i>On or upon</i> , kwukug kug.
<i>Behind</i> , kwintj.	<i>Before</i> , nda.	<i>Among</i> , kwittet tet.
<i>Behind</i> , kwikitlyq.	<i>After</i> , kwittle.	<i>About</i> , kwizyo.
<i>Without me</i> , settun.	<i>Then</i> , akochi.	<i>Against</i> , kwinetzi netsi.

Examples.

Natthut kirkhe tridhelkthui, *By a fall he was killed.* Nyah titutah, *We will go with you.* Zzehkwilyei kwiz zit, kwitohin, *He dwells in the city.* Zzeh kwizzit tunginchyo, *Within the house they are.* Nutitha kwiyyətshi, *Before I die.* Zyoogguttidichyo kenjit vettnihthun, *Because he is kind I love him.* Cheirzi kenjit, veinjithidihui, *Because he is generous I love him.* Nittégwiti tun ohikhtui nudhut, *The gate without he stands.* Ooun chozzi, *He went off.*

OF CONJUNCTIONS.

A conjunction is a part of speech that is chiefly used to connect sentences; so as out of two or more sentences, to make but one. It sometimes connects only words.

Conjunctions are principally divided into two sorts, the Copulative and the Disjunctive.

The Copulative serves to connect or to continue a sentence, by expressing an addition, a supposition, a cause: as, Attun akò vut chah Dawson City kookwitohin, *He and his brother reside in Dawson city.* Tseyin nli, kwuggut yoo ei ket tinjetudhut vut sun treletsui, *He is glad, because what he wished for was given to him.* Tihsyah sah tehad chi, *I will go if he will go with me.*

The Conjunction Disjunctive serves not only to connect and continue the sentence, but also to express opposition of meaning in different degrees: as, Nihun kookuitrigikhe kwittizzik, tthui te kwiendo nirzi nethilit kkwa, *Although he was frequently reproved yet he did not become better.* Giyahnininchil, kò vettun negichithichil, *They came with him, but returned without him.*

The following is a list of the principal conjunctions:

The Copulative—Akò, *and*; chi, *if*; ei, *that*; ethletsut, *both*; akotei, *then*; ezyuk kwuggut, *therefore*; kwuggut yoo, *because*.

The Disjunctive—Kò, *but*; kò, *or*; kwikkít, *as*; ket trunatchut, *lest*; kwittizzik, *though*; elyet kkwa chi, *unless*; nekthui kwut sut ithlog, *either*; tthui te, *yet*; nukoolyo, *notwithstanding*; chih elyet kkwa, ei tthui elyet kkwa, *neither this nor that*.

It may be observed that the same word is sometimes used as a conjunction and as an adverb and sometimes as a preposition; as, Akochi tihsyah, *Then I will go.* Akotei genetik, akò kwiyyətshi elyet kkwa, *He arrived then, and not before.*

OF INTERJECTIONS.

An Interjection is a word used to express some passion or emotion of the mind: as, Etzyei! sit ttrigwahti, *Alas! it grieves me.* Tah-njook! *How long!* Eikh! zzeh thlukwututanui, *O! the house will fall.*

OF DERIVATION.

Of the various ways in which words are derived from one another.

Having treated of the different sorts of words, and their various modifications, which is the first part of Etymology, it is proper to explain the methods by which one word is derived from another.

Words are derived from one another in various ways, namely :

1. Substantives are derived from verbs : as from *trigikhyi*, *speaking*, is derived the word *gikhyi*, *speaker*, from the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense of the verb *trigikhyi*, *speaking*.

The word *kwundui*, *life*, is derived from the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense of the verb *trikwundui*, *living*. The first person is *kwiundui*, the second *kwindui*, the third *kwundui*.

The word *ndetiti*, *visitor*, comes from the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense of the verb *ndetrititi*, *visiting*. The first person is *ndeihti*, the second *ndenyiti*, the third *ndetiti*.

2. The verb *chinttluth*, *he is strong*, the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense, comes from the substantive *chuttluth*, *strength*. The first person is *chihtluth*, the second *chintluth*, the third *chinttluth*.

3. Adjectives are derived from substantives : as from *tteteh*, *wealth*; *tteteh tiyin*, *he possesses wealth*.

4. Substantives are derived from adjectives : as from *ninjo*, *long*; *ukwanjo*, *vikwanjo*, *length*, *its length*.

5. Substantives are derived from substantives : as from *ttekug*, *surface of water*; *tterzra*, *vapour*.

6. Adjectives are derived from substantives : as, *tinjihkyo*, *man-like*, from *tinjih*, *man*.

7. Adverbs are derived from adjectives; as, *kookwudhun*, *possibly*, from *kudhun*, *able*.

There are so many ways of deriving words from one another that it would be extremely difficult to enumerate them. The primitive words of any language are few; the derivatives form the greater number. The examples as given must suffice.

PART III.

SYNTAX.

The third part of Grammar is Syntax, which treats of the agreement and construction of words in a sentence.

A sentence is an assemblage of words forming a complete sentence. Sentences are of two kinds, Simple and Compound.

A Simple sentence has in it but one subject, and one finite verb : as, *Life is short*, Kwundui nyukkwun nili.

A Compound sentence consists of two or more simple sentences connected together : *Life is short, and art is long*, Kwundui nyukkwun nili, akɔ kikyikwanjik nizhook nili. *Idleness produces want, vice, and misery*, Ettriš, kettuntigwidichyo, kwitukwiš, akɔ khuinji-kwutudhut natshi.

As sentences themselves are divided into simple and compound, so the members themselves may be divided likewise into simple and compound members; for whole sentences, whether simple or compounded, may become members of other sentences, by means of some additional connection, as in the following example : "*The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master's crib; but Israel doth not know, My people do not consider*," "Akkihezir yit sun nili ahtundui, akɔ thluichoh uttze choh yek kekwadhut iakit katundui: ko Israel katundui kkwa, sit ttsyahnut ninjiigichi kkwa." This sentence consists of two compounded members, each of which is subdivided into two simple members, which are properly called Clauses.

There are three sorts of simple sentences : the Explicative, or explaining, kitshikutrathli; the Interrogative, or asking, trotaktut; the Imperative, or commanding, kuttrookwadhut.

An explicative sentence is when a thing is said to be or not to be, to do or not to do, to suffer or not to suffer, in a direct manner : as, *I am*, iththli; *thou writest*, kwitinintluth; *Thomas is loved*, Thomas vettitrinidhun.

If the sentence be negative, the adverb *not* is placed after the verb : as, *Kichihnih kkwa, I touched him not*. In the negative form of the adverb it is, *Elyet kichihndya, I did not touch him*.

In an interrogative sentence, or when a question is asked, the nominative case precedes the verb : as, *Attun ilih lyet ? i.e. He was it ?* instead of, *Was it he ?* Alexanderchintssi Persiannut tugtinch-yokh lyet ? *Did Alexander the Great conquer the Persians ?*

In an imperative sentence, when a thing is commanded to be, to do, to suffer, or not, the nominative case precedes the verb : as, *Nun kwuntlukwatshi chijehi, Thou traitor, go*. *Anidhook ooun tochya, Quickly go ye away*. *Tdhah kug kwu tsut todichyah, Let us go to the mountains* (literally, *To the mountains let us go*).

The principal parts of a simple sentence are the Subject, the Attribute, and the Object.

The Subject, ket trigikhyi, is the thing chiefly spoken of; the Attribute, nittsq tukoonchyo ket tigwinyoo kɔ ket trutunahkkwa, is the thing or action affirmed or denied of it; and the Object, ket ninjiitrudhut, kɔ ket kinjitritizhit, is the thing affected by such action.

The Nominative denotes the subject, akɔ kwizhei kit kinji kwittshi niheih, and usually goes before the verb or attribute; and the word

denoting the object precedes the verb: as, *Tinjih kwizyei tit tinjit-kwittizhit nintei tsut kukwadhut, A wise man his passions govern.* Here *a wise man* is the subject; *governs*, *tsut kukwadhut*, the attribute, *nittso tukoonchyo ket tigwinyoo, ko ket trutunahkkwa*, or thing affirmed, *etchichi ket tigwinyoo*; and *his passions*, *ako tit tinjikitizhit nintui*, the object, *ket kinjiritizhit*.

Syntax principally consists of two parts, Concord and Government.

Concord is the agreement which one word has with another, in gender, number, case or person.

Government is that power which one part of speech has over another, in directing its mood, tense, or case.

A few examples of the manner in which the learners should be exercised are here given, in order to prove their knowledge, and to render it familiar to them. This is called Parsing. The nature of the subject, as well as the adaptation of it to learners, requires that it should be divided into two parts; namely, parsing as it respects etymology alone, and parsing as it respects both etymology and syntax.

Section 1.—Specimens of etymological parsing:

“*Virtue ennobles us*” —

“*Ndotigwiyin vahkwitunduinut nyiwhahtsi.*”

Ndotigwiyin is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. *Vahkwitunduinut*, *nobles*, or *well known*, is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the plural number, and in the objective case, governed by *nyiwhahtsi*, *makes us*, indicative mood, present tense, and the third person plural.

“*Goodness will be rewarded*” —

“*Kwirzikwichanchyo kwitinutrikwutahtsyah.*”

Kwirzikwichanchyo is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. *Kwitinutrikwutahtsyah* is a regular verb in the passive voice, the indicative mood, the future tense, and the third person singular.

“*They who forgive, act nobly*” —

“*Einut khuttutsut ooungitilli, yinjikwitchinttluth ha tungittiyin.*”

Einut is a demonstrative adjective pronoun, of the third person, the plural number, and in the nominative case. *Khuttutsut ooungitilli* is an irregular verb active, indicative mood, present tense, and in the third person plural. *Yinjikwitchinttluth ha* is an adverb of quality, *tungittiyin* is a regular verb, indicative mood, present tense, and the third person plural.

Section 2.—Specimens of syntactical parsing :

“ *Vice produces misery* ”—

“ Kwirzyootigwittiyn nersitkwitchachyo natshi.”

Kwirzyootigwittiyn is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Natshi is a regular verb active, indicative mood, present tense, the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative kwirzyootigwittiyn, according to the rule. A verb must agree with its nominative case in number and person. Nersitkwitchachyo is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the objective case, governed by the active verb natshi, according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

“ *Wisdom or folly governs us* ”—

“ Kwizzi kq kwunashi nyiwhot tsut kukwadhut.”

Kwizzi is a common substantive of the neuter gender, third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Kq is a disjunctive conjunction. Kwunashi is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Kukwadhut is a regular verb, active mood, present tense, and the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative case kwizzi kq kwunashi, according to the rule, which says, The conjunction disjunctive has an effect contrary to that of the conjunction copulative; for as the verb, noun or pronoun, is referred to the preceding terms taken separately, it must be in the singular number. Nyiwhot tsut is a personal pronoun, of the first person, plural number, and in the objective case, governed by the active verb kukwadhut, according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

“ *Every heart knows its sorrows* ”—

“ Kwittri ettounyatchyo tit ttrigwitti katundui.”

Ettounyatchyo is an adjective pronoun of the distributive kind, agreeing with its substantive *heart*, according to the rule that adjective pronouns must agree in number with their substantives. Kwittri is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Katundui is an irregular verb active, indicative mood, present tense, the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative case *heart*, according to the rule, A verb must agree with its nominative case in number and person. Tit is a personal pronoun, of the third person singular, and of the neuter gender, to agree with its substantive *heart*, according to the rule, which says, Pronouns must always agree with their antecedents, and the nouns for which they stand, in gender and

number. *Its* is in the possessive case, governed by the noun *sorrows*, according to the rule, which says, One substantive governs another, signifying a different thing, in the possessive or genitive case. *Ttrigwitti* is a common substantive, of the third person, the plural number, and the objective case, governed by the active verb *knows* according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

“ *Mosquitoes annoy us* ”—
 “ *Ttssi nenyiwhot chashit.* ”

Ttssi is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. *Chashit* is an irregular verb, indicative mood, present tense, and the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative case *ttssi*, according to the rule, which says, A noun of multitude may have a verb or pronoun agreeing with it, either of the singular or plural number as, *There is a large herd of deer.* *Nenyiwhot* is a personal pronoun of the first person, plural number, and in the objective case, governed by the active verb *chashit*, according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

In closing this short sketch of the *Tukudh Grammar*, it need only be added that it is hoped that those interested in the language will find it to be truly serviceable.

ENGLISH-TUKUDH DICTIONARY.

A

Abaddon, *n.* Rsyetetgutahtsi.
 Abaft, *prep.* Kwikitlit tsui.
 Abandon, *v. t.* Akkhëochikhnyoo, Akkhëochinyoo, Akkheyoon-yoo.
 Abandonment, *n.* Akkhetronyoo, Akkhetrikonyoo.
 Abase, *v. t.* Zug elhtsi, Zug nyan-tsi, Zug yahtsi.
 Abasement, *n.* Zugtrikwahtsi, Zugtrikweltsui.
 Abash, *v. t.* Ozzi elhtsi, ozzi nyan-tsi, ozzi yahtsi.
 Abatable, *adj.* Kookwudhunkwikyiyeyit trikwahtsi.
 Abatement, *n.* Kwikyiyeyit trikweltsui.
 Abba, *n.* Kwittyi.
 Abbatoir, *n.* Utthui trudhakthui zzeh.
 Abbreviate, *v. t.* Nyukkwun kwilhtsi.
 Abdicate, *v. t.* Kwittrid kwirzi akkhëochihnyoo.
 Abdomen, *n.* Tirzruk.
 Abduce, *v. t.* Kwitsi ihkwul, Kwihitsi chihnduk.
 Abducent, *adj.* Trunduk.
 Abduct, *v. t.* Nukwune ha ooun ihkthah.
 Abduction, *n.* Nukwune ha ooun tronjik.
 Abductor, *n.* Ithhle nukwune ha ithhle ooun ekdhah.
 Abed, *adv.* Etshikit kug.
 Aberrant, *a.* Kwut sut tekwitu-tazzit.
 Aberration, *n.* Tshitgwitchoë kwut sut tettitizzit.

Abet, *v. t.* Nitsutkoväe.
 Abettor, *n.* Ithhle nitsutkwäe.
 Abeyance, *n.* Ithhle nirzi ndo ninjiitrudhut, Kutrooli.
 Abhor, *v. t.* Kookwilsyei, Kookwasyei, Yikkwahsyei.
 Abhorrence, *n.* Kettrikwasyei, Kitritkwitchoë.
 Abide, *v. t.* Akkhetihchyo, Akkhetinitchyo, Akkhetinchyo.
 Abiding, *adj.* Akkhetukoonchyo.
 Ability, *n.* Kookwudhun, Chutluth.
 Abject, *adj.* Ginili kkwa, Elyet giili.
 Abjectness, *n.* Kookwili tukwudhut.
 Abjuration, *n.* Tshinjikwitchoë ha trutunahkkwa.
 Abjure, *v. t.* Kinjinintui ha tunulhkkwa.
 Ablative, *adj.* Kwut sut tronji.
 Ablaze, *adv.* Truttukun.
 Able, *adj.* Kudhun, Kookwudhun, Ttui-kwittiin.
 Ablution, *n.* Kookwuätrbah, Khuttikuätrtrbah.
 Ably, *adv.* Kwuttui ha.
 Abnegate, *v. t.* Vinulkkwa, Vinyakkwa, Yinahkkwa.
 Abnormal, *adj.* Kochitri kwinetsi.
 Aboard, *adv.* Ttrikhchoh kug.
 Abode, *n.* Trikwitchin tekkit, Zzeh.
 Abolish, *v. t.* Kwitshilikwilhtsi, Kwizha kwilhtsi.
 Abolition, *n.* Kwitshilitrikwelt-sui, Kwuggut kkwa trikwelt-sui.

Abominable, *a.* Truttutroocha-
chy, Kittritikwitchiä.
Abominate, *v. t.* Kittritchiä.
Kittritinyiä, Yittritchiä.
Aboriginal, *adj.* Trootshid, Teno-
tej.
Aborigines, *n. pl.* Tinjih troot-
tshidnut, Kthoikit ithlog
troottshidnut.
Abortion, *n.* Trenjo nelsit, Kwit-
tshi kwukoöli.
Abortive, *adj.* Kwuggut kkwa.
Abound, *v. i.* Lyej sihyin, Lyej
nittiyyin, Lyej yittiyyin.
About, *prep.* Kwinukoë; *adv.*
Kwizyo; *prep.* Ezyuk kwäun.
Above, *prep.* Oottug, Yettug,
Yette.
Above-all, *adv.* Kwikkyi, kug.
Abrade, *v. t.* Kwukug etchihsit,
Kwukug etchizhit, Kwukug
ettizhit.
Abreast, *adv.* Nikherkhe.
Abridge, *v. t.* Nyukkwun kwilh-
tsi.
Abridgement, *n.* Nyukkwun tri-
kweltsei.
Abroad, *adv.* Chikhtej, Chizzi
kthoikit.
Abrogate, *v. t.* Kwuggut kkwa
kwilhtsi.
Abrupt, *adv.* Kwiratet, Khuntsut.
Abruptness, *n.* Tiratet.
Abscess, *n.* Etsi, Hohk-nillui.
Abscond, *v. i.* Khuttitinilhi.
Absence, *n.* Kwutulchi.
Absent, *adj.* Tulchi.
Absolute, *adj.* Thlo ha tinchyo.
Absolutely, *adj.* Thlanchi ha
tukoonchyö.
Absolution, *n.* Oounkwitichya.
Absolve, *v. t.* Oounkwitichihthli.
Absorb, *v. t.* Ettok, Sihnyi, Khut-
tuttsut onihnji, Telhnji.
Absorbent, *adj.* Khutizzit tanji.
Abstain, *v. i.* Kwut sut otchisu-
tun.

Abstemious, *adj.* Tritinyin ko
truä lyej kwut sut khuttiku-
trunahtyi.
Abstergent, *adj.* Kutrachi kenjit
nirzi.
Abstinence, *n.* Kettitrinidhun
kwut sut khuttikutrunahtyi.
Abstract, *v. t.* Kwut sut ihkwul.
Abstract, *n.* Nyukkwun trikwelt-
sui.
Abstract, *adj.* Nithlinetsi tidi-
chy, Kwizhei.
Abstraction, *n.* Tiynji kwine-
tug, Khuttinetug.
Abstruse, *adj.* Nukwinahi, Ko-
dhui kwikkittutzitrelä.
Absurd, *adj.* Ninjjiitriudhut
kkwa kwikkit.
Abundant, *adj.* Kwinttluth koö-
li, Lyej.
Abuse, *n.* Teko vah tigwittiyyin.
Abusive, *n.* Kookunkinjitrichi-
thuza.
Abutting, *adj.* Kwuntui ket.
Abyss, *n.* Chekh kkwa.
Accede, *v. t.* Giinilshshin, Giinya-
shin, Giinashin.
Accelerate, *v. t.* Khun tsut ahah
elhsti.
Accent, *n.* Titezyoo etchoog tri-
kwahtsi.
Accept, *v. t.* Ochisinji, ochidhih-
sinjik, otitihsundul.
Acceptable, *adj.* Sso ha trotitinji.
Acceptance, *n.* Rsikoonchyö ha
tronji.
Acceptation, *n.* Kinji nittso
kwizhei kwikkittuttitrele.
Access, *n.* Nittekwachi.
Accessible, *adj.* Kookwudhun
kwu tsut tretah.
Accessory, *adj.* Etchichi kwi-
kyikug.
Accident, *n.* Khuttinetug nu-
kwitchanui.
Acclaim, *n.* Rsikoonchyö ha
kinjituttruk.

Acclivity, *n.* Khutethuk.
 Accommodate, *v. t.* Nittso kookooli kwilhtsi.
 Accommodation, *n.* Kwittekkitt kooli.
 Accompany, *v. t.* Vah chihsi, Vah chiheih, Yah taheih.
 Accomplice, *n.* Kwirzyoo kenjit kwitchya.
 Accomplish, *v. t.* Kwittshilikwih-ei, Kwittshilikwidhiei.
 Accomplished, *p. p.* or *adj.* Kwittshilikwichtoei.
 Accord, *n.* Thlikwinyathun.
 Accord, *v. t.* Kwunluchihei; *v. i.* Giinilshin, Giinuilthun.
 Accordance, *n.* Nittso tukoonchyo kwikkitt.
 Accordingly, *adv.* Ezyuk kwuggut.
 According to, *prep.* Kwikkitt.
 Accost, *v. t.* Trottsid ithle tsut ginikhhyi.
 Accouchement, *n.* Trenjo triny un nantshi.
 Account, *n.* Trikwititshi, Trikwahnduk, Kenja.
 Account, *v. t.* Kwitichitshi; *v. i.* Ket kwitti ginikhhyi.
 Accountable, *adj.* Khenjit gitekha tronyoo.
 Accredit, *v. t.* Kwitteinjitrichanchyo vuntlechihei.
 Accretion, *n.* Nassi, Kwukug nassi.
 Accrue, *v. i.* Kwu tsut nilsi, Nukwutunulnui.
 Accumulate, *v. t.* Khuttitinihnja.
 Accurate, *adj.* Nenjik thlanchi ha tigwettiyin, Teko kettun tukoonchyo, Thlo ha.
 Accurately, *adv.* Thlanchi ha.
 Accursed, *adj.* Kwirzyoo ket trigikhe.
 Accuse, *v. t.* Gitetilnji, Gitechanji.
 Accustom, *v. t.* Nikhun tihsiyin khudhiltshi, Kookwili.

Accustomed, *adj.* Nikhun tigwittiyin, Kookwai.
 Ache, *n.* Rsrach.
 Achieve, *v. t.* Khugwisahei, Khugwinittaei, Khugwittaei.
 Acid, *adj.* Trakkui.
 Acknowledge, *v. t.* Chitti kasuhndui ket kwellnduk.
 Acquaintance, *n.* Ithle vahkwitundui.
 Acquiesce, *v. i.* Aha yinihthun.
 Acquire, *v. t.* Khukwisaai.
 Acquisition, *n.* Khuttrigwittaei.
 Acquit, *v. t.* Vikwitetinjik dhilhtsi.
 Acrid, *adj.* Tuttutsuk.
 Acrimonious, *adj.* Tututtsuk, Ttrinitisi.
 Acrimony, *n.* Tututtsuk ttrigwintsi.
 Acrobat, *n.* Ttlhyah kug atzo.
 Across, *prep.* Ithhlog ttsui kwut sut ithhlog tsui kwu tsut.
 Across, *adj.* Ndyoth ttsui.
 Act, *n.* Tigwittiyin; *v. t.* Tihsiyin.
 Actinism, *n.* Ttrinorzi ttlhyah ttui.
 Action, *n.* Tigwittiyin.
 Active, *adj.* Kotutundui.
 Activity, *s.* Kotukwutundui.
 Actual, *adj.* Thlih ha.
 Actuate, *v. t.* Tetukwitinileh.
 Acute, *adj.* Chinyun, Tututtsuk.
 Adapt, *v. t.* Kookooli kwilhtsi.
 Adaptable, *adj.* Kookwudhun kookkooli trikwahtsi.
 Add, *v. t.* Kwikkyikug kwilhtsi.
 Addict, *v. t.* Kwu tsut kwuntle-titilhtsi.
 Addition, *n.* Kwikkyikug trikwahtsi.
 Address, *v. t.* Kwu tsut gitihkha, Kwu tsut kwitinihtluth.
 Adduce, *v. t.* Ndo kwundo nilhnji.
 Adept, *n.* Kwinttluth kikyankik.

Adequate, *adj.* Thlō ha ettet te-gwantssi.
 Adhere, *v. i.* Kudheltun, Kudhan-tun, Kultun.
 Adhesion, *n.* Kuttratun tukwudhut.
 Adhesive, *n.* Kuttratun.
 Adjacent, *adj.* Kwu tsut nyak-kwun köej.
 Adjective *n.* Etchichi vorzi chitti kit nili ket tiuyoo.
 Adjoin, *v. t.* Kwunkyo tsut tih-cho.
 Adjourn, *v. t.* Yendo kwundc kwu tsut titchihthli.
 Adjunct, *n.* Etchichi chizzi tsut kwunkyo nili.
 Adjure, *v. t.* Ithlē tshinjitkwit-
 chōe kwinittei ha vut tsut gi-
 nihkhyi.
 Adjust, *v. t.* Thlō ha tshitgwi-
 tchōe kwilhtsi.
 Adjustable, *adj.* Kookwudhun
 thlō ha tshitgwitchōe trikwah-
 tsi.
 Administer, *v. t.* Kutkulnduk.
 Admire, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.
 Admittance, *n.* Nittetretah tigwi-
 ttiyin.
 Admonish, *v. t.* Kookkunkinjitih-
 syah.
 Admonition, *n.* Kwiteitinintyin.
 Ado, *n.* Käuttseinuttrigwiei.
 Adolescent, *adj.* Tikyitrizhit.
 Adopt, *v. t.* Ithlē vik kkyi
 khenjit otechisini.
 Adore, *v. t.* Kwinttluth vet tinih-
 thun, Vut tsut gittinihehi.
 Adorn, *v. t.* Ndotinchyo kwilh-
 tsi.
 Adrift, *adj.* Nukwichanui ulla.
 Adroit, *adj.* Thlih ha kudhun.
 Adulation, *n.* Nukwune ha tet-
 trichile.
 Adult, *n.* Ithlē tikyidhut.
 Adulterate, *v. t.* Tugwitilshit,
 Tugwitinyashit, Tugwitashit.

Adultery, *n.* Tzetigwittiyin.
 Advance, *n.* Ndotretah, Tugtri-
 kwahtsi.
 Advantage, *n.* Khuttrigwittāei,
 Kwirzi tukwudhut.
 Advent, *n.* Ninutetudhut, Nu-
 kwichizhit.
 Adventitious, *adj.* Kwikkyi kug,
 Nukwichanui.
 Adventure, *n.* Ketotrutahnyoo.
 Adverb, *n.* Kinji tsut nithlinetsi
 trigwahtsi.
 Adversary, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhei.
 Adverse, *adj.* Kwinetsi tukoo-
 ncho.
 Advert, *v. i.* Kwu tsut khuttse-
 tinileh.
 Advertisement, *n.* Kwikyikwah-
 njik.
 Advice, *n.* Khenitteikwitiniei.
 Advisable, *adj.* Kitshitrikwu-
 ndui.
 Advocate, *n.* Chizzi enjit gikhyi.
 Aegis, *n.* Yitvitindui.
 Aeronaut, *n.* Tethut atthah.
 Afar, *adv.* Nizhit.
 Affable, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo,
 Kiikwudhun tidichyo.
 Affair, *n.* Etchichi tigwittiyin.
 Affect, *v. t.* Ithlē enjit kwikke-
 nihtyi.
 Affectation, *n.* Nukwune kwike-
 trunahtyi.
 Affected, *adj.* Tutchugwahyin.
 Affecting, *adj.* Khuttitigwitti-
 nyoo.
 Affection, *n.* Chettigwinidhun.
 Affectionate, *adj.* Khuttitri-
 dhun.
 Affiance, *n.* Kinji kwunttlukwit-
 tāei nikhuttriniditi kenjit.
 Affidavit, *n.* Kwunduk trutun-
 tluth kinji nintui ha.
 Affiliate, *v. t.* Kwitinji kit ochi-
 sinji.
 Affinity, *adj.* Nikhuttriniditi
 kirkhe nithlutratazzi.

Affinity, *n.* Nikhuttriniditti kirkhe nithlutrutazzi, Nikkit tigwidichyo.

Affirm, *v. t.* Thlō ha titchikhyoo.

Affirm, *v. i.* Kwinittui ha tichihkhyoo.

Affirmation, *n.* Tshinjikwitchoē tigwinyoo.

Affix, *n.* Kinji vit tsi trutuntluth ihtthlog kwunkyo treltsui.

Affix, *v. t.* Kwu tsut kudbelhtun.

Afflation, *n.* Kwuk kug truttuzuk.

Afflatus, *n.* Trutuzzuk, Kuttugwitāug viz zit truttuzuk.

Afflict, *v. t.* Rsrāh kwilhtsi.

Affliction, *n.* Khuñjikwutndhut.

Affluence, *n.* Ttetch.

Affluent, *adj.* Chile, Kwinttloth kooli.

Afford, *v. t.* Kihthun nulndui kō ovihkthut.

Affray, *n.* Kookovasyook ha khutsuttunithlutratinyoo.

Affright, *n.* Kwiratet nutchut trutanui.

Affright, *v. t.* Natchut elhtsi.

Affront, *n.* Kwiriz kitlit tekō tutrahyin.

Affront, *v. t.* Ozzi elhtsi, Tritenji tilhyin.

Afloat, *adv.* Ulla.

Afoot, *adv.* Tikthuih kug tretah.

Aforetime, *adv.* Tenotej.

Afraid, *adj.* Natchut, Trunachut.

Afresh, *adv.* Chun, Ketchid.

After, *prep.* Kwittle, Kwikittlyo.

Afterbirth, *n.* Trinyun etchyakh.

Afternoon, *n.* Trintlud tlē khatut kwu tsut.

Again, *adv.* Chun.

Against, *prep.* Kwinetsi.

Age, *n.* Trikwedhah.

Aged, *adj.* Tinyanchi.

Agency, *n.* Trāeh kirkhe kwitrid twigittiin.

Agenda, *n. pl.* Etchichi tigwite-ttiya.

Agent, *n.* Ihtlē ezzi tekkit kwitridtugwahyin.

Agglutinant, *adj.* Nitsut kuttreltun.

Agglutinate, *v. t.* Etchichi kut-treltun kwilhtsi.

Aggrandise, *v. t.* Chintssi elhtsi.

Aggravate, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo kwiye-ndo kwilhtsi.

Aggregate, *n.* Tutthug.

Aggregate, *v. t.* Thlutchunkwit-chihthli.

Aggression, *n.* Nithlutrutaggun ket twigittiin.

Aggressive, *adj.* Troottshid khutsuttinyoo, Rsiitsut tittiyin.

Aggrieve, *v. t.* Ttrigwilhti, Ttrigwanti, Yit ttrigwahti.

Aghast, *adj.* Nutchut kirkhe truttuzuk kettun kō kodhuih.

Agile, *adj.* Nutowhot.

Agility, *n.* Nutrutowhot.

Agitate, *v. t.* Vahuttsejnugwihei.

Agnation, *n.* Kwittyi tsui titazzi.

Agnomen, *n.* Orzi kwikkyikug.

Agnostic, *n.* Ihtlē akotinyoo elyet kookwidhun Vittekwichanchyo enjit etchichi kazyunitundui.

Ago, *adv.* Kwedhah kwunno.

Agonise, *v. i.* Rsrāh ha khuñjiisudhut.

Agonise, *v. t.* Rsrāh ttrigontsi ha khuñjielthut.

Agony, *n.* Rsrāh kwinttloth tsut.

Agree, *v. t.* Thliinilshin, Giinilshin.

Agreeable, *adj.* Kwirzi kwini-dhun.

Agreed, *pp.* Kinjitritinidhut.

Agriculture, *n.* Nunh kwitridtetrigwahyin.

Aground, *adv.* Nunh kug.

Ahead, *adv.* Kwittshi, Ndo tsut.

Aid, *v. t.* Kwutsuttrihnji.

Ail, *v. t.* Rsikochadhun k'kwa telthun.
 Ailment, *n.* Tsik, Teti.
 Aim, *n.* Kookkutrikwundui, Ezyuk tsui.
 Air, *n.* Ei choq zyunituzuk.
 Aisle, *n.* Trigichinchi zzeh kwiz zit kwinie.
 Ajar, *adv.* Kwulud kiitinedityin.
 Akin, *adj.* Nithlutrutazzi.
 Alacrity, *n.* Rsikoonchyo ha otrichilzyin.
 Alarm, *n.* Koogwunatchut kooli kwinyoo.
 Alas, *inter.* Etzyei.
 Albeit, *adv.* Kwitizzyik.
 Album, *n.* Ettinsetle vuk kug trutuntluth k'kwa, Kwikitteltsi kenjit.
 Alcohol, *n.* Kkõp choq kwint-tloth ninttui.
 Alcove, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk nu-kwinahj.
 Alder, *n.* Kokhtutchun.
 Alderman, *n.* Zzehkwilyei kut-touchatri kwittyi.
 Alert, *adj.* Kotutundui.
 Alias, *adv.* Etchoog.
 Alibi, *n.* Ezzi kwittekit.
 Alien, *n.* Atshin, Chizzi kthoikit kwitchin.
 Alienate, *v. t.* Chizzi tsut oounchihei, Nizhit khuttikkunilh-tyi.
 Alike, *adj.* Nikkittidichyo.
 Aliment, *n.* Truä.
 Alive, *n.* Kwundui.
 All, *adj.* Tutthug, Ettounyatchyo, Ettetkoogwinyatchyo.
 All-along, *adv.* Nikkyp.
 Allay, *v. t.* Rsrh kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.
 Allege, *v. t.* Akotitchikhnyoo.
 Alleluia, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo tuntetoä.
 Alleviate, *v. t.* Nitti k'kwa kwilhtsi, Rsrh kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.

Alliance, *n.* Kwunkyo kwitili nikhuttriniditi kirkhe, Kwitcheya trikwahtsi.
 Allocate, *v. t.* Ninihthli.
 Allocution, *n.* Trigikhyi.
 Allodium, *n.* Nunhkug tinjih thun tsut kukwadhut.
 Allot, *v. t.* Khutrasi ha kwunt-tluchihthli.
 Allow, *v. t.* Zyo telthun.
 Alloy, *n.* Itsi kiyeyit itsi tattloth ha nitet trettsui.
 Alloy, *v. t.* Itsi kwikyiyeyit itsi tattloth ha nitet kwilhtsi.
 Allspice, *n.* Tuniditshit tutthug.
 Allude, *v. i.* Ket titchikhnyoo, Vet titchikhnyoo.
 Allure, *v. t.* Yinjitihkwul, Yinjinilhlyoo.
 Alluvium, *n.* Hunh nilluj kirkhe nunh kug kwutched natsi.
 Ally, *n.* Kwitcheya, Kwullug.
 Almanac, *n.* Nukwutudhut ttrin, rsianun ket trutuntluth.
 Almighty, *adj.* Chuttluth tutthug, Tlanchi ha nitchintui.
 Almost, *adv.* Khuinji.
 Alms, *n.* Nersitchachyonut enjit ozi.
 Aloes, *n.* Chukoondui vutrhatr-un.
 Aloft, *adv.* Oottug, Yette.
 Alone, *adv.* Thun tihchyo.
 Along, *adv.* Kerkhe, Nikhah.
 Alongside, *adv.* Kerkhe.
 Aloof, *adv.* Nizhit tsut.
 Aloud, *adv.* Kwittezyoo tetchintssi.
 Alphabet, *n.* Kwittshah trutuntluth.
 Already, *adv.* Uttui, Choog kwi-yettshi.
 Also, *adv.* Tthui.
 Altar, *n.* Atteinjitrahtsi tekkit.
 Alter, *v. t.* Eichog kwilhtsi.
 Alterable, *adj.* Kookwudhun etchoog trikwahtsi.

Altercation, *n.* Kwuvetchoh ha khutsuttigwinyoo.
 Alternately, *adv.* Ninje nukoo-kweä.
 Although, *conj.* Nukoolyo, Kwit-tizzik.
 Altitude, *n.* Eyettug tsut.
 Alum, *n.* Itsitoggwui trakkui.
 Always, *adv.* Sheg, Kwilyin kwitethli.
 Amanuensis, *n.* Ihthle chizzi enjit attuntluth.
 Amass, *v. t.* Thluchunchihthli.
 Amatory, *adj.* Kettitrinidhun ket kwinidhun.
 Amaze, *v. t.* Kettritssoyinjii-nilshit.
 Amazement, *n.* Neinjitrigwitinji.
 Amazon, *n.* Trenjo nuve.
 Ambassador, *n.* Kudhäug.
 Amber, *n.* Tzih dhuttso chantrin.
 Ambiguous, *adj.* Nirzi ndo ket ninjiitrudhut.
 Ambition, *n.* Yinjikwitchile kookkuttrinidhun.
 Ambush, *n.* Kwittekkit ninii khutrotahyin.
 Amelioration, *n.* Ndo tsut nirzi trikwahti.
 Amen, *adv.* Ako tukochyo, Kwikkil kolih.
 Amenable, *adj.* Ket kwitti trigikhyi.
 Amend, *v. t.* Kwiyendo nirzi kwilhtsi.
 Amendment, *n.* Etchoog kwi-yendo kwirzi kenjit.
 Amenity, *n.* Rsikotrathun.
 Amethyst, *n.* Ttshih tattloth.
 Amiable, *adj.* Chettitrinidhun ket ginli.
 Amicable, *adj.* Kheyinjitachyo, Zyoogguttidichyo.
 Amidst, *prep.* Kwutlud, Kwitet.
 Amiss, *adj. adv.* Teko; Tshit-gwitchiä.
 Amity, *n.* Kwulug kit.

Ammunition, *n.* Tikekwuttul, Tikekkon; Gunpowder.
 Amnesty, *n.* Tekotittiyinnut kwet oounkwitethli.
 Among, *prep.* Kwitet, Tet.
 Amorous, *adj.* Khuttitrinidhun ninjiitrudhut.
 Amount, *n.* Ugwantssi.
 Amphibious, *adj.* Nunh kug ako choo kugtrikwundui neggoi kit.
 Ample, *adj.* Thlo ha lyei, Kwin-tssi.
 Amplify, *v. t.* Kwiyendo lyei kwilhtsi.
 Amputate, *v. t.* Kookëinihti, Këininti, Yikkëinitti.
 Amulet, *n.* Ettinetle tikug kut-trunahtyi, Nuntuldhun.
 Amuse, *v. t.* Ttlok kwilhtsi.
 An, *adj.* Ihthle.
 Anabasis, *n.* Oottug tretah.
 Analogy, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Kwunun kwikkit.
 Analysis, *n.* Nikkyittinitrikwiliti.
 Anathema, *n.* Kwirzyoo kwu tsut trigikhyi.
 Anatomy, *n.* Tinjih zyin tritti kirkhe kikyitranji.
 Ancestor, *n.* Titsi, Ihthle nizyoo-nedichi kirkhe itili.
 Ancestry, *n.* Titsuino.
 Anchor, *n.* Kuttruthug.
 Ancient, *adj.* Tenotui.
 Ancients, *n. pl.* Unjonut.
 Ance, *n.* Tikthuiehunuttze.
 And, *conj.* Ako.
 Anecdote, *n.* Kwunduk nyuk-kwun.
 Anew, *adj.* Chun, Ketchid kooli.
 Angel, *n.* Zyehkug kudhäug.
 Anger, *n.* Zikkwunatsi, Zinatsi, Kwivetchoh.
 Angle, *v. t.* Odhelthla.
 Angler, *n.* Yoovelthla.
 Anglican, *adj.* Ttshizitkwitchin, Ttsizitkwitchin.

Angry, *adj.* Vatchoh, Zinahtsi.
 Anguish, *n.* Trikwultlut.
 Animadversion, *n.* Kookkuinjitruteza.
 Animal, *n.* Ihthlē kwundui tiyin, Utthui.
 Animate, *v. t.* Tutekwitinileh.
 Animosity, *n.* Truttutroochachyo kwinttluth tsut.
 Anise, *n.* Kwunzi nizi trahtsun dhundui nasi.
 Annex, *v. t.* Kwikyikug kwunkyo kwilhtsi.
 Annihilate, *v. t.* Etechichi kwugut kkwa kwilhtsi.
 Anniversary, *adj.* Nukwutudhut nunukwutudhut.
 Announce, *v. t.* Kwirzi kitlit ket kwelhnduk.
 Annoy, *v. t.* Vahuttsejnugwihei.
 Annoyance, *n.* Käuttsejnutrigwiei.
 Annual, *adj.* Nunukwudhut.
 Annuity, *n.* Nunukwutudhut ket kwunttlukwittäei.
 Annul, *v. t.* Kwuggut kkwa kwilhtsi.
 Anodyne, *adj.* Chukoondui rsrah kwikyiyeyit trahtsi.
 Anoint, *v. t.* Dhilttlheh.
 Anomaly, *n.* Kochitri netsi.
 Anon, *adv.* Nyakkwun, Inchit tsut.
 Anonymous, *adj.* Orzi kettun.
 Another, *adj.* Chizzi, Ezzi.
 Answer, *v. i.* Kwitti ginikhkhyi; *n.* Kwittitrigikhkhyi.
 Answerable, *adj.* Kwittigitekhyatronyoo.
 Ant, *n.* Nechih.
 Antagonise, *v. i.* Kwinetsi ti-gwilhyin.
 Antagonism, *n.* Kwinetsi tukodhut.
 Antarctic, *adj.* ssokh chintssi kwuntui ket.
 Antecedent, *n.* Kwiyettshi tu-

kwudhut; *adj.* Kwiyettshi tej.
 Antedate, *v. t.* Kwedhah kwiyettshi kwitinihtluth.
 Antediluvian, *n.* Noah kwundui nutinyohei kwiyettshi.
 Antemeridian, *n.* Ttrintlud kwiyettshi.
 Antemundane, *adj.* Nunhkotlit kwiyettshi.
 Anterior, *adj.* Kwiyettshi tej.
 Anthelmintic, *adj.* Kyoo rseyetegutahtsi.
 Anthracite, *n.* Chyookh tutchud.
 Anthropoid, *adj.* Tinjih kit kwitetchin.
 Antichrist, *n.* Kreist netsi.
 Antichristian, *adj.* Kreist nutinde netsi.
 Anticipate, *v. t.* Kwittshi onihnji, Kwittshi kwinihyin.
 Antidote, *n.* Chukoondui kwirzyoo rsinutrahtsi.
 Antifebrile, *adj.* Tsik nidhah netsi chukoondui nirzi.
 Antinomian, *n.* Ihthlē tugwitiš netsi.
 Antipathy, *n.* Kwitsi tukoonchyoo.
 Antipodes, *n. pl.* Einut nunh kug kwuntui ket kookwundui.
 Antiquity, *n.* Tenotei, Nizhit, tej.
 Antiscriptural, *adj.* Ettinetle-ryotitinyoo netsi.
 Antiseptic, *adj.* Chukoondui achut netsi tugwahyin.
 Antler, *n.* Vutzui tchi rsrettikonilsei ihtlhlog.
 Anxiety, *n.* Käuttsejininjkwatshit.
 Any, *adj.* Ihthlē, Kwulud, Chootinte.
 Apace, *adv.* Khun tsut.
 Apart, *adv.* Nithliun.
 Apartment, *n.* Trunkonudhuk.
 Apathy, *n.* Khuttichikwuthundui kettun.

Ape, *n.* Utthuij tinjih kit vik kwitetchin.
 Aperient, *n.* Vuttrahrun ninttui kkwa chukoondui.
 Aperture, *n.* Un.
 Aphasia, *n.* Trigikhyi ttluth kettun.
 Aphony, *n.* Titezyoo kkwa.
 Aphorism, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut kinji nitsin ha trikwahnduk.
 Apiece, *adv.* Ettounyatchyo tsut ithhlog.
 Apocalypse, *n.* Kwikëitrunahtyi Ettinetle.
 Apocrypha, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut Ettinetle ket nirzindho-ninjii-trudhut.
 Apollyon, *n.* Rayetetgutahtsi.
 Apology, *n.* Ket trigwitti khenjit trigikhyi.
 Apoplexy, *n.* Khun tsut khutta-nutrutundui kkwa.
 Apostasy, *n.* Titigwiyin kwut sut kethletritizzit.
 Apostle, *n.* Kudhäug Kwunduk Nirzi ket kwutahnduk.
 Appal, *v. t.* Nutchutchilnui elhtsi, Vizzit nutchuttulnui.
 Appanage, *n.* Truä, Chutruä.
 Apparatus, *n.* Vidhizzin.
 Apparel, *n.* Kwutchakh.
 Apparent, *adj.* Kwikkit koo-kwitetchin.
 Apparition, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Nikyo.
 Appeal, *v. i.* Kookkugginihkhyyi.
 Appear, *v. i.* Sik kwitechin.
 Appearance, *n.* Kookwitetchin.
 Appease, *v. t.* Viz zit ssotulnui.
 Appellation, *n.* Orzi.
 Append, *v. t.* Kwikkyikug kwilhtsi.
 Appendix, *n.* Etchichi kwikkyikug trikweltsui.
 Appertain, *v. i.* Kwu tsut ithli.
 Appetite, *n.* Truä ket tinjitriti-zhit.

Applaud, *v. t.* Techidhile thlun-leihtun ha.
 Applause, *n.* Thlunlutratun.
 Apple, *n.* Chug choh.
 Appliance, *n.* Etchichi kah kwit-tridtetrigwahyin.
 Applicable, *adj.* Kookwudhun vah tigwittiyin.
 Applicant, *n.* Ithlē etchichi ket otutukthut.
 Apply, *v. t.* Kwu tsut ninihei, Vah kwittridtigwilhyin.
 Appoint, *v. t.* Vit-tukwitihtshi.
 Appointment, *n.* Kookudhnduk kwu tsut kuttukwitrichiltshei.
 Apportion, *v. t.* Nikkittinikwitechihthli.
 Apposite, *adj.* Kookooli.
 Appraise, *v. t.* Venja kwilhtsi.
 Appreciate, *v. t.* Vinihtli.
 Apprehend, *v. t.* Kwikkittutzi-dhele, Akotinihtun, Nutchut ha yinihtun.
 Apprehension, *n.* Trunatchut.
 Apprise, *v. t.* Kwittshi vah kwelhdnduk.
 Approach, *v. t.* Kwu tsut nyak-kwun ninihsi.
 Approbation, *n.* Kwirzi kwinihdhun.
 Appropriate, *v. t.* Khuttut-tsut-onihnji.
 Approve, *v. t.* Kwirzi yinihtun.
 Approximate, *v. t.* Nyakkwun ninihtli.
 Apricot, *n.* Chug anidhok tinj-tirzi.
 April, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit rsiä-nun ttankthut.
 Apron, *n.* Nitlira, Ndoneitei.
 Apropos, *adv.* Kwu tsut nili.
 Apt, *adj.* Vukwudhun.
 Aptitude, *n.* Troochilzyin.
 Aquafortis, *n.* Choo-ninttui.
 Aqua vitae, *n.* Kwundui choo, Kkon-choo.

Aquiline, *adj.* Ezyiniti kit.
 Arable, *adj.* Nunh kuttruto kenjit nirzi.
 Arbiter, *n.* Ithlē khuttsuttigwinyoo kenjit kuttoutichattri.
 Arbitration, *n.* Khuttsuttigwinyoo ket kinjikwitinjdhut.
 Arbour, *n.* Kwunzi tekkit kitet-tlchiti nutthultrotthui.
 Arch, *n.* Ultuih kit ulrsui.
 Arch, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.
 Archangel, *n.* Zyehkugkudhäug-ttshid.
 Archbishop, *n.* Gikhyichoh-ttshid.
 Archdeacon, *n.* Gikhyichoh enjit kwittrid tugwahyin. Deacon, ttshid.
 Archenemy, *n.* Kwutsutkwilheittshid.
 Archer, *n.* Ithlē uttahtuk.
 Architect, *n.* Zzehkwahtsittshid.
 Archives, *n.* Kwittekit kuttrookwadhut khuttrutuntluth kuttrunahtyi.
 Arctic, *adj.* Yoti tsui kthoikit.
 Ardent, *adj.* Trikwutahtle.
 Arena, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun kwittekit.
 Argue, *v. i.* Khutsuttichikhnyoo, Kwikyinjijlshit.
 Argument, *n.* Kwikyinjitrashit.
 Arid, *adj.* Nuninchokh.
 Aright, *a.* Tshitgwitchoë tsut.
 Arise, *v. i.* Khuttsishäei.
 Aristocracy, *n.* Vahkwitundui-nut.
 Arithmetic, *n.* Trikwitittshi.
 Ark, *n.* Ttyä, Ttrikhchoh.
 Arm, *n.* Kwikyin, Tikyin.
 Arm, *v. t.* Vidhizzin ha rsininil-nji.
 Arm, *v. i.* Vidhizzin ha rsininil-nji.
 Armful, *n.* Kwikyin tukwiti-nyahei.
 Armhole, *n.* Kwikkekh, Ekkekh.

Armistice, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun ithle khegutachyo.
 Armour, *n.* Vidhizzin.
 Armoury, *n.* Kwittekit vidhizzin kuttrunahtyi.
 Armpit, *n.* Tike.
 Army, *n.* Nuvvenotli.
 Arnica, *n.* Chukoondui rsikocha-dhun kwahtsi.
 Aroma, *n.* Trahtsun dhundui.
 Around, *prep.* Kwinuköe.
 Arouse, *v. t.* Khunkwittshi kuchihei.
 Arraign, *v. t.* Kwitigitekhyia kenjit voökkugginikhhyi.
 Arraignment, *n.* Gitruchahnji kenjit voökkuttrigikhyi.
 Arrange, *v. t.* Rsininilnji.
 Arrangement, *n.* Rsinutrikwanji.
 Arrant, *adj.* Kwirzyoo ket vahkwitundui.
 Array, *v. t.* Rsinukonilnji.
 Arrears, *n.* Kwikittlyo kwititnuttrikweltsei kkwa.
 Arrest, *v. t.* Kuttukwitadhut ha vukkotulggo.
 Arrival, *n.* Ketettrininchil Kut-tukthug.
 Arrive, *v. i.* Ketenihsi (by land); Kusuhkhug (by water); Kusingjik (with family).
 Arrogance, *n.* Ersitkwitichilei.
 Arrogate, *v. t.* Kheh setsun kkwa tshitgwitichië ket ginikhhyi.
 Arrow, *n.* Kkih.
 Arrowhead, *n.* Kihdettsi.
 Art, *n.* Kikyikwanji trikwaëi.
 Artery, *n.* Ei zit kwittri tsut tizyin nikkyo tsut tta nillui.
 Artful, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.
 Artfully, *adv.* Nukwune ha.
 Article, *n.* Etehichi kwulud, Kwikinjikwizhit kwunun.
 Articulate, *adj.* Niko.
 Artifice, *n.* Nukwune.
 Artificer, *n.* Kikyikwanji kirkhe kwittridugwahyin.

Artificial, *adj.* Kikyikwanji kirkhe treltsui.

Artillery, *n.* Nuttruve kenjit vidhizzin.

Artisan, *n.* Ihthlē kwittrid katundui tutchun ahtsi kit.

Artless, *adj.* Nukwune kettun.

As, *adv.* Kwikkitt, Nittso.

Asbestos, *n.* Itsi, Ttokh, Tsyookh.

Ascend, *v. i.* Gichiheih, Gitchihshit.

Ascendancy, *n.* Tugtetikwichooyin.

Ascendant, *adj.* Tugtinchoy, Tugtutkwudhut.

Ascension-day, Ttrin Kreist zychkug kinetitchithudhut.

Ascent, *n.* Koogwichoti.

Ascertain, *v. t.* Thlanchi ha kasuhndiu.

Ascribe, *v. t.* Kwuntlukwitechih-ei, Kwittichihtsi.

Aseptic, *adj.* Tatchut koogwunatcut k kwa.

Ashamed, *adj.* Tritenjii, Ozzi tinchoy.

Ashes, *n.* Tshiglyoth.

Ashore, *adv.* Tterkhe.

Ash-Wednesday, *n.* Khuttutakui ttrin trootshid.

Aside, *adv.* Kwinēut.

Ask, *v. t.* Othchisuhkhut; *v. i.* Otelkthut.

Asleep, *adv.* Dhitsji, Gelchyoth.

Aspect, *n.* Kookwitetchin.

Aspen, *n.* Kuikh.

Asperity, *n.* Kwittritukwatchyo.

Asperse, *v. t.* Ihthlē enjit kwirzyo giniikhyyi.

Asphyxia, *n.* Kwittri tadhuk k kwa.

Aspirant, *n.* Ihthlē yinjikwitechile kwinttluth ket tinjizhit.

Aspire, *v. t.* Tug tsut tinjisihzhit.

Asquint, *adv.* Thluneikwitchooyin.

Ass, *n.* Thluichoh-uttzechoh.

Assail, *v. t.* Vukkqchidhelgo.

Assailant, *n.* Ihthlē kwukkqochilgo.

Assassin, *n.* Ihthlē ninii chizzi dhelkthui.

Assault, *n.* Kwukkqotritchilgo.

Assay, *v. t.* Itsi vikkekwihtui, Vikkeikwitilhti.

Assemblage, *n.* Thlelchil, Thli-trelchil.

Assembly, *n.* Thlelchil.

Assent, *v. i.* Akotinihtun.

Assert, *v. t.* Akotitchikhnyoo.

Assets, *n. pl.* Ihthlē ninidhut kō kidhun vet kōi kwitti nukwahtsi.

Asseverate, *v. t.* Tshinjitkwitchoē akotichikhnyoo.

Assiduous, *adj.* Kotutundui.

Assign, *v. t.* Kwunttlutetchihthli.

Assignment, *n.* Nituttsut trute-tah kuttukwitrichilttshei.

Assimilate, *v. t.* Etchichi kit kwilhtsi.

Assist, *v. t.* Vuttsuttrinihnji.

Associate, *v. t.* Kwitchya kit kwunkyo ihthli.

Association, *n.* Kwitchya-kwitli.

Assort, *v. t.* Kwitsininilhnji.

Assuage, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi, Rsrach kyiyeyit kwilhtsi.

Assume, *v. t.* Khuttikug onihnji, Akotukoonchoy tukoonchoy yinihtun.

Assumption, *n.* Kwikit kwinihtun.

Assurance, *n.* Thlo ha khuttichitkwutundui.

Asterisk, *n.* Koogwitayin ssun tsut kwikit, *.

Astonish, *v. t.* Neñjirikwelhinduk.

Astray, *adv.* Tetchozzi, Kwiniē kwut sut tetchozzi.

Asunder, *adv.* Kwittsi, Kwinēut.

At, *prep.* Zut.
 Atheist, *n.* Ithlē Vittekwichan-
 chyo kooli kkwa yinidhun.
 Atlantic, *n.* Choochoh vahnunh-
 kotlit kthoikit ako chih
 kthoikit kyitdetug.
 Atone, *v. i.* Kwitti-nukwilhtsi.
 Atonement, *n.* Kwitti nutrikwah-
 tsi, Rsitrinekwinitili.
 Atrocious, *adj.* Kwirzyoq kwint-
 tluth tsut.
 Attach, *v. t.* Tilchokh, Khuttut-
 taut khugwisahej.
 Attack, *v. t.* Vukkotulgo.
 Attain, *v. t.* Khugwisahei, Ket-
 tetchihsi.
 Attempt, *v. t.* Kookukwihndui.
 Attend, *v. t.* Ket ningiithut,
 Khukotilyin, Tilchi.
 Attendance, *n.* Khukotahyinnut.
 Attent, *adj.* Khutrodheltshei.
 Attention, *n.* Khutrotahyin.
 Attentive, *adj.* Ket ninjiitru-
 dhut.
 Attenuated, *adj.* Tsik dhitlit.
 Attest, *v. t.* Ket kwelnduk.
 Attire, *n.* Kwutchakh; *v. t.* Nu-
 kwitilzi, Nutilzi.
 Attitude, *n.* Ithlē nittsəq tu-
 dhəə.
 Attorney, *n.* Ithlē chizzi enjit
 tittiyin.
 Attraction, *n.* Yinjitrutakyit.
 Attribute, *n.* Ithlē nittsəq tin-
 chyo.
 Attribute, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo, Tou-
 chihnyoo.
 Auction, *n.* Kwirzi kitlit nutrah-
 ndui, kwiendo lyei ket gi-
 khyi vutsuntrahtsi.
 Audacious, *adj.* Ketotahnyoo.
 Audible, *adj.* Trikwichitthuk
 kookwudhun.
 Audience, *n.* Trodheltshei, O-
 dheltshejnūt thlitrelchil.
 Auditor, *n.* Odheltshei.
 Aught, *n.* Etchichi.

Augment, *v. t.* Kwiendo, lyei
 kwilhtsi.
 August, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit
 rsiānun nikkyittankthut.
 August, *adj.* Chintssi.
 Aunt, *n.* Tiyekkui.
 Aurora Borealis, *n.* Yikkui
 Austere, *adj.* Ttrinitisi.
 Authentic, *adj.* Thlih ha.
 Author, *n.* Ettinetle etinyotluth.
 Authority, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut.
 Autobiography, *n.* Ithlē khel-
 tik kwundui etinyotluth.
 Autocrat, *n.* Ithlē thlə ha thun
 kukwadhutchotshid.
 Autograph, *n.* Ithlē thun vit
 attuntluth.
 Automaton, *n.* Thun nututunde.
 Autonomy, *n.* Thun khenjit kut-
 trookwadhut.
 Autopsy, *n.* Ithlē ninidhut tle
 ehitti kirkhe ninidhut koq-
 kutruntyi.
 Autumn, *n.* Khuitsun.
 Auxiliary, *n.* Kwutsuttrinji.
 Avail, *v. t.* Vutsuttrininhji; *v. i.*
 Kookooli ithli.
 Available, *adj.* Etchichi koo-
 kwudhun kwikirkhe kwutsut-
 trinji.
 Avarice, *n.* Chekwinyathun.
 Avenge, *v. t.* Etchichi kenjit
 ithlē vik kwinihli.
 Aver, *v. t.* Thlih ha chikhnyoo.
 Average, *n.* Thlugwanchyo kwi-
 nidhun.
 Averse, *adj.* Kwitsitinchyo.
 Aversion, *n.* Kitritwichlē.
 Avert, *v. t.* Khutsutnetinihthli.
 Avidity, *n.* Kwinttluth ket tinji-
 kwitizhit.
 Avoid, *v. t.* Unnetinileh.
 Avouch, *v. t.* Ket kwilnduk.
 Avow, *v. t.* Kwirzi kitlit ket
 kwilnduk.
 Await, *v. t.* Noudhilhyin.
 Awake, *v. i.* Gunilnji.

Awake, *v. t.* Khutchihei.
 Award, *v. t.* Kuttoutilbtri; *n.* Kuttoutichatri.
 Aware, *adj.* Vah trikwahnduk, Khoutahyin.
 Away, *adv.* Tulchi; *int.* Un.
 Awe, *n.* Rsyookonyoo ha trunatchut.
 Awful, *adj.* Trunatchut trudhakthui.
 Awhile, *adv.* Ithle.
 Awkward, *adj.* Vutsutkwitchië.
 Awl, *n.* Ttha.
 Awry, *adj.* Chulrsrui.
 Axe, *n.* Täuj.
 Axiom, *n.* Thlitegwitli kwizzi kookwitetchin.
 Aye, *adv.* Aha, Thlih kha, Sheg.
 Azoic, *adj.* Kwundui kettun.
 Azyinous, *adj.* Tinyatyookh-kkwa, Tiniltyookh.

B

Bä, *n.* Tivi ttrekh.
 Babble, *v. t.* Trinyuntsul kit ginihkhyi.
 Babbler, *n.* Ithle kwuggut kkwa gikhyi.
 Babe, *n.* Trinyun-tsul.
 Babel, *n.* Nutrikwunahyit.
 Bachelor, *n.* Tinjih trenjo ettun.
 Back, *n.* Tinjih nün, Nitj.
 Backbite, *v. t.* Ithle vin netug vet kwirzyoo ginihkhyi.
 Backbiter, *n.* Ithle tulchinut enjit kwirzyoo gikhyi.
 Backbone, *n.* Tinunthun.
 Backdoor, *n.* Zzeh-kitlit kitenivyakh.
 Backside, *n.* Tinun-tsui.
 Backslide, *v. i.* Njinutulnjuk.
 Backstairs, *n. pl.* Vizzitkoowao-chotli kwikitlit.
 Backward, *adj.* Kwinidhün kkwa, Tritsunnyoo.

Bacon, *n.* Tsitchoh-tthui.
 Bad, *adj.* Kwirzyoo, Kwirzi kkwa.
 Badge, *n.* Vahkwitundui kookwiteyin.
 Badinage, *n.* Ttlotrigikhyi.
 Badly, *adv.* Nersitkwichachyo.
 Badness, *n.* Trigwandyoth.
 Baffle, *v. t.* Nukwune kirkhe vit tugtiichyo.
 Bag, *n.* Oontsyookh.
 Baggage, *n.* Kwutchakh, Khuitug trikwahtsi kwuttul.
 Bail, *v. t.* Ttya ha kə tshik ha tuihrsya.
 Bairn, *n.* Trinyun.
 Bake, *v. t.* Thlyethchyokh elchyokh.
 Balance, *n.* Vikkeitrikwitahti.
 Bald, *adj.* Ettshikul.
 Baldhead, *n.* Ettshitikookul.
 Bale, *n.* Etchichikdhah.
 Baleful, *adj.* Ttrigwitti ha tekwityäei.
 Balk, *n.* Kwinetsi tukwudhut.
 Ball, *n.* Tikkettshi, Uwhoh, Chittiggwo, Khutratzo thlitrelchil.
 Ballad, *n.* Elig-tsul.
 Ball-room, *n.* Khutratzo-trunkonudhuk.
 Balm, *n.* Kwunzi tratsun dhundui, Ttlekh.
 Balsam, *n.* Ttokh-nechoh choq.
 Ban, *n.* Kwirzikitlit trikwahnduk, Kwirzyookwutsut trigikhyi.
 Banal, *adj.* Kwiyingji, kwizhei.
 Band, *n.* Etchichi tuächoh.
 Bandage, *n.* Tutrachoh.
 Bane, *n.* Rsyetekoogwitahtsi, Nyin chukoondui, Chukoondui irzyoo.
 Bang, *v. t.* Dhelkthui; *n.* Trudhakthui.
 Banish, *v. t.* Ooun tinihsit.
 Banishment, *n.* Kheh tik kthoikit kwut sut ooun-tritchileh.

Bank, *n.* Ttletik, Kwittekit itsi kutrunahtyi, Itsi nititirilitekkit.
 Bankrupt, *n.* Ithlē vet kwit-
 chotli kidhun kwitti nu-
 kwahtsi.
 Banner, *n.* Vinuā.
 Banns, *n. pl.* Nithlutrotendul
 kwet trikwahnduk.
 Banquet, *n.* Ninjikkwudhut-kwit-
 chintssi.
 Banter, *v. t.* Ttlo-tuvathli.
 Baptism, *n.* Kwinetrinja.
 Baptist, *n.* Bapteiz-ahtsi.
 Baptize, *v. t.* Bapteiz-elhtsi.
 Bar, *n.* Kwutunkuldhaš.
 Barb, *n.* Titezo.
 Barbarian, *n.* Atshin, Ezzikthoi-
 kit tinjih, Tinjih ttrigintssi.
 Barbarous, *adj.* Ttrigontssi.
 Barber, *n.* Ithlē kwitezo ako
 tittshirkhe ti.
 Bare, *adj.* Vukugtuēltsyookh
 kkwa, Nersitkwitchachyo.
 Bare-faced, *adj.* Khuōzzi tilli
 kkwa.
 Bare-footed, *adj.* Tikthui-tuēlt-
 syookh kkwa.
 Bare-handed, *adj.* Tinilli-tuēlt-
 syookh kkwa.
 Bare-headed, *adj.* Tittshi-tuēlt-
 syookh kkwa.
 Bare-necked, *adj.* Tikkokh-tuēlt-
 syookh kkwa.
 Bargain, *n.* Niti-trokthut, Niki-
 chikhe-kkutrokthut.
 Barge, *n.* Ttrichoh.
 Bark, *n.* Thluj kō Zzoh yittshi,
 Thluj nudhatthun kwikkit.
 Bark, *n.* Ttrikhchohtsul; *n.* Tu-
 chun-dhokh kwūqdh.
 Barley, *n.* Ttlolih.
 Barometer, *n.* Kwedhakh ko-
 chitri.
 Barrack, *n.* Nuvve enjit zzeh.
 Barrel, *n.* Ttya, Lubarri.
 Barren, *adj.* Kkyi-ettun tigwi-
 ditchyo.

Barrenness, *n.* Elyet kwinilhsai.
 Barrier, *n.* Tthul, Tthulrkhe.
 Barter, *v. t.* Nitikwitchihthli, *n.*
 Nitikookwitazi.
 Base, *n.* Kwuzugkwitchotli, *adj.*
 Irzyoo, Kookwili.
 Bashful, *adj.* Khuttutrootah-
 nyoo, Ozzi.
 Basin, *n.* Kookwuātrkhah ttshik.
 Basis, *n.* Kwuzugkwitchotli.
 Bask, *v. i.* Ttrinorzi-niej kug
 tshidheltui.
 Basket, *n.* Kthugtya.
 Bastard, *n.* Kwittyi-ettun, Ttrul-
 zit-kkyi.
 Baste, *v. t.* Kul ha dhelkthui.
 Bastion, *n.* Kwikunyoo zzeh.
 Bat, *n.* Kul trudhakhthui kenjit,
 Tatsoth vit ttshikul.
 Batch, *n.* Thlyethchyokh ihtlud
 te treltsui.
 Bath, *n.* Kwittekit khuttikuāt-
 tratrkhah kenjit.
 Bathe, *v. i.* Kusihvik.
 Baton, *n.* Kul.
 Batter, *n.* Thlyeth, choq ha nite-
 ttrinja.
 Battle, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun.
 Bauble, *n.* Etchichi gili.
 Bawl, *v. i.* Ihrsrul.
 Bay, *n.* Ndug, *v. i.* Thluj kit
 yihtshi.
 Bayonet, *n.* Tikke vit tsi kug
 rsihchoh.
 Beach, *n.* Terkhe.
 Beacon, *n.* Eyettug kkon-chok-
 kun koogwiteyin trunatchut
 kenjit.
 Bead, *n.* Nakkui.
 Beak, *n.* Tzi-zhig.
 Bean, *n.* Ununkyoq.
 Bear, *v. t.* Ihkthah.
 Bear, *n.* Ssokh (black); Ssikh
 (grizzly).
 Bearable, *adj.* Kookwudhun
 trekdhah.
 Beard, *n.* Tiyiti kug urkhe.

Beardless, *adj.* Titezo kettun.
 Bearer, *n.* Ithlē etchichi ekdhah.
 Bearskin, *n.* Ssoekhohkh.
 Beast, *n.* Utthui.
 Beat, *v. t.* Dhudhelkthuih.
 Beatific, *adj.* Ssoetrahsi.
 Beatify, *v. t.* Ssoēlhti.
 Beatitude, *n.* Kwitchirzi, Kwitarsyoo.
 Beau-ideal, *n.* Kwiendo akō thlo ha kwirzi kwinihun.
 Beautiful, *adj.* Ndotinchyo, Ndotukoonchyo.
 Beautify, *v. t.* Ndotukoonchyo kwilhti.
 Beaver, *n.* Ttse.
 Becalm, *v. t.* Chokdhul, Chogdul kwilhti.
 Became, *v. i.* Dhilit.
 Because, *conj.* Kwuggut yoo, Ei kenjit.
 Bechance, *v. i.* Nutunulnui.
 Beck, *n.* Tinilih kō tittshi kirkhe koogwiteyin.
 Become, *v. i.* Dhihli.
 Bed, *n.* Ettshik.
 Bed-chamber, *n.* Ettshikit trun-konuduk.
 Bedding, *n.* Ettshi.
 Bedew, *v. t.* Telchoq ha nult-rhakh.
 Bed-fellow, *n.* Ithlē ha trotshi.
 Bedrench, *v. t.* Kwinttluth nult-rhakh.
 Bedrop, *v. t.* Kwukug kwineinihnja.
 Bedtime, *n.* Trutachyoth nukwinihdut.
 Bee, *n.* Enetzi, Chinetzid.
 Beef, *n.* Akki-tthui.
 Beefeater, *n.* Ithlē zhei.
 Beef-steak, *n.* Akki-tthui trachyokh.
 Beelzebub, *n.* Chunkyo, trandyoth kukwadhut-ttshid.
 Beer, *n.* Ttlohi kwut sut tritinyin trettsui.

Beetle, *n.* Nunhkwutlug.
 Befool, *v. t.* Nunihe, Nuniug.
 Before, *prep.* Kwunda, Nda, Kwundo.
 Beforehand, *adv.* Kwiyyətshi tej.
 Befriend, *v. t.* Lug kit tilhyin, Kwulug kit vut tsut tihsiyin.
 Beg, *v. i.* Otchisuhkthut.
 Beget, *v. t.* Tilhyin, Kwilhti.
 Beggar, *n.* Otutukthut.
 Beggary, *adj.* Kwintluth nersit-kwitchachyo, Otutukthut kit.
 Begin, *v. i.* Kwut sut ithli, Khuidhut.
 Begin, *v. t.* Koogwinilei, Koogwinihei.
 Beginner, *n.* Ithlē koogwinyäi.
 Begone, *int.* Un.
 Beguile, *v. t.* Nunihe.
 Behalf, *n.* Khukwanji, Kwutsui kenjit.
 Behave, *v. i.* Khuttikuniltyi.
 Behead, *v. t.* Kwittshi ihti.
 Behest, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut, Khenitteikwittchittäi.
 Behind, *prep.* Kwikitlyo, Kwikitlit.
 Behold, *v. t.* Kwinilhyin; *adv.* Kwinyooyin.
 Behoof, *n.* Khukwazzi.
 Being, *n.* Ithlē-kooli, Etechichikooli.
 Belabour, *v. t.* Kwinttluth dhelkthui.
 Belch, *v. i.* Tihtheh, Tidheh, Tidheh.
 Belfry, *n.* Kwittikit yettūē itsilui tudhatshik.
 Belial, *n.* Satan, Chunkyo-trandyoth.
 Belie, *v. t.* Trivetsit ha vet ginihkyi, Kwirzyoq vet ginihkyi.
 Belief, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit.
 Believe, *v. t.* Kwikinjihshit.
 Believer, *n.* Kwikinjihshit.

Belike, *adv.* Vathli, Kwursho.
 Bell, *n.* Itsilui.
 Belladonna, *n.* Kwiyeüt ndotinchyo ukoondui.
 Belly, *n.* Tirzruk.
 Bellyache, *n.* Tirzruk-rsrah.
 Belong, *v. i.* Vutsun ithli, Vut tsut tihchyo.
 Beloved, *adj.* Kwinttluth vettitrinidhun.
 Below, *prep.* Kwuzzug, Koote.
 Belt, *n.* Thokh.
 Bench, *n.* Kitettlechiti.
 Bend, *n.* Hunh nukwitinoyo, Nutinyotlui.
 Bend, *v. i.* Khutluleh.
 Benediction, *n.* Khuih.
 Benefaction, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidi-chyo ozi.
 Beneficence, *n.* Kwirzikwichanchyo kotukwutundui.
 Benefit, *n.* Kwirzi-kwuntlukwiliti.
 Benign, *adj.* Cheirzi.
 Benumbed, *adj.* Ashi.
 Bequeath, *v. t.* Kwinidhun ha chizzi tsut akkheöchidihnjit.
 Bequest, *n.* Tigwitinoyo kirkhe etchichi kwutsun treltui.
 Bereave, *v. t.* Kwut sut onihnji, Kettun ko ettun tidichyo elhisi.
 Berry, *n.* Chug tsul.
 Berth, *n.* Trotsi tekkit ttrikchoh kug.
 Beseech, *v. t.* Otchisukthut.
 Beside, *prep.* Kerkhe.
 Besides, *adv.* Kwikyihkug.
 Besiege, *v. t.* Kwinukoë nuvenotli kuttukwitiltshi.
 Besom, *n.* Vakhithlitrututun.
 Bespeak, *v. t.* Kwittshi ketginihkyi.
 Best, *adj.* Kwiendo kwiendo nirzi irsitsut nirzi.
 Bestow, *v. t.* Kwutsun kwiltshi.
 Betide, *v. t.* Nutunulnui.

Betimes, *adv.* Kwirzi tej, Nyakkwun.
 Betray, *v. t.* Kwikšinihtyi, Kwutsukwilhej tsut kwuntliltshi.
 Betroth, *v. t.* Kinji thlo ha kwuntletechiei.
 Better, *adj.* Kwiendo nirzi.
 Beverage, *n.* Tritinyin.
 Bewail, *v. i.* Ihtrek, Ttrisitsi.
 Bewilder, *v. t.* Ketritsoyinjinihshit.
 Bewray, *v. t.* Gittetilnji, Kwikšinihtyi.
 Beyond, *prep.* Ndo tsut.
 Bias, *n.* Ihtilog tsui tudhäe.
 Bibber, *n.* Kkonchoo tinyin.
 Bible, *n.* Trutuntluth rsikotitinyoo ettinetle.
 Bid, *v. t.* Venja ket titchikhnyoo, Kuttukwiteldhut.
 Bier, *n.* Chittshi-ttya kwukug trekdah.
 Big, *adj.* Nittsi.
 Bigamy, *n.* Kwitukwië ihtle trengo nekthui ko kwukui nekthui tiyin.
 Bigot, *n.* Ihtle ninjiitrudhut kettun tut sui ket nandui.
 Bigotry, *n.* Kuttoutichatri kwittshi kwinetsi kwinidhun.
 Bijou, *n.* Ttshih ttatloth.
 Bilberry, *n.* Chug chantlo, Chug-nalyoo.
 Bile, *n.* Uttloh, Choqthokh.
 Bill, *n.* Tzi-iti.
 Billet, *n.* Ettinetle nyukkwun, Trokh nyukkwun.
 Billow, *n.* Tyit.
 Bin, *n.* Ttya thlyeth ko chugchoo viz zit kuttrunahtyi.
 Bind, *v. t.* Tilchoh.
 Biography, *n.* Ihtle vik kwundui trutuntluth.
 Biology, *n.* Kwundui ket kuttro-nahutun.
 Biped, *n.* Utthui kwukthuih nekthui kwittiyin.

Birch, *n.* Ahto.
 Bird, *n.* Tzi.
 Birth, *n.* Kwukooli.
 Birthday, *n.* Kwukooli ttrin.
 Birthplace, *n.* Kwukooli tekkit.
 Biscuit, *n.* Thlyethchyokh tut-
 chud.
 Bishop, *n.* Khoutahyin, Gikhyi-
 choh.
 Bishopric, *n.* Kthoikit khoutah-
 yin kuttukwitadhut tiyin.
 Bit, *n.* Tug-taul.
 Bitch, *n.* Thluihtsi.
 Bite, *v. t.* Kunula, Kinyiä, Ku-
 naä.
 Biting, *adj.* Kinuträa, Tututsuk.
 Bitter, *adj.* Trakkui, Kursanyiä.
 Blab, *v. i.* Nukwinahj kuttrunah-
 tyi ket kwelhnduk.
 Black, *adj.* Urzrui, Dhurzrui.
 Blackbird, *n.* Tzitsul rzrui.
 Blacken, *v. t.* Urzrui kwilhtsi.
 Blackguard, *n.* Tinjih kinji rsrui
 ha gikhyi.
 Blacksmith, *n.* Itsi-ahtsi.
 Bladder, *n.* Tilurdhokh.
 Blade, *n.* Rsih-vekyi, Ttlolikuth.
 Blamable, *adj.* Kwitukwiä
 kooli.
 Blame, *v. t.* Kwitukwiä kooli
 chikhnyoo.
 Blameless, *adj.* Kwitukwiä ket-
 tun.
 Blameworthy, *adj.* Kwitukwiä
 vet köei.
 Blanch, *v. t.* Takkui kwilhtsi.
 Bland, *adj.* Ultzuk.
 Blank, *adj.* Kwizha.
 Blank-cartridge, *n.* Itsi-tikketshi
 kettun, Itsi-kwizha.
 Blanket, *n.* Ttsud.
 Blaspheme, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo ginih-
 khyi.
 Blasphemy, *n.* Rsyookonyoo ket-
 tun Vittekwichanchyo enjit
 trigikhyi.
 Blast, *n.* Vununnilttrui.

Blaze, *n.* Kwitchiltle, Koogwi-
 chattle.
 Blaze, *v. t.* Kwitiltle.
 Bleak, *adj.* Kwutunkug.
 Bleat, *v. i.* Tivi kit tidhiltshik.
 Bleed, *v. i.* Tta tilyil.
 Blemish, *n.* Kwirzyoo ket trig-
 khyi.
 Blend, *v. t.* Nitetnihnja.
 Bless, *v. t.* Tetichidhele, Khui
 kwuntletetchihthli.
 Blessed, *adj.* Kwirzi-kwitchöei.
 Blessing, *n.* Chekoorzi.
 Blind, *adj.* Nde-ettun.
 Blindfold, *adj.* Tinde kug etchi-
 chi tutrachoh.
 Blindly, *adv.* Ndeettun kit, Kit-
 shikwuthundui kettun.
 Blindman's buff, *n.* Kwinde tu-
 trachoh tsetigwittiin.
 Bliss, *n.* Kwitchirzi.
 Blister, *n.* Choondul.
 Blithe, *tseyinkwitchanchyo.*
 Bloated, *adj.* Ulzul kit kwitet-
 chin.
 Blockhead, *n.* Ihthle yinji ettun.
 Blood, *n.* Tta.
 Blood-bought, *adj.* Tta ha tro-
 vikthut.
 Bloodless, *n.* Tta ettun.
 Bloodshed, *adj.* Tta nutrutunja,
 Tta chiltle.
 Bloody-flux, *n.* Tizugkothuzza.
 Bloom, *n.* Tinuvokh ttatsik.
 Blossom, *n.* Tutchun uttun,
 kwunzi chuttun.
 Blot, *n.* Kunukozoo.
 Blotch, *n.* Kwunkwuthuzza.
 Blotting-paper, *n.* Ettinetle tit-
 syookh ettinetlechoo khut-
 tizzit onji.
 Blow, *n.* Kunlutritchadhut ; *v. i.*
 Suzuk,
 Blubber, *n.* Kulelook-kekh,
 Thlyoogchoh-kekh.
 Blubber, *v. i.* Nutrudhatthun ha
 ihtrek, Ti nuvokhulnulha.

Blue, *n.* Chanttlokh.
 Blueberry, *n.* Chug zhei.
 Bluff, *n.* Tletig yettujä, Khakut.
 Blunder, *v. i.* Tinisihzhik.
 Blunt, *adj.* Tritchikwut.
 Blush, *n.* Ozzi.
 Bluster, *v. i.* Tugtutukwitilhyin.
 Boar, *n.* Tsitchoh ezir.
 Board, *n.* Tutchunttshyah.
 Board, *n.* Vikhugiä, Truä, Truä kwunttlutchihei.
 Boast, *v. i.* Tugtutukwitilhyin.
 Boat, *n.* Ttrikhchoh.
 Boatman, *n.* Ttrikhchoh-tinji.
 Body, *n.* Tizyin.
 Buggy, *adj.* Nunh kwelah chekh kkwa.
 Boil, *n.* Trurkh ; *v. t.* choo-nilshyakh, Nililshyakh.
 Boiling, *adj.* Tutunatlut.
 Bold, *adj.* Yinjikwitchinttloth.
 Bolster, *n.* Tekkih.
 Bolt, *n.* Kwutukuljä ; *pl.* Kwutunkuldhäe.
 Bombast, *n.* Tutunattun.
 Bond, *a.* Kwukthadhäei.
 Bondage, *n.* Trelni-tekkit.
 Bondman, *n.* Tinji elndi.
 Bondwoman, *n.* Trigg kə trenjo elndi.
 Bone, *n.* Tthun.
 Bonfire, *n.* Kkon-kwitugtigwichichyo.
 Bonnet, *n.* Tsekh.
 Bonny, *adj.* Ndotinchyo.
 Book, *n.* Ettinetle.
 Book-keeper, *n.* Ettinetle kunah-tyi.
 Book-seller, *n.* Ettinetle nuahndui.
 Boon, *n.* Ozi, chekoorzi.
 Boot, *n.* Khuttrigwittäei.
 Boot, *n.* Tutchun kthuitri.
 Booth, *n.* Tutchunshah.
 Booty, *n.* Khutranchyah.
 Border, *n.* Tlin, Kookervə.
 Border, *n.* Kwilyin.

Bore, *v. t.* Kwinitiniltyi, Kwinitinyantyi, Kwinitichatyi.
 Boreas, *n.* Tiättrui.
 Born, *pp.* Kwukooli.
 Borrow, *v. t.* Khukwilnji, Ithle kenjit ochisukthut.
 Bosh, *n.* Zyo trigjikhyi.
 Bosom, *n.* Kwitritsi.
 Both, *adj.* Nihakh, Ethle tsut.
 Bother, *v. t.* Väuttseinugwihei.
 Bottle, *n.* Thlyookh-ttya.
 Bottom, *n.* Kwitle, Nunh choo zug.
 Bottom, *n.* Chekhkle.
 Bough, *n.* Thohchyah, Thohchun.
 Bounce, *n. i.* Nilttleh.
 Bouncer, *n.* Vetsit.
 Boundary, *n.* Kwilyin, Ttlin.
 Boundless, *adj.* Kwilyin kettun.
 Bountiful, *adj.* Cheirri.
 Bounty, *n.* Kwirzi kwunttlukwittli.
 Bouquet, *n.* Uttun tutrelchoh.
 Bow, *v. t.* Nuntshichidhisäei.
 Bow, *n.* Keltui, Ultui.
 Bowel, *v. t.* Etsyik onihnji, Etsyik tukwilnji.
 Bowels, *n. pl.* Etsyik.
 Bowery, *adj.* Kwunko tekh.
 Bowie-knife, *n.* Rsih ninjo nikkit chitikyi.
 Bowlegged, *adj.* Titthun ulsrui.
 Bowstring, *n.* Ultui tthyah.
 Box, *n.* Tutchun-ttya.
 Box, *v. t.* Tsikwunelto.
 Boy, *n.* Ttsyah.
 Boyish, *adj.* Ttsyah kit tinchyo.
 Bracelet, *n.* Kkyinnitinizi.
 Braces, *n. pl.* Khotokhnitui.
 Brackish, *adj.* Toggwoi kit trikwathlui.
 Brad, *n.* Kwutsugtsul.
 Bradawl, *n.* Sul.
 Braid, *n.* Nilttlhya ; *v. t.* Ihtlyookh.
 Braiding, *n.* Trikwiltlyookh.

Brain, *n.* Ettshirkhui.
 Brake, *n.* Ttrul, Vul zukkwi-tchaä.
 Brakeman, *n.* Tinjih nutune-tutul zukchaä.
 Bramble, *n.* Hokh-tutchun.
 Branch, *n.* Thohchya, Thohchun.
 Brand, *n.* Vununchikwun.
 Brandish, *v. t.* Zittulnduikh, Zittinyanduih, Zittanduikh.
 Brand-new, *adj.* Thlō ha ket-chid.
 Brandy, *n.* Khon-choo chugchoh kwut sut kweltsui.
 Brasier, *n.* Ithhlē thetrin ha kwittrid togwahyin.
 Brass, *n.* Thetrin.
 Brat, *n.* Trinyun nersitchachyo.
 Bravado, *n.* Ithhlē yinjichintloth kit kwahtsi.
 Brawl, *n.* Khuttsuttigwinyoo nutrudhatthun.
 Brawn, *n.* Tsitchohtthui.
 Bray, *n.* Thlujhuttzechoh tudhatshik.
 Brazen, *adj.* Ozzi kkwa.
 Breach, *n.* Thlekwwutahnui.
 Bread, *n.* Thlyethchyokh.
 Break, *v. t.* Thletulnui, Thlechidhelnuui.
 Breakage, *n.* Thlekwwutahnui.
 Breakfast, *n.* Vuhn chutruä.
 Breast, *n.* Titeggun.
 Breast-bone, *n.* Kwizyoochyah.
 Breast-plate, *n.* Ekui.
 Breath, *n.* Trutuzuk, Kwundui.
 Breathe, *v. i.* Suhzuk, Nyituzuk, Tuzuk.
 Breathless, *adj.* Khuttrithizzi.
 Breeches, *n. pl.* Thul.
 Breeze, *n.* Attrui titsookh.
 Brevity, *n.* Nyukkwwun.
 Bribe, *n.* Ozi kwutsun trahtsi kwirzyoo trutahtsya kenjit.
 Brick, *n.* Thlyeth-kui.
 Brick-kiln, *n.* Thlyeth-kui chok-kun zzeh.

Bricklayer, *n.* Thlyethkui nillli.
 Brickmaker, *n.* Thlyethkui ahtsi.
 Bridal, *adj.* Nikhuttrimiditi kwutsun.
 Bride, *n.* Trenjo ketchid tinjih yinyoti.
 Bride-cake, *n.* Trenjo ketchid tronjik enjit thlyethchyokh.
 Bridegroom, *n.* Enyoti.
 Bridemaid, *n.* Trenjo tronjik vul lug.
 Bridge, *n.* Nukwatsui, Nitiniä.
 Bridle, *n.* Itthunitsittlyah.
 Brief, *adj.* Nyukkwwun.
 Briefly, *adv.* Kinji tsin ha.
 Brier, *n.* Hokhtutchun.
 Brigade, *n.* Notli kwunkyo gili.
 Brigand, *n.* Khuänychah.
 Bright, *adj.* Nako, Rsikochanchyo.
 Brighten, *v. t.* Kwirzikwilhtsi.
 Brilliant, *adj.* Chahndit.
 Brim, *n.* Kwitigg, Vit tigg.
 Brimful, *adj.* Thlō ha tutinyäei, Kwitigg tsut tutinyäei.
 Brimstone, *n.* Vah-etchiä.
 Brine, *n.* Toggwui-choo.
 Bring, *v. t.* Ninihthli.
 Brink, *n.* Kwitih, vit-tih.
 Brisk, *adj.* Kotutundui.
 Brisket, *n.* Uzultloth.
 Bristle, *n.* Unyazook.
 Bristle, *v. t.* Khuneltsyook, Khunilsyook.
 Brittle, *adj.* Tudhuikh.
 Broad, *adj.* Kwinchyah.
 Broad-arrow, *n.* Kutrookwadhun koogwiteyin, chih → kit tinchoyo.
 Broil, *n.* Khuttsuttigwinyoo Zittrutanyoo.
 Broil, *v. t.* Dhilchychokh.
 Broken, *adj.* Thlekwitchilnuui.
 Broken-hearted, *adj.* Ttrigwitti kirkhe kwuttuikh kkwa.

Broker, *n.* Ithlē chizzi enjit tittiyin, kwitti vet nukwahtsi.
 Bronchitis, *n.* Tiittui kwiltsik.
 Brooch, *n.* Itsi-ttatloth ttritsi kug.
 Brood, *n.* Kwikkyinut.
 Brook, *n.* Konjik.
 Broom, *n.* Vakithlitrututun.
 Broth, *n.* Ssichoo, Nillichoo.
 Brother, *n.* Kwuchah, Tiyoonde, Tichah.
 Brotherhood, *n.* Tichahnut, Tiyoondekthut.
 Brother-in-law, *n.* Sə, Nya, Və, Sudhui, Nyudhui, Vudhui.
 Brotherly, *adj.* Tichahnut kit.
 Brow, *n.* Tinitud; Of a hill, Ttūikh kwututlun.
 Brown, *adj.* Chittittsokh, Dhutsokh, Dhutthokh.
 Browse, *v. i.* Kwilchah, Kwan-chah, Kwutachah.
 Bruin, *n.* Ssokh, Ssikh.
 Bruise, *v. t.* Tounedhihyookh.
 Brunt, *n.* Chuttluth ha trudhakhui.
 Brush, *n.* (clothes) Vah thlitsi oountritili; (hair) Vah tittshittarsook.
 Brushwood, *n.* Hakh.
 Brutal, *adj.* Ttrigontsi-Utthui kit khuttitchitundui.
 Brute, *n.* Utthui.
 Bubble, *n.* Tukwugwo, Etchichi kwizha.
 Bucket, *n.* Ttyə viz zit choq tronji.
 Buckle, *n.* Kwitetchirzuk.
 Bud, *n.* Nikkyunassa, Thligoo-chilzre.
 Buffalo, *n.* Ttlotet akki, Tutchun tet akki.
 Buffet, *v. t.* Tsikwunelto, Nul-tun.
 Buffoon, *n.* Ithlē ttlokwahyin.
 Bug, *n.* Kwutlug.
 Buggy, *n.* Vul nutunetutul.

Bugle, *n.* Vizzitvizyoo.
 Build, *v. t.* Zzeh nukwihthui, Zzeh nukwilhtsi.
 Builder, *n.* Zzeh-nutkwitshi, Zzeh-kwatsi.
 Building, *n.* Zzeh.
 Bulk, *n.* Antsih.
 Bulky, *adj.* Vikkwantsih kwintssi.
 Bull, *n.* Akkih-ezir.
 Bull-dog, *n.* Thluikh nitsi.
 Bullet, *n.* Tike-ttshi.
 Bulletin, *n.* Tutthug, enjit kwunduk.
 Bull-frog, *n.* Neggoi nitsi.
 Bullock, *n.* Akkih-ezir ketchid.
 Bullrush, *n.* Tllochoh.
 Bully, *n.* Ithlē zittrutahnyoo ha undeiteti.
 Bulwark, *n.* Kookutrinyyoo.
 Bump, *n.* Kwulzul.
 Bumper, *n.* Thlyookh-ttyə vit tig tsut tutinyäei.
 Bun, *n.* Thlyethchyokh tsul.
 Bunch, *n.* Uggakh.
 Bundle, *n.* Kwutluntunuthucho.
 Bungle, *v. t.* Kwutsutkwitchiē tihsiyin.
 Bungler, *n.* Vutsutkwitchiē.
 Bunion, *n.* Tikthuihtsudecho zug kwulzul.
 Buoy, *n.* Vitrikkkho.
 Buoyant, *adj.* Vitrikkkho kit te-kugula.
 Burden, *n.* Kthah.
 Burdensome, *adj.* Trekdhah kăuttsēinutrikwatshit, Nitti.
 Burglar, *n.* Tinjih nini zzeh nit-tetaheih utunēi kenjit.
 Burgoon, *n.* Tloli-virkh.
 Burial, *n.* Kwinetranji.
 Buried, *adj.* Kwinetriananjik.
 Burly, *adj.* Nittsi akq chint-luth.
 Burn, *v. t.* Ulkun.
 Burning-glass, *n.* Vinjahyattshih ha trutakyi.

Burnish, *v. t.* Chantrin, kwilhtsi.
 Burrow, *v. i.* Nunh zit un kwilhtsi.
 Bursar, *n.* Katronahtun tekkit itsi kkyathoh kunahtyi.
 Bursary, *n.* Ttetekh-tekkit.
 Burst, *v. t.* Dheltokh, Nyatokh, Ultokh.
 Bury, *v. t.* Kwinenilhnji.
 Bush, *n.* Thotrih.
 Business, *n.* Kwittrid.
 Busk, *n.* Titeggun ket kwutchakh.
 Buss, *n.* Trunatsop.
 Bust, *n.* Tinjih zyin kwittshigit kwut sut tidhetit kwutsut.
 Bustle, *v. i.* Khun tsut nutichisinde.
 Busy, *adj.* Kwittrid koļi.
 But, *conj.* Kō.
 Butcher, *n.* Ihthlē utthui dhakthui nutahndui kenjit.
 Butler, *n.* Chugchoq-kunahtyi chukeinduk.
 Butt, *n.* Koogwiteyin kwutsut truttake.
 Butter, *n.* Akkihttokh-khthuih.
 Butterfly, *n.* Nunyootekh.
 Butter-milk, *n.* Akkihttokh-kthuih choq.
 Buttock, *n.* Unchun.
 Button, *n.* Kwutsug.
 Button-hole, *n.* Kwutsug-kit.
 Butress, *n.* Kwiziinyoē.
 Buy, *v. t.* Ovihkthut.
 By, *prep.* Kirkhe.
 By-gone, *adj.* Kwuttokwitcho-dhut.
 By-law, *n.* Zzehkwilyei tugwitiē.
 By-path, *n.* Kwiniē ihthlē khenjit tiyin.
 By-stander, *n.* Ihthlē kerkhe nudhut.
 By-word, *n.* Kinji-kwizhei.

C

Cabin, *n.* Zzeh kwutsul, Ttrikhchoh zit trunkonudhuk kwutsul.
 Cable, *n.* Ttlochoh-tēlyah kō Itsiniltēlyah ttrikhchoh kenjit.
 Caboose, *n.* Ttrikhchoh-kug vikkeāchyo zzeh.
 Caboose, *n.* Tterzrah-vul kune-tutul vikkeāchyo zzeh.
 Cacao, *n.* Shokola tutchun.
 Cackle, *v. i.* zigtilnyoo; *n.* zigtrutanyoo.
 Cadaverous, *adj.* Chittshi zyin kit kwitetchin.
 Caddy, *n.* Ttyā la ti kō tsetit kenjit.
 Cadet, *n.* Nuvve kutronahtun zzeh nuvvetshid tsul.
 Cage, *n.* Kwitugwatsui.
 Cairn, *n.* Ttshih khuttunetunja.
 Cake, *n.* Thlyethchyokh, tril.
 Calamitous, *adj.* Nersitkwitchachyo tukwudhut.
 Calamity, *n.* Khuinjikwutudhut.
 Calculate, *v. t.* Kwitichitshi.
 Caldron, *n.* Ttyā nittsi, Itsi-ttyā choh.
 Caledonian, *adj.* Skotland kwut sut nili.
 Calendar, *n.* Rsinun ket trutuntluth.
 Calf, *n.* Akkihkyi.
 Calibre, *n.* Tikkettshi viketrikwitatī.
 Calico, *n.* Ethitlitril.
 Calk, *v. t.* Ttrikhchoh tlotsyookh ha kwututtui kwilhtsi.
 Calking, *n.* Itsi ttrikhchoh tutchun kyitdetug tlo nuntritili.
 Call, *v. i.* Ihrsrul, Kinjichitruk, Ovihrsi.
 Call, *n.* Kookuttrigikhyi.
 Calling, *n.* Kwittrid.
 Callous, *adj.* Kwittri-tilyoo.
 Calm, *adj.* Choggul.

Calmly, *adv.* Khekwtatchyo.
 Calomel, *n.* Chukoondui.
 Caloric, *n.* Kwudhah troottshid kwunun.
 Calumet, *n.* Ttsinettun ttshih tsetittshi.
 Calumniate, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo ako tri-vetsit ha ithlē vet ginihkhyi.
 Calvary, *n.* Chittshi-tshitekkit.
 Camel, *n.* Utthui uggun-choh.
 Camp, *n.* Nihakit.
 Campaign, *n.* Kwittshya kwin-tsi, Nuvvenotli kwittshya kunkunahtyi kathog.
 Camphor, *n.* Tdzi takkui chu-koondui.
 Canal, *n.* Nunhkug ttrikhchoh kenjit hunh kit tretlui.
 Canard, *n.* Tutsun, Zyō kwunduk trikwahtsi.
 Cancel, *v. t.* Kwuggut kkwa kwilhtsi.
 Cancer, *n.* Khukwetuza irzyoo.
 Candid, *adj.* Kwirzi, Thlanchi ha kookwitetchin.
 Candidate, *n.* Ithlē kookudhun-duk khenjit kunittyi.
 Candle, *n.* Khthuikh-chokkun.
 Candlestick, *n.* Khthnikhehok-kun-ttui.
 Candy, *n.* Sookui kit kwandui.
 Cane, *n.* Kulkh vah tretah.
 Canine, *adj.* Thlui kit.
 Canister, *n.* Itsinigwo ttya.
 Canker, *n.* Kwizhig zit rsrah.
 Cannibal, *n.* Tinjih khutsun tittiyin, Ithlē tinjih thui a.
 Cannon, *n.* Tikke nitsi.
 Canoë, *n.* Ttrikh.
 Cañon, *n.* Tletik kwututlun kwitet hunh nillui.
 Canon, *n.* Ettinetle rsyotitinyoo ettinetle thlo ha, Thlelchil kochitri.
 Canonicals, *n. pl.* Gikhyinut nutrazi kuttukwitritchiltshei kwikkit.

Canopy, *n.* Etshikit kug tasi nivyah.
 Cant, *v. t.* Etritli kit ginibkkyi.
 Cant, *v. t.* Vittekh kug utsetini-leh.
 Cantankerous, *adj.* Vittritukwa-choy.
 Canvas, *n.* Ethitli tutchud ttrikh-choh nivyah kenjit.
 Cap, *n.* Tsekh.
 Capable, *adj.* Kudhun.
 Capacious, *adj.* Kwinchyah, Kwinttsi.
 Capital, *n.* Kwitchitshi kwittshid, Zehkwilyei kwittshid.
 Capote, *n.* Tug yikk.
 Captain, *n.* Nuvvettshid.
 Captive, *n.* Elndi.
 Car, *a.* Vul nutunetutul, Tterzra vul nutunetutul.
 Carabine, *n.* Tikke, nyukwun thluichehohvatahnut enjit.
 Carbon, Kuicheyookh.
 Carbuncle, *n.* Trurkh tutchud, Ttshih tatsik ttatloth.
 Carcass, *n.* Chittshi zyin.
 Card, *n.* Ettinetledhoh vuk kug truttuntluth.
 Cardiac, *adj.* kwittri tsut nili, Tivut zhig tsut nili.
 Cardinal, *adj.* Ttshid kwunun.
 Care, *n.* Etchichi ket khutro-tahyin.
 Care, *v. i.* Ket ninjihtut.
 Career, *n.* Kekokwizhit.
 Careful, *adj.* Khoutahyin.
 Careless, *adj.* Khuninjiitudhut kkwa.
 Caress, *v. t.* Vetchisihihin.
 Caret, *n.* Chih koogwiteyin (A) etchichi tulchi kenjit.
 Careworn, *adj.* Kauttseinjinj-kwatshit.
 Cargo, *n.* Trikhchoh kthah.
 Caribou, *n.* Vutzui.
 Carnage, *n.* Tinjih rsyetelkotrit-chiltsei, Tridhelkthei.

Carnal, *adj.* Kwutthui ket ninji-
itrudhut.
Carnality, *adv.* Titthui tinji-
kwitizhit.
Carnivorous, *adj.* Ssih-anut,
Nilli-anut.
Carol, *n.* Rsikoonchyo elig.
Carp, *v. i.* Kwitteinjiteleh.
Carpenter, *n.* Tutchunahtsi.
Carpet, *n.* Tutchuntshyah kug
kituttinyatsyookh.
Carriage, *n.* Vul nuttunetuttul.
Carrier, *n.* Thletekwahndul.
Carrion, *n.* Kwutthui achut.
Carrot, *n.* Nunh kwunassi vu
ggud ttatsik.
Carry, *v. t.* Ihkthah.
Cart, *n.* Vul nuttunetuttul.
Cartilage, *n.* Entzyoo.
Cartridge, *n.* Ettinetle tya tik-
ketshi ha.
Carve, *v. t.* Tutchun ko ttshih ko
nilli ihtyoth.
Cascade, *n.* Nutuilui.
Case, *n.* Ttya.
Cash, *n.* Yootsui itsi, Itsi.
Cashier, *n.* Yootsei itsi kunahtyi.
Cashmere, *n.* Ethitlitril-rzui.
Cask, *n.* Ttya ethivyoo nittsi.
Cassia, *n.* Chukoondui nuttrah-
tthun.
Cassock, *n.* Gikhyi yikk zug
nuttrahtsyookh.
Cast, *v. t.* Otshit, kwitichihtshi,
Etchithuk, Etchihttshit.
Castaway, *n.* Oountritchiltshi.
Castigate, *v. t.* Vithliitlirhokh.
Castle, *n.* Zzeh kwikunyoo.
Cast-off, *adj.* Oountritchiltshi.
Castor, *n.* Ttsih, Ttsseh.
Castor-oil, *n.* Ttlleh chukoondui.
Castrate, *v. t.* Vuggoh vut sut
iht.
Casual, *adj.* Nukwitchenui.
Casualty, *n.* Kwirzyoo nukwit-
chanui.
Cataclysm, *n.* Nuttunyohei.

Catacomb, *n.* Un chittshj enjit.
Catalepsy, *n.* Khun tsut katru-
tundui kkwa.
Catalogue, *n.* Etchichi trikwiti-
chotyin.
Cataract, *n.* Nuttuilui.
Catarrh, *n.* Kokh nirzi kkwa,
tininjik choo kwinttluth nillui.
Catastrophe, *n.* Kwirzyoo tigwi-
tizzik.
Catch, *v. t.* Eltsit.
Catechiser, *n.* Ithhle otahkthut.
Catechism, *n.* Ochikhthut Etti-
netle.
Catechumen, *n.* Ithhle Kreist
kounitun ket kuttronahnut.
Category, *n.* Kochitri, Tukwu-
dhut.
Cater, *v. i.* Trua kookwilhei.
Cathartic, *adj.* Vuttratrunch.
Catholic, *adj.* Nikkyyo.
Cattle, *n.* Utthui.
Caudal, *adj.* Kwitsi kwu
tsut.
Causation, *n.* Trikwahtsi kwu
tsut. Ttluth.
Cause, *n.* Kenjit, Ei kirkhe, Ni-
njiitrudhut.
Cause, *n.* Ei kwikkirkhe etchichi
nukwitchatthut ko nukwitchah-
nui.
Causeless, *adj.* Etchichi kirkhe
elyet kkwa.
Caustic, *adj.* Ttrigontsi; *n.*
Kwukkun.
Cauterise, *v. t.* Vununchikun ha
ulkun.
Caution, *n.* Kitshikwilnji; *v. t.*
Kitshidhilnji.
Cautious, *adj.* Kitshidhundui.
Cavalry, *n.* Thluichohvatahnut.
Cave, *n.* Un, Nunhkug unkwiti.
Cavil, *v. i.* Kinji kwizhah ha
kwineti ginikhhyi.
Cavity, *n.* Kwittekkit kwini-
tyin, Kwittekkit kwizhah.
Cease, *v. i.* Akkhkochihnyoo.

Ceaseless, *adj.* Elyet ithlud te akkhetronyoo.

Ceiling, *n.* Zzehkwikhyoth oot-tug.

Celebrate, *v. t.* Techidhele, Tek-witichile ha kunilhtyi.

Celerity, *n.* Khun tsut.

Celestial, *n.* Zyehkug kwitchin.

Celibacy, *n.* Tinjih thun kwundui kwuut ettun.

Cell, *n.* Trunkonudhuk tsul.

Cellar, *n.* Nunh zzeh.

Cemetery, *n.* Kwinutranji tekkit.

Censer, *n.* Tratsun-dhundui ttya.

Censure, *n.* Kwitukwä.

Cent, *n.* Iththlog tinilli kitchotyin.

Centre, *n.* Tshitetlud.

Centrifugal, *adj.* Tshitetlud kwut sut kethletittizhit.

Centripetal, *adj.* Tshitetlud kwu tsut kkunifyi.

Centurion, *n.* Rome nuvvettshid, muve iththlog tinillih kit chotyin tsut kuttukwitadhut.

Century, *n.* Nukwutudhut tinillih kit chotyin.

Ceremony, *n.* Kwuodh tigwittiyin.

Certain, *adj.* Kwututtui.

Certify, *v. t.* Thlō ha kwunttlutechihei.

Chafe, *v. t.* Vik kyi kwilhtsi.

Chaff, *n.* Kwanti.

Chain, *n.* Itsiniltlhyah.

Chair, *n.* Vikkugtetelechitti.

Chalice, *n.* Kwitchyakwitilichoottya.

Chalk, *n.* Ttshih-thlyeth kit tisyookh.

Challenge, *v. t.* Vittuttrichihe.

Chamber, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk.

Chamberer, *n.* Ithhle kinjikwizhit ninii kenjit kwittridtu-gwahyin.

Chamberlain, *n.* Etshikkit trunkoonudhuk kunahtyi.

Chamber-maid, *n.* Trunkonudhuk ttrig-chukejnduk.

Champion, *n.* Ithhle ezi enjit nitsyathut.

Chance, *n.* Nukwichanui kwit-tshi yinjikwunahyin kkwa.

Chancel, *n.* Trigichinchi-zzeh kwittekkitt nitchin ninjikwudut rsyotitinyoo vikugia köei.

Change, *v. t.* Etchoog, Kwilhtsi; *v. i.* Etchoog dhihlit.

Chant, *v. t.* Etchihthli.

Chaos, *n.* Kookwitetchin kettun.

Chap, *n.* Ttsyahno.

Chapel, *n.* Trigichinchi-zzeh kwut-sul.

Chapfallen, *adj.* Ettitrootahnyoo.

Chapter, *n.* Ettinetle nikkyittiniliti.

Character, *n.* Trotitinyoo.

Charcoal, *n.* Ttokh-chyookh.

Charge, *v. t.* Kuttukwiteldhut.

Chariot, *n.* Vul nuttunetuttul chintssi.

Charity, *n.* Chettigwinidhun, Zyoogguttigwidichyo.

Charlatan, *n.* Tutchudhi kirkhe tinjih näune.

Charm, *n.* Kwizzitthliichilei, Nutuldhun.

Chart, *n.* Ettinetle vuk kug kwi-keitranahtyi trutuntluth.

Charter, *n.* Etchichi kwutsun trettsui ettinetle kug trutuntluth.

Chary, *adj.* Kitshidhundui.

Chase, *v. t.* Vik kikh ukul, Tinihsit.

Chasm, *n.* Ketichilkyik.

Chaste, *adj.* Dhittsya.

Chasten, *v. t.* Kwinilhsi kwirzi kookkuttunetya kenjit.

Chastise, *v. t.* Vithliitilrkhokh.

Chat, *v. i.* Kwizhei ginikhhyi.

Cheap, *adj.* Venja nitsul.

Cheat, *v. t.* Nunihe.

Check, *v. t.* Zuktulheh.

Checker, *v. t.* Nithlinetsi kwilhtsi.
 Checkers, *n. pl.* Tutchun gwo vah tsetrittiyin, Cheker.
 Checkless, *adj.* Zukträeh elyet kookwidhun.
 Cheek, *n.* Kwunvuth, Tinunvuth.
 Cheer, *n.* Kinjituttruk rsikoonchyo.
 Cheer, *v. t.* Nuëlsho.
 Cheerful, *adj.* Rsikochanchyo.
 Cheerless, *adj.* Kokhttekhkôej.
 Cheese, *n.* Akkihttokkui.
 Chemise, *n.* Trenjo-chuzyukyikk.
 Cheque, *n.* Itsi kenjit kuttukwitadhut.
 Cherish, *v. t.* Vetchisizin, Chettigwinidhun ha vik kuihnyoo.
 Cherubim, *n.* Zyehkugkudhängnut.
 Chest, Titeggun, Ttya.
 Chevalier, *n.* Thlujhchohvatah.
 Chew, *v. t.* Kookutula.
 Chicanery, *n.* Ninjikwazzi ha nutrubunëi
 Chide, *v. t.* Kookunkinjichihsa.
 Chief, *n.* Ttshid, Kukwadhut, Hahkthui.
 Chiefly, *adv.* Kwittekit ttroottshid.
 Chilblain, *n.* Chukudh kirkhe tikthui kô tinillih kwulzul kursranyïë.
 Child, *n.* Trinyun.
 Childbirth, *n.* Trinyun nutrantshj.
 Childhood, *n.* Trinyun nukwudhut, Trinyun kâthog.
 Childish, *adj.* Trinyun kit, Trikwinjik.
 Childless, *adj.* Trinyun ettun.
 Chilly, *adj.* Ullikoo.
 Chimney, *n.* Vizzitkethlechitrik.
 Chin, *n.* Tinitj, Kwiti.
 Chink, *n.* Nikkikwinyatthut Kwintsik.

Chip, *n.* Tutchuntshil, Ttrokhtshil.
 Chit, *n.* Trinyun tsul.
 Chock-full, *a.* Thlo ha tuttinyäej.
 Choice, *n.* Kwunun kwiendo nirzi, Tronyoo.
 Choke, *v. t.* Truttuzuk zuk tulh-eh, Enilnji, Enyithelnduk.
 Choose, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo.
 Chop, *v. t.* Ihtshah.
 Chord, *n.* Ttlhyah.
 Christ, *n.* Kreist, Tranttlleh.
 Christen, *v. t.* Bapteiz ako orzi vutsun elhtsi.
 Christian, *n.* Kreist ttsun nilj.
 Christianise, *v. t.* Kreist vin nutinde tsut etchiëlshit.
 Christianity, *n.* Kriest vin nutinde kô vit tunutrunatlj.
 Christmas, *n.* Kreist vik koolj ttrin.
 Chuckle, *v. t.* Siitui zit ihtlah.
 Church, *n.* Trigichinchi-zzeh.
 Churchyard, *n.* Tthunkit ttul.
 Churlish, *adj.* Chiinyathun, Chuintsui.
 Cincture, *n.* Thokh.
 Cinder, *n.* Chyookh-tshiglyookh.
 Cinnamon, *n.* Chuttun dhundui.
 Cipher, *n.* Koogwiteyin chih o kittinchyo.
 Circle, *n.* Nukwinyoë.
 Circuit, *n.* Kwinukoë.
 Circular, *adj.* Ethivyo ; *n.* Tinjih lyej enjit trutuntluth.
 Circulate, *v. t.* Kwunutronji kwilhtsi.
 Circumcise, *v. t.* Vinukatilhiti.
 Circumjacent, *adj.* Kwinukoë-dhitli.
 Circumlocution, *n.* Kwinukoë gikhyi kwikkik.
 Circumpolar, *adj.* Yoti kwinukoë.
 Circumscribe, *v. t.* Kwilyin kwizit kwinedhikhyooh.
 Circumspect, *adj.* Nikkyo tsui kwinukoë trunahyin.

Circumstance, *n.* Nukwitchanui,
Etchichi tigwettiyn tsut.
Circumstantial, *adj.* Etchichi
nittsul.
Circumstantiate, *v. t.* Kwututtui
kwilhtsi.
Circumvent, *v. t.* Vinnukoë
ihsyah, Nuniheh.
Cistern, *n.* Khuttujlui.
Citizen, *n.* Zzehkwilyei tinjih.
City, *n.* Zzehkwilyei.
Civil, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.
Civilise, *v. t.* Kounulhtun.
Civilised, *adj.* Kuttroniltyin.
Claim, *v. t.* Khenjit ket ginikhhyi.
Clamour, *n.* Zittrutahnnyoo.
Clan, *n.* Kwitchin.
Clandestine, *adj.* Ninii, kwirzyoo
ket tigwinyoo.
Clap, *v. t.* Thlunleihtun.
Clarify, *v. t.* Nyako kwilhtsi.
Clash, *n.* Khutsut kwinetsiti-
gwinyoo; *v. t.* Tittrutahnnyoo
dhekhthui.
Clasp, *v. t.* Vinudhihnjik.
Claspknife, *n.* Rsihtinikyedhäui,
Tuinukethäui.
Classify, *v. t.* Rsinilhnji.
Clatter, *v. i.* Zittrutahnnyoo kwilht-
tsi.
Claw, *n.* Kuitrul.
Clay, *n.* Untut, Thlyethuntut.
Clean, *adj.* Rsikotitinyoo, Rsrui
kkwa.
Cleanse, *v. t.* Keëlehi.
Clear, *adj.* Kwirzi, Nyako.
Cleave, *v. t.* Kudheltun, Kudhan-
tun, Keltun.
Cleave, *v. t.* Nitruntulni, Nitrun-
tynanui, Nitrunchanui.
Clement, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo,
Trultzuk.
Clergy, *n.* Gikhyinut.
Clerk, *n.* Attuntluth, Ultsun.
Clever, *adj.* Vikwichantlokh,
Vikkwichantlokh.
Click, *n.* Khun tsut tudhatshik.

Olimb, *v. i.* Tudhihsi.
Olime, *n.* Kthoikit tukwudhut
nittso nidhakh ko nikkoth.
Clinch, *v. t.* Kununihtshit.
Cling, *v. i.* Vinudhusutlokh.
Clip, *v. t.* Vikkeinihtyoth.
Cloak, *n.* Eyetugyikk.
Clock, *n.* Vikkutrachyah.
Clod, *n.* Thlyookh-kui.
Clog, *v. t.* Kheh-tsut-ulchul.
Close, *n.* Kwindo-nyäei.
Close, *adv.* Nyakkwun.
Closely, *adv.* Khuinji.
Closet, *n.* Trunkonudhuk tsul.
Clot, *n.* Tta-kui thlutrunatok.
Cloth, *n.* Ethitli.
Clothe, *v. t.* Vuëlthoh.
Clothes, *n. pl.* Kwutchakh.
Clothes-brush, *n.* Kwutchakh-
tsitshih.
Cloud, *n.* Kokh.
Clout, *n.* Ethitli-tug.
Cloves, *n.* Tuniditshit-tututtsuk.
Cloy, *v. t.* Viëla yittsitinchyoh
kwu tsut.
Club, *n.* Etchikhah.
Clue, *n.* Kwineä.
Clumsy, *adj.* Vutsutkwitchië.
Cluster, *n.* Tutchun thlitinyazi.
Clutch, *v. t.* Ulsi.
Clyster, *n.* Vizzittrichjö.
Co-adjutor, *n.* Nikhah-kwittrid-
tugwahyin, Kwuttsuttrinji.
Co-ägalation, *n.* Tudinetchin
kotlit.
Coäl, *n.* Chyookh, Ttokhchyoookh.
Coal-black, *adj.* Kwinttloth urz-
rui.
Coalesce, *v. i.* Nikhah nilsi,
Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.
Coalfield, *n.* Chyookh-nunh.
Coalition, *n.* Kwunkyo trikwah-
tsi.
Coalmine, *n.* Chyookh-un.
Coalpit, *n.* Choookh kwinlityin.
Coalscuttle, *n.* Ttya viz zit
chyookh kuttrunahtyi.

Coarse, *adj.* Vitritukwatchyo, Tittri.
 Coast, *n.* Choochoh vve.
 Coat, *n.* Eyetugyikk.
 Coax, *v. t.* Vetchisishzin.
 Cobbler, *n.* Ekkëichakkui.
 Cobweb, *n.* Kwitetrivyah.
 Cochineal, *n.* Vahutchië ttatsik.
 Cock, *n.* Tzi-ezir.
 Cock-crowing, *n.* Nyin takkok.
 Cocoa, *n.* Koko.
 Coddle, *v. i.* Nidhakh kuniltyi.
 Code, *n.* Tugwitië rsinetrinijih.
 Codicil, *n.* Tigwittitinyoo kwu tsut trutuntluth.
 Co-efficient, *adj.* Nihakh koo-kwudhun.
 Co-eval, *adj.* Vavatah.
 Co-exist, *v. i.* Vah ithli.
 Co-existent, *adj.* Ehtthlog tei kooli, Ehtthlog tei trikwundui.
 Co-extensive, *adj.* Thlugwanchyo kwinttsi.
 Coffee, *n.* Kafi.
 Coffee-pot, *n.* Kafi-ttya.
 Coffin, *n.* Tthunkit.
 Cogent, *adj.* Kwiyingi kug kwultlut.
 Cogitate, *v. i.* Kwittri ha ninjiithut.
 Cognate, *adj.* Ttazzi ehtthlog ttsut kwukooli.
 Cognisant, *adj.* Kakwitundui ket kwittii.
 Cognition, *n.* Kakwitundui.
 Cognomen, *n.* Orzi kwukug kooli.
 Co-habit, *v. i.* Vah kwichin tinjih ako trenjo kit.
 Co-heir, *n.* Ehtthlog kittiyin.
 Cohere, *v. i.* Kerkhe kutrultun akkhetihcho, Vah kunultun.
 Coherence, *n.* Nihakh kutratun.
 Coil, *v. t.* Kookoutinidhihto.
 Coin, *n.* Itsi yootsui.
 Coincide, *v. i.* Thlinelshin.
 Cold, *adj.* Kwinikoth.

Cold-hearted, *adj.* Kwittri tilyo, Kwittri nikoth.
 Colic, *n.* Titsyik rsra.
 Collapse, *n.* Nihakh natthut.
 Collar, *n.* Zhin-neitui, Thluh-zhinnezi.
 Collarbone, *n.* Tiychatthun.
 Collate, *v. t.* Kwitchazi ha ninihthli.
 Colleague, *n.* Kwitchya.
 Collect, *v. t.* Thluchunchihthli, Kwineltsi.
 Collect, *n.* Gichinchik nyukkwun.
 Collection, *n.* Thlutchunkwichtli.
 Collector, *n.* Chunkwiteli.
 College, *n.* Thlelchil, Kikyitranji-zzeh.
 Collegiate, *adj.* Kikyitranji-zzeh kwutsun.
 Collide, *v. i.* Kwinetsi dhudhelkthui.
 Collocate, *v. t.* Nihakh ninihthli.
 Colloquy, *n.* Nihakh trigikhyi.
 Collusion, *n.* Ninjirikwazzi, Nukwune.
 Colonel, *n.* Nuvvettshid, ttshid.
 Colonise, *v. t.* Kthoikit tinjih kolutwitratatshi.
 Colony, *n.* Tinjih kthoikit nizhit gidichya ako zut kookwitchin.
 Colorific, *adj.* Vah utchië kwutsun ahtsi.
 Colossal, *adj.* Kwinttluth nitsi.
 Colour, *n.* Nithlinetsi kookwitetchin, Tsui.
 Colt, *n.* Thluichoh-kkyi.
 Comatose, *adj.* Vvakhtitroochilchi.
 Comb, *n.* Ttshirzrook.
 Combat, *n.* Nithlutrudhakthui, Nithlutrutuggun.
 Combine, *v. i.* Kwupkyo ithli.
 Combustible, *adj.* Kookwudhun trutekkun.
 Come, *v. i.* Ninihsi.
 Comfort, *v. t.* Nilsho, Nuëlsho.

Comforter, *n.* Ithle nuäsho, Chunkyo Rsyotitinyoo, Zhineitei.
 Comical, *adj.* Ttlokwahyin, Ttlokwitazik, Ttloodhiyin.
 Comma, *n.* Chih kit, ithle trutzuk ithlog kwinyoo kätlog.
 Command, *v. t.* Kuttukwiteldhut.
 Commander, *n.* Ttshid nuvvetshid.
 Commandment, *n.* Tugwitiä.
 Commemorate, *v. t.* Kunutulhndui.
 Commence, *v. t.* Koogwinilhei.
 Commend, *v. t.* Tetichidhele.
 Commendable, *adj.* Tekwitichile ket kookooli.
 Comment, *n.* Ket trigikhyi.
 Comment, *v. i.* Ket tichikhynyoo.
 Commentary, *n.* Kitshiitrigathli.
 Commerce, *n.* Nithlutrokthut.
 Commination, *n.* Unduitegwitli.
 Commingle, *v. t.* Nitettinihnja, Nitenithle.
 Commiserate, *v. t.* Nersitchachyo ochihnyoo, Khuttichisuhndui.
 Commissary, *n.* Ithle kuttukwitadhut kwittrid tugwutahya kenjit.
 Commission, *n.* Kwittechanchyo, Chuttluth ha vittukwitrichiltshai.
 Commit, *v. t.* Tihsiyin, Kooteitinitututh zit chidhiltshj.
 Commit, *v. t.* Vittutitlchyo tsut kwuntleltshj.
 Commodity, *n.* Etchichi trokthut ko nutrahndui kenjit.
 Common, *adj.* Kwizhei.
 Commonly, *adv.* Nikhun.
 Commonplace, *n.* Kinji kwizhei.
 Commons, *n. pl.* Tinjih zhei.
 Commune, *v. i.* Nikhahginitikhyi.
 Communicant, *n.* Ninjkwudhut rsikotitinyoo onji.

Communicate, *v. t.* Kwunduk kwelhnduk.
 Communion, *n.* Kwitchyakwitili.
 Community, *n.* Kwittij kwizhei, Tinjih tutthug.
 Commute, *v. t.* Ninjenuneltsyookh.
 Compact, *adj.* Kwuttuttui, Tidityi.
 Compact, *n.* Thlukwinadhun.
 Companion, *n.* Kwitchya.
 Company, *n.* Tinjih nichya-gitilli, Tinjih thligelchil.
 Comparable, *adj.* Kwikutrigwitahti kookwudhun.
 Compare, *v. t.* kwikkittinichihthli.
 Compass, *n.* Kwunutrutunetah.
 Compasses, *n.* Vahtrochitri.
 Compassion, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo.
 Compatible, *adj.* Thlikwinazhin.
 Compeer, *n.* Khuttikit tinchyo.
 Compel, *v. t.* Nulkuk.
 Compete, *v. i.* Etchichi ket kookukwihndui.
 Competency, *n.* Ettettegwanatssi.
 Competent, *adj.* Kudhun.
 Competition, *n.* Kookutrikwundui.
 Complain, *v. i.* Khuttinisitrheh.
 Complaint, *n.* Tsik, kuttugwicheanji.
 Complaisance, *adj.* Rsikoonchyo.
 Complement, *n.* Kwinyatchyo thlo ha, Kettun tigwidichyo kwiti trikwitili.
 Complete, *adj.* Kwitshilikoej.
 Completion, *n.* Kwitshilitrikwitchoej.
 Complexion, *n.* Tininyun kookwitetchin.
 Compliant, *adj.* Sso ha kwindhun.
 Complicate, *v. t.* Kodhui kwilhtsi, Nitunulchoh, Nitunihthli.
 Compliment, *n.* Yinjikwitichile, Tekwitichile.

Comply, *v. i.* Kwikkitt tinihthun, Kwikkitt tihsiyin.
 Component, *adj.* Kwunun kookooli.
 Comport, *v. i.* Thliinilshin, Ihkthah.
 Compose, *v. t.* Choggul kō ttsinet-tun kwilhtsi, Kwitinihtluth.
 Composition, *n.* Nitekwazi, Trutuntluth.
 Composure, *n.* Khekwtachyo, Yinjichoggul.
 Compound, *adj.* Nitetkwazi.
 Comprehend, *v. t.* Kwikkittet-zidhele.
 Compress, *v. t.* Vithlikwineltun.
 Comprise, *v. t.* Vah nikyō kwilhtsi.
 Compromise, *n.* Nikhahkhent-teikwitchittāei.
 Compulsion, *n.* Nutrakuk.
 Compunction, *n.* Khuttrigwitti.
 Compute, *v. t.* Kwititchitshi.
 Comrade, *n.* Kwitchya, Nitchya.
 Concatenate, *v. t.* Nilttlyanikyō-eltsi.
 Concave, *n.* Veyitchin; *adj.* Viz zit kwizhah.
 Conceal, *v. t.* Nunelhi.
 Concede, *v. t.* Thlitegittli thlinilshin.
 Conceited, *adj.* Chetotitinyoo.
 Conceive, *v. t.* Yinihthun; *v. i.* Utsut zit oelidhisinjik.
 Concentrate, *v. t.* Kwutlud kwutsut ninihthli.
 Concern, *v. t.* Vutsun ithli; *n.* Kwittrid, Käuttsejnukwatshit.
 Concerning, *prep.* Kenjit, Venjit.
 Concert, *n.* Thlukwinadhun.
 Concession, *n.* Kwutlukwitāei.
 Conciliate, *v. t.* Rsinetrikwinihei.
 Concise, *adj.* Nyukkwun.
 Concision, *n.* Kwut sut tritti.
 Conclude, *v. t.* Kwitshilikwidhihei.
 Conclusive, *adj.* Kitshiitrelthli.

Concomitant, *adj.* Kwunkyō nili.
 Concord, *n.* Nikyokwitilli.
 Concourse, *n.* Thlelchil.
 Concrete, *adj.* Nikhah nilsyei kirkhe treltsui.
 Concubine, *n.* Trenjo kuttrunahtyi.
 Concupiscence, *n.* Tsekwinidhun.
 Concur, *v. i.* Kwinidhun ha kwunkyō ithli.
 Concussion, *n.* Trikwitathuk.
 Condemn, *v. t.* Kwinetsi kuttoutilhtri.
 Condemned, *adj.* Kwinetsi kuttoutichiltri.
 Condense, *v. t.* Nitsul kwilhtsi.
 Condescend, *v. t.* Zug khuttitilhtsi, Khuttlulhe.
 Condign, *adj.* Kookooli, Khuttrigwittāei.
 Condition, *n.* Tukwudhut.
 Conditional, *adj.* Vathli, Tukoonchyo kwikkitt.
 Condole, *v. i.* Chizzi ha ttrigwihti.
 Condolence, *n.* Chizzi enjit ttrigwitti.
 Condone, *v. t.* Oounkwitchihthli.
 Conduce, *v. i.* Netchisinjik.
 Conduct, *v. t.* Kwiniha, Niha.
 Conductor, *n.* Neä.
 Conduit, *n.* Viz zit choo nullui.
 Confabulate, *v. i.* Nikhah ginitikhyi, Vah ginihkhyi.
 Confederacy, *n.* Nikhahkwitili.
 Confer, *v. t.* Kwutsun kwilhtsi; *v. i.* Vah ginihkhyi.
 Conference, *n.* Nikhah trigikhyi.
 Confess, *v. t.* Khutkwelnduk.
 Confession, *n.* Khuttrikwahnduk.
 Confidant, *n.* Lug vitettrichanchyo.
 Confide, *v. i.* Vittetilchyo.
 Confident, *adj.* Thlo ha kwittelchyo.
 Confine, *n.* Kwilyin; *v. t.* Vittēitinihtshi.
 Confinement, *n.* Zukvitrichäch.

Confirm, *v. t.* Nutulttui.
 Confiscate, *v. t.* Ttettekh kwizhei
 kwu tsut katrikwilnji.
 Conflagration, *n.* Chokkun kwint-
 ssi.
 Conflict, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun.
 Confluence, *n.* Thliltui.
 Conform, *v. t.* Nikkitkwilhtsi.
 Conformable, *adj.* Nikkittidi-
 chyo.
 Conformity, *n.* Nikkitkwitetchin.
 Confound, *v. t.* Rsyetetkoogwi-
 tilhtsi.
 Confounded, *adj.* Nukweyinj-
 itritizhit.
 Confront, *v. t.* Kwundo nihthut.
 Confuse, *v. t.* Koogwineyitninji-
 elshit.
 Confute, *v. t.* Teko kitsidhilnji.
 Congeal, *v. t.* Kwuhdutun kwilht-
 si; *v. i.* Dhusutun.
 Congenial, *adj.* Kwiynji eth-
 log.
 Congratulate, *v. t.* Nyah rsiko-
 tilchyo.
 Congregation, *n.* Thlelchil.
 Congruity, *n.* Thligwidichyo.
 Conjecture, *n.* Tugwitiltsi.
 Conjoin, *v. t.* Nikyokwilhtsi.
 Conjugal, *adj.* Nihkutkwinititi.
 Conjugate, *v. t.* Kinji etchoog
 kwilhtsi.
 Conjure, *v. t.* Tinjkwitizhit nint-
 tui ha ochisuhkthut, Suhzun.
 Connate, *adj.* Ehtthlog tej kwu-
 kooli.
 Connect, *v. t.* Nikbah tudhelcho.
 Connection, *n.* Titazzi.
 Connive, *v. i.* Kookunkinjitizya
 zyq telhun.
 Connote, *v. t.* Titchikhnyoo Tit-
 chikhnyoo kwikkittutzittele.
 Connubial, *adj.* Nihuttriniditi
 ket kooli.
 Conquer, *v. t.* Kwitugtihchyo.
 Conqueror, *n.* Kwitugtichichyo.
 Conquest, *n.* Kwitugtigwichichyo.

Consanguinity, Kwitsi ihtthlog
 kirkhe nithlutrutazzi.
 Conscientious, *adj.* Khuttakwu-
 tundui kirkhe khuttikukwa-
 dhut.
 Conscious, *adj.* Kanutundui.
 Consecrate, *v. t.* Rsikotittinyoo
 kwu tsut kwinëut ninihei.
 Consecutive, *adj.* Kwitchazzi ha
 kwikikh tutudhut.
 Consent, *n.* Etchichi ket trigi-
 khyi kwikkit thlukwinadun.
 Consent, *v. t.* Kwiynji ha thlii-
 nilshin.
 Consequence, *n.* Kwikikh tuk-
 wudhut.
 Consequential, *adj.* Chetotiti-
 nyoo.
 Conservative, *adj.* Kuttrunahtyi
 ket tinjkwitizhit.
 Conserve, *v. t.* Tthug kunilhtyi.
 Consider, *v. t.* Khutrootahyin ha
 ket ninjiithut.
 Considerable, *adj.* Ket ninjiitru-
 tetah kookooli.
 Considerate, *adj.* Kitsidhun-
 dui.
 Consign, *v. t.* Ezi tsut kwutsun
 kwilhtsi.
 Consignment, *n.* Ezi tsut etchichi
 kwutsun treltsui.
 Consist, *v. i.* Chidhihei.
 Consistency, *n.* Kwututtui, Ti-
 dityi.
 Consistent, *adj.* Ehtthlogtidichyo.
 Consolation, *n.* Nutrasho.
 Console, *v. t.* Nuelsho.
 Consolidate, *v. t.* Kwututtui kwilht-
 si.
 Consonant, *adj.* Etchichi ha tu-
 dhatshik.
 Consort, *n.* Kwukkui kō kwunt,
 Nichya, Kwitichya.
 Conspicuous, *adj.* Kwirzi koo-
 kwitetchin.
 Conspiracy, *n.* Tinjihthlunkol-
 njik kwirzyoo kenjit.

Conspire, *v. i.* Kwirzyoo kenjit kwunkyo ithli.
 Constable, *n.* Ttsinettun kunah-tyi.
 Constancy, *n.* Kwiyinji tuttui.
 Constantly, *adv.* Ndonithlig.
 Consternation, *n.* Nutchut, Nuttutrutahnui.
 Constitute, *v. t.* Kuttukwitiltshi.
 Constrain, *v. t.* Nulkuk.
 Constrict, *v. t.* Nikhah tudhelcho.
 Construct, *v. t.* Nukwihthui.
 Construe, *v. t.* Thleteteiththly.
 Consult, *v. t.* Niteikwitiniei ochi-sulikthut.
 Consume, *v. t.* Kkon ha rsyetet-gitilti, Nilnji.
 Consummate, *v. t.* Thlo ha kwi-tshilikwidhihei.
 Consumption, *n.* Tsik ninji, Tittittokk tsik.
 Contagious, *adj.* Kwitrinyanjik kirkhe tsik tronji.
 Contain, *v. t.* Khudhelzi, Khudhelhui.
 Contaminate, *v. t.* Bssrui elhti.
 Contemn, *v. t.* Vittrichihe.
 Contemplate, *v. t.* Tshinjikwitechoe ha ninjihtthut.
 Contemporaneous, *adj.* Ethhlog tej trikwundui.
 Contemporary, *n.* Sovatah.
 Contemptible, *adj.* Ketritkwit-chie.
 Contend, *v. t.* Khutsuttitchikhyoo, Niitsyilthut.
 Content, *adj.* Ettettegwantssi kwinidhun.
 Contentious, *adj.* Utsuttinyoo.
 Contest, *v. t.* Kwittitinidhie.
 Contest, *n.* Kwitugtigitetchya kenjit utsuttigwinoo.
 Contiguous, *adj.* Kwilyin kerkhe kwunkyo nili.
 Continent, *n.* Nunhkug kwun-ihthlog.
 Contingent, *n.* Nukwitchanui.

Continually, *adv.* Nikhun, Akkhetookonyoo kkwa.
 Continuous, *adj.* Ndokwedhah.
 Contraband, *adj.* Zuk-kwitchae, Tugwitiē netsi nutrahndui.
 Contract, *n.* Thlukwinadhun; *v. t.* Nyukkwun kwilhtsi.
 Contradict, *v. t.* Kwinetsi ginikh-yi, Kwitunulkkwa.
 Contrary, *adj.* Kwinetsi.
 Contrast, *n.* Kwinetsi ako etchoog kookwitetchin.
 Contravene, *v. t.* Kwinetsi nihthut, Kwitettinidhie.
 Contribute, *v. t.* Etchichi kwizhei kenjit kwuntluchiei.
 Contribute, *adj.* Kwatya.
 Contrive, *v. i.* Yinjikwilhtsi.
 Control, *v. t.* Zukvitileh, Kukwel-dhut.
 Contumacious, *adj.* Kwitinjinyoe, Kwitshi, tutehud.
 Contumely, *n.* Nutritiditsyik.
 Convalescent, *adj.* Kheh tsut nutirzi.
 Convene, *v. t.* Thlutchunkochi-thli.
 Convenient, *adj.* Kwirzi tukwudhut, Kwirzi nukwicheanui.
 Convention, *n.* Thlitrelchil.
 Conventional, *adj.* Tigwiyin kwizhei.
 Converge, *v. t.* Kwunun ithhlog kwu tsut nikkinithli.
 Conversable, *adj.* Gitekhyia kenjit ochilzyin.
 Conversation, *n.* Nikha-trigikhyi.
 Conversely, *adv.* Kwitcheazzi kwinetsi.
 Conversion, *n.* Etchitrashit, Etchitrathut.
 Convert, *n.* Etchilshit.
 Convey, *v. t.* kwuntlutechihei, Ithle tsut etchichi ikthah.
 Convict, *v. t.* Vah kwitukwie kishidhilnji.

Convict, *n.* Ithlē kwitukwäi vah koöli trikwäei.
 Convince, *v. t.* Ithlē tekö tin-
 chyö kitsidhilnji.
 Convivial, *adj.* Ninjikwudhut tu-
 kwudhut.
 Cook, *n.* Vikuätchyoekh.
 Cook, *v. t.* Vikuälchyoekh.
 Cool, *adj.* kwintsul koonikoth.
 Co-operate, *v. i.* Vah kwittridti-
 gwilhyin.
 Co-ordinate, *v. t.* Thlanchyo ko-
 veltsi, Thlugwanchyö kwilhtsi.
 Copious, *adj.* Kwinttloth koöli,
 Treshit lyej.
 Copper, *n.* Thetrin.
 Copse, *n.* Tutchun tsul rzj nassi.
 Copulate, *v. i.* Nekthunnut thlo-
 vatun kwunkyo koveltsi.
 Copy, *n.* Ettinetle kwitinyithu-
 tluth, Kwikkitt-tudhäe.
 Corban, *n.* Attejnji, Zyooggutti-
 gwidichyo-kthugttya.
 Cord, *n.* Ttlochoh ttliyah.
 Cordial, *adj.* Kwittri ha.
 Corduroy, *n.* Nechoothul, Nechoo-
 ethitli.
 Core, *n.* Kwittri, Etchichi kwu-
 nun kwiz zit.
 Corn, *n.* Nittshi, Tloli-nittshi.
 Corner, *n.* Kwiniltsud.
 Corporal, *n.* Nuvvettsid-tsul.
 Corporation, *n.* Tinjih kwun-
 kyögil ihtlē kit.
 Corporeal, *adj.* Kwizyin kwittiyin.
 Corpse, *n.* Chittshizyin.
 Correct, *adj.* Tshitgwitchoe.
 Correct, *v. t.* Tshitgwichoö kwilht-
 si, Vik kwinelshi.
 Correspond, *v. i.* Vut tsut ettinih-
 tluth, Nitsut gutuntluth, Ni-
 tsut trutuntluth.
 Corridor, *n.* Nitetrantui.
 Corrode, *v. t.* Veltsyookh.
 Corrupt, *v. t.* Tugwitilshit, Tetil-
 shit.
 Corruptible, *adj.* Tëtizhit.

Coruscation, *n.* Attrit kitettu-
 kwichithuza.
 Cost, *n.* Venjä kwitti trokthut.
 Costive, *adj.* Kwutlut.
 Costly, *adj.* Ttatloth.
 Cottage, *n.* Zzeh kwutsul.
 Cotton, *n.* Ethitlitril.
 Couch, *n.* Etshikit.
 Cough, *n.* Kolch, Trakokh.
 Council, *n.* Khuttiitrigichi.
 Counsel, *n.* Kinjitritaggo, Kenit-
 tetritiniei.
 Count, *v. t.* Kwititchitshi.
 Countenance, *n.* Tininyun.
 Counterfeit, *n.* Nikkittidichyo
 tutchuttrigwahyin.
 Countervail, *v. t.* Kwinetsi thlu-
 gwanchyo ha tihsiyin.
 Countless, *adj.* Trikwititshi koo-
 kwidhun.
 Country, *n.* Kthoikit.
 Countryman, *n.* Ithlē kthoikit
 ehtlog.
 Couple, *n.* Nekthunnut.
 Coupling, *n.* Kwunkyo trikwah-
 tsi.
 Courage, *n.* Yinjikkwitichinttloth.
 Course, *n.* Kwinie, Kultretah
 tekkit.
 Court, *n.* Kuttukotitchattri zzeh.
 Court, *v. t.* Kunihtyi.
 Courteous, *adj.* Zyoogguttidi-
 chyö.
 Covenant, *n.* Thlukwinadhun.
 Cover, *v. t.* Vikutteädhiltzyookh.
 Coverlet, *n.* Vikutteitritlsyookh.
 Covet, *v. t.* Khuttinjisihzhit ;
v. i. Kaöinihshit, Khugichisuh-
 tui.
 Covetous, *adj.* Chiinyathun.
 Cow, *n.* Akkih ttrigg.
 Coward, *n.* Khuttuttsui.
 Coy, *adj.* Ozzi nili, Khuttuttro-
 tahnyoo.
 Crabbed, *adj.* Vittritukwachyo.
 Crack, *n.* Khun tsut kwitudha-
 tshik.

Cradle, *n.* Kihtshil.
 Craft, *n.* Ttrihchohtsul, Yinji-
 trikwazzi, Kwittrid.
 Cram, *v. t.* Thluneltut, Kwiye-
 ndo iha.
 Cramp, *n.* Nekokavuntadhuk.
 Cranberry, *n.* Nutlut.
 Crane, *n.* Chyakh.
 Crank, *adj.* Nuttututwhoh, Kut-
 tukwithinjik.
 Crash, *v. i.* Kitritulyik, Nutu-
 tlnui.
 Crater, *n.* Tdhah zit kwiniltyin.
 Cravat, *n.* Zhinneitei.
 Crave, *v. t.* Kwittri ha ochisu-
 kthut.
 Crawl, *v. i.* Nutchisukokh, Ichil.
 Crazy, *adj.* Kwiynji nintui
 kkwa, Khatunanui.
 Cream, *n.* Ttokk khthuih.
 Crease, *n.* Vutruldhæi.
 Creasote, *n.* Titthui ahsi ukoo-
 ndui.
 Creation, *n.* Trikweltsui tigwet-
 tyin, Nunhkug, Trikweltsui
 etchichi tutthug.
 Creator, *n.* Nunhkweltsui, Etchi-
 chi tutthug kweltsui.
 Creature, *n.* Kwundui kō etchi-
 chi treltsui.
 Credence, *n.* Kwikkyinjitritizhit.
 Credentials, *n.* Ettinetle kwikēi-
 nahtyi ihtlē vittettrichanchyo
 ginilj.
 Credible, *adj.* Kwikinjitritizhit
 kookoolj.
 Credit, *n.* Kwitejnjikwichanchyo.
 Creditable, *adj.* Yinjikwithchile
 kwinidhun.
 Creditor, *n.* Ihtlē vut tsut ket
 kōej.
 Credulity, *n.* Kwikinjitritizhit
 kiikwudhun.
 Creed, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit.
 Creek, *n.* Kwunatsyoo.
 Creep, *v. i.* Isukwulkh, Kuichoo.
 Crevice, *n.* Nitrunkwitchilnui.

Crew, *n.* Ttrihchoh-tinji, Thli-
 ndekitchithitchil.
 Crib, *n.* Trinyun-etshikit, Akkih-
 iahkit.
 Crib, *v. t.* Etchichitsul-enihi.
 Cricket, *n.* Nikukulatsitritti-
 yin.
 Crime, *n.* Tugwitjē thlukwutanui.
 Crime, *n.* Tugwitjē thlekwitchil-
 nui, Kwirzyoo tigwittiyin.
 Criminal, *n.* Kwirzyootigwitti-
 yin kwitukwje.
 Crimson, *n.* Ttatsik.
 Cringe, *v. t.* Zugkhuttiltsi.
 Cripple, *n.* Tthunettun.
 Crisis, *n.* Kinjikitizhit nukwi-
 zhit.
 Crisp, *adj.* Tudhni.
 Criterion, *n.* Kochitri, Kitshi-
 kwithundui.
 Critic, *n.* Ihtlē etchichi nittsso
 ginilj kuttoutichattri.
 Criticise, *v. t.* Kukwihndui ako
 kuttoutilhtri.
 Croak, *v. t.* Neggoi kit tudhilt-
 shik.
 Crock, *n.* Ttya, Itsittya, Thlyookh-
 vve-ttya.
 Crocodile, *n.* Utthui nunkug ako
 chookug kwundui, vekyoo tut-
 chud.
 Crook, *n.* Ttyarza, Tivikunah-
 tyi vuk kul.
 Crooked, *adj.* Ohulrsui, Ulrsui.
 Cross, *n.* Nititæ.
 Cross, *adj.* Yinjitij.
 Crossing, *n.* Negwitti, Nukwa-
 tsui kkwa.
 Crosspurpose, *n.* Yinjikitizhit
 kwinetsi.
 Crossway, *n.* Trantui, Kwiniē-
 trantui.
 Crotchet, *n.* Thlā tsul.
 Crouch, *v. i.* Khutlule.
 Crow, *n.* Tetrhin.
 Crowd, *n.* Thlindekichithichil.
 Crown, *n.* Tahineitei.

Crown-prince, *n.* Kukwadhut
ttshid.
Crucial, *adj.* Trantui kwitetchin.
Crucifixion, *n.* Kuttratsug.
Cruciform, *adj.* Nititæ kit koo-
kwitetchin.
Crucify, *v. t.* Kuneltsug.
Crude, *adj.* Thlō ha koogwitinjik
kkwa, Dhichj.
Crudely, *adv.* Rsinutrikwinyan-
jik kkwa.
Cruel, *adj.* Ttrinnitsi.
Cruel-hearted, *adj.* Kwittri tilyoo.
Cruelty, *n.* Ttrigontsi, Ttrinnitsi-
tigwittiin.
Cruise, *n.* Thlyookhttya, Uttut-
chokthui, Tettrichokthui.
Cruise, *v. i.* Nikechisulluk.
Crumb, *n.* Thlyookhchyokh-
tdhug.
Crumble, *v. t.* Khutinisyoockh.
Crumple, *v. t.* Nuvutrulnihei.
Crusade, *n.* Nititæ vinuæ zug
nuvvenotli ha tritehondi.
Crush, *v. t.* Truttoutinedhih-
yoockh.
Crust, *n.* Thlyookhchyokh trit-
chokyin.
Crusty, *adj.* Vitritukwatchyo.
Crutch, *n.* Tokh.
Cry, *v. i.* Ihtrekeh, Ihrsrul.
Cry, *v. t.* Ttrisitsi.
Crypt, *n.* Trigichinch zzeh kwuz
zug trunkoonudhuk tsul.
Crystal, *n.* Vinjitayah ttshih
thlyookh kit kwitetchin.
Cub, *n.* Ssokh-kkyi, Nekokh-
kkyi.
Cubit, *n.* Kwutsokh.
Cud, *n.* Shigtuttun.
Cudgel, *n.* Kul nittsi.
Cuff, *n.* Vetih; *v. t.* Nidhihtun,
Nidhintun, Yinyotun.
Cull, *v. t.* Chizzi tet tsut nilhtsi,
Thlutchunchihthli.
Culpable, *adj.* Vah kwitukwje.
Culpit, *n.* Vet gitrichanji.

Cultivate, *v. t.* Kwiendo nirzi
kwilhtsi, Kwirzi ket telthun.
Culture, *n.* Kuttronahtun.
Cumber, *v. t.* Kānttseinugwihei.
Cup, *n.* Choottyā, Teattyā, Ti-
ttyā, Vizzit-tritinyin.
Cupboard, *n.* Ttshikk tekkit.
Cur, *n.* Thlujh, Tinjih yinjitij.
Curate, *n.* Gikhyi, Gikhyi-tsut-
trinji.
Cure, *n.* Rsinekwili; *v. t.* Rsinih-
thli, Rsinilnji.
Curious, *adj.* Tsin-kwitchanchyo,
Kikyitrutandul ket tinjitrithi-
zhit.
Curl, *n.* Trul; *v. t.* Nultrul.
Curly, *adv.* Tittshitul.
Currant, *n.* Neyoo.
Current, *adj.* Choog kwititizhit;
n. Nillui, Konjyik.
Curtain, *n.* Nutravvyah, Neni-
vyakh.
Cushion, *n.* Ttshikut.
Custody, *n.* Kwitteitinitutokh,
Kuttrunahtyi.
Custom, *n.* Tigwittiin tigwitti-
yin.
Curry, *n.* Tuniditshid; *v. t.* Ku-
ēlchi, Chekoorzi kunihtyi.
Curse, *n.* Kwirzyoo tinjikwiti-
zhit; *v. t.* Kwirzyoo vut tsut
tinjisilzhit.
Cut, *v. t.* Ihtyuth, Ihtshah, Tini-
tshah.
Cutaneous, *adj.* Tidhokh ket tu-
koonchyo.
Cycle, *n.* Vinēithivyoq, Kwe-
dhah nunukwutudhut.
Cyclone, *v.* Attruivi-choh, Kwi-
tinitityei nittsi.
Cymbal, *n.* Itsitratathli vizzit-
kweti.
Cynic, *n.* Tinjih vitritukwat-
chyo, Thlui kit oggwun.
Cynosure, *n.* Etchichi khuttut-
tsut ekwul.
Cyst, *n.* Trokh.

Czar, *n.* Russia kukwadhutchoh-ttshid.
 Czarina, *n.* Russia kwiyeüutchottshid.

D

Dab, *n.* Trudhakthui kwultzuk.
 Dabble, *v. i.* Ohoq zit tsesihyin, Etchichi kwirzi tihsiyin kkwa.
 Dad, Daddy, *n.* Trinyun kinjik, Kwittyi enjit.
 Dagger, *n.* Rsihchoh nyukkwun.
 Daggle, *v. t.* Untut geihtik ihkwul.
 Daily, *adj.* Ttrin-kwitetkoogwinyatchyo.
 Dainty, *adj.* Nirzi ako kwandui.
 Dairy, *n.* Kwittekkitt tokk kut-trunahtyi.
 Dairymaid, *n.* Trenjo tokk kunahtyi.
 Dale, *n.* Yetshyah.
 Dally, *v. i.* Tritseinyoo.
 Dam, *n.* Tizyoo.
 Damage, *n.* Katrikwetunduk.
 Dame, *n.* Kwiyeüt, Trenjo.
 Damn, *v. t.* Kwinetsi vittoutilhtri.
 Damnable, *adj.* Kwinetsi kuttoutichatri ket ginili.
 Damnatory, *adj.* Kuttoutitchattri kwinetsi kwu tsut tetchöei.
 Damp, *n.* Chilzro, Natrhah.
 Damsel, *n.* Nitchid.
 Damson, *n.* Chugchoh tsul rzrui.
 Dance, *v. i.* Eltzo ; *n.* Chutratzo.
 Dandle, *v. t.* Nutiltshik.
 Dandruff, *n.* Titshilyokh.
 Danger, *n.* Koukonyoo, Koogwunatchut.
 Dapper, *adj.* Nittsul, Kotutundui.
 Dare, *v. i.* Ketötilnyoo.
 Dark, *adj.* Tsegga, Nakthul.
 Darken, *v. t.* Tsegga kwilhtsi.
 Darkness, *n.* Ttsegga.
 Darling, *adj.* Kwinttloth vettitrinidhun.
 Darn, *v. t.* Ihtlyookh.
 Dart, *n.* Irzi.
 Dash, *v. t.* Khun tsut thlutulnui.
 Dastard, *n.* Khuttuttsui.
 Date, *n.* Kwedhah tej.
 Daub, *v. t.* Kwizhei nukwilyoth.
 Daughter, *n.* Kwitshi.
 Daughter-in-law, *n.* Kwitshi, Kwiyaut.
 Dawn, *n.* Yilkui, Yakkekh.
 Day, *n.* Ttrin.
 Daybreak, *n.* Yakkekh.
 Daysman, *n.* Nekthunnut kytidetug kuttouchattri.
 Daze, *v. t.* Nekwineyit elhtsi.
 Dazzle, *v. t.* Attri nintui ha chidhelggoth.
 Deacon, *n.* Gikhyi-tsul.
 Dead, *adj.* Ninidhut, Thlo ha.
 Deaden, *v. t.* Ttui kkwa kwilhtsi, Rsrak kkwa kwilhtsi.
 Deadly, *adj.* Rsyetetkoogwitah-tsi.
 Deaf, *adj.* Titzi kkwa.
 Deafen, *v. t.* Kwitzi kkwa hwilhtsi.
 Deal, *v. t.* Kwikkiihihtli.
 Dean, *n.* Trigichinchizzekwutchoh gikhyittshid gikhyichoh ttshid nikkendo.
 Dear, *adj.* Ttatloth.
 Dearth, *n.* Tutsun-kooli.
 Death, *n.* Chittshi, Kwundui kettun.
 Deathless, *adj.* Elyet ihthlud te nutrizhit.
 Deathlike, *adj.* Chittshi kit tinchyo.
 Debark, *v. i.* Tetchidhihzi.
 Debase, *v. t.* Zug elhtsi.
 Debate, *v. i.* Khuttsut-titchikhyoo.
 Debility, *n.* Kuttukwithinjik.
 Debt, *n.* Chitti ket köei.

Decamp, *v. i.* Chihnji.
 Decay, *n.* Ninji, Kethle-tittizhit.
 Decease, *n.* Kwundui kethle trit-tittizhit, Chittshj.
 Deceit, *n.* Nukwune.
 Deceive, *v. t.* Nunihe.
 Deceiver, *n.* Näune.
 December, *n.* Nukwutudhut zjt rsianun khujko.
 Decent, *adj.* Kookoqli, Khuzug-tigwiditchyo.
 Decide, *v. i.* Kinjichihshit.
 Deck, *v. t.* Nukwelzi.
 Declaim, *v. i.* Kinjichitruk.
 Declare, *v. i.* Kwirzi kwelhnduk.
 Decline, *v. i.* Nuttutulnui; *v. t.* Unnetinileh, Tunulhkkwa.
 Decorate, *v. t.* Nukwelhzi.
 Decorum, *n.* Kwizzi kookwite-tchin.
 Decoy, *n.* Kwikkittetrikwahtsi.
 Decrease, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.
 Decree, *n.* Kuttukwitatshi.
 Decrepit, *adj.* Ninji, Kwutlulkkwa.
 Decry, *v. t.* Kwinetsi ket ginih-khyi, Vittukwidhele.
 Dedicate, *v. t.* Kwinëut kwunt-luchihei, Thlo ha kwuntlutechihei.
 Deduce, *v. t.* Kwut sut yinjotinisinji.
 Deduct, *v. t.* Kwut sut kwinëut ninihthli, Kwittsi ninihthli.
 Deed, *n.* Tigwettiyin, Trutuntluth etchichi kwunttlukwitäei.
 Deem, *v. t.* Yinihthun, Kinjichihshit.
 Deep, *adj.* Tuchashit, Zug-nëitizhit.
 Deer, *n.* Vutzui.
 Deface, *v. t.* Kookwitetchin rsyetgitilti.
 Defalcation, *n.* Kwikyiyeyit, Kwunun kwut sut tronjik.

Defame, *v. t.* Vorzi nirzi rsyetetgitilltsi, Vet kwirzyoo ginih-khyi.
 Defeat, *v. t.* Kwitugtihchyo, Nukwitunulnui.
 Defect, *n.* Kwitukwiü, Kettun tigwidichyo.
 Defence, *n.* Kwikuttrunyo.
 Defend, *v. t.* Kwikuihnyoo.
 Defer, *v. t.* Yendo kwu tsut nitteitinihei.
 Deference, *n.* Yinjitrhile.
 Deficient, *adj.* Kettun tigwiditchyo, Ettet tegwantssi kkwa.
 Defile, *n.* Khutakyik, Untlit, Khutannei.
 Defile, *v. t.* Rsrui kwilhtsi.
 Define, *v. t.* Kitshigidhithli, Kwilyin kwilhtsi.
 Definitely, *adv.* Thlo ha kwikkit.
 Definition, *n.* Kinji thlanchi ha ket tigwinyoo kitshikitrathli.
 Deflect, *v. t.* Ithhlog tsuj vinelnji.
 Deform, *v. t.* Vikkwitetchin kwirzyoo kwilhtsi.
 Defraud, *v. t.* Nunihe, Teko vut sut kunilhtyi.
 Defray, *v. t.* Kwitti nukwilhtsi.
 Defy, *v. t.* Vittuttritchihe.
 Degenerate, *v. i.* Kwikyiyeyit ko viyachokh nutunulnui.
 Degrade, *v. t.* Zug elhtsi.
 Degree, *n.* Tukwudhut, Tegwantssi.
 Deity, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo.
 Deject, *v. t.* Ttrigwilhti, Nutchutlunui.
 Delay, *v. i.* Tritseihnyoo.
 Delegate, *v. t.* Oountilheh, Ithhle vittukwitrichiltshej chizzi enjit titettiya.
 Delete, *v. t.* Kiisho, Rsyetgitiltisi.
 Deliberate, *v. i.* Kwikeinjielhti.
 Delicious, *adj.* Ttokktshi kwu tsut dhundui, Tiyinji kwu tsut dhuudui.

Delight, *v. i.* Rsikotilchyo ; *n.* Rsikoonchyo.
 Delineate, *v. t.* Kwikëinilhtyi.
 Delinquent, *n.* Ihthlë tik kookudhunduk tittiin kkwa.
 Delirious, *adj.* Kanutundui kkwa.
 Deliver, *v. t.* Vitchihnji, Vinihnji.
 Delude, *v. t.* Vettlotelzik, Nunihe.
 Deluge, *n.* Nutunyohei.
 Demand, *v. t.* Tshitgwitchoëkirkhe otekthut.
 Demeanour, *n.* Kookwitetchin kwikkit, Nittsso khuttikutrunahtyi.
 Demented, *adj.* Khatunannei, Kwiynji kuttukkwithinjik.
 Demise, *n.* Nutrudhuk, Chittshj.
 Demolish, *v. t.* Nukwitunulnui.
 Demon, *n.* Unkyo, irzyoo.
 Demoniac, *n.* Tinjih unkyo irzyoo yiz zit nakyookh.
 Demonstrate, *v. t.* Thlanchi ha kitshikwinji.
 Demur, *v. i.* Khutrootilnyoo.
 Denial, *n.* Kwittunahkkwa.
 Denounce, *v. t.* Unduitetchihthli.
 Density, *n.* Tudinetchin, Tidityi, Tsegga kwinithichik.
 Dent, *n.* Khugwedityokh, Khugwedityoth.
 Dentist, *n.* Tigwo khuli.
 Denude, *v. t.* Vinukweltshya.
 Deny, *v. t.* Tunulkkwa, Ukkwa chihnyoo.
 Depart, *v. t.* Kethlechihi.
 Depart, *v. i.* Ooun chihsi.
 Departure, *n.* Kethletrutaheih, Kethlekwithizhit.
 Depend, *v. i.* Kwittetilchyo, Kwitteijnitilchyo.
 Deplorable, *n.* Ttritrazzi.
 Deplore, *v. t.* Ttrisitshi.
 Deplume, *v. t.* Vitsyokh khuinjyo.
 Deport, *v. t.* Oounchidheleh.
 Depose, *v. t.* Kwikudhunduk vut sut onihnji.

Depot, *n.* Kwittekkitkwuttulkwitettrichanchyo kuttrunahtyi.
 Deprave, *v. t.* Irzyoo elhtsi.
 Deprecate, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo kwut sut siitritendul ket gittinihchi.
 Depreciate, *v. t.* Venja kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.
 Depredate, *v. t.* Khuëlehya.
 Depress, *v. t.* Khuzugtidichyo elhtsi.
 Deprive, *v. t.* Vut sut onihnji kō tukwilhnji.
 Depth, *n.* Zugnëitizhit.
 Depute, *v. t.* Vittukwitiltshi chidheleh.
 Derange, *v. t.* Teko ninihthli.
 Derelict, *n.* Etchichi akkhetronyoo.
 Dereliction, *n.* Akkhetrokonnyoo.
 Deride, *v. t.* Vetsyookhkwilthli.
 Derive, *v. t.* Etchichi kwut sut ochisinji kō otinisinji.
 Derogate, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.
 Descend, *v. t.* Kotuchihi.
 Describe, *v. t.* Kwikëinilhtyi, kinji kō koogwiteyin kirkhe.
 Descry, *v. t.* Kookwilhei.
 Desecrate, *v. t.* Rsikotitinyoo kwizhei kwilhtsi.
 Desert, *n.* Nendni, Venja ; *v. t.* Akkhoehihnyoo.
 Desert, *adj.* Thun ; *n.* Nunhkwijnjrh.
 Deserve, *v. t.* Khugwisahei, Etchichi ket giithli.
 Desiccate, *v. t.* Dhelkui, Dhukkui kwilhtsi.
 Design, *n.* Yinjikwitizhit ; *v. i.* Yinjichishit.
 Desire, *v. t.* Kettinjisizhit.
 Desist, *v. i.* Tihsiyin akkheöchihnyoo.
 Desk, *n.* Kwukug trutuntluth.
 Desolate, *adj.* Kkokyid ; *n.* Ttrinizzitrudhakhui.

Despair, *n.* Nokonyoo kettun.
 Despatch, *v. t.* Khun tsut chihelheh.
 Despicable, *adj.* Kittrikwitchihe.
 Despise, *v. t.* Yinjikwitinileh, Vetsyookwihthli, Elyet gili ochihnyoo.
 Despite, *n.* Kwutsutkœi; *prep.* Nukoqyo.
 Despoil, *v. t.* Vinëidihlih, Khuëchyah.
 Despond, *v. i.* Nokonyoo akkheö-chihnyoo.
 Destine, *v. t.* Kuttukwitiltshi.
 Destitute, *adj.* Kettuntidichyo.
 Destroy, *v. t.* Rsyetetgitiltsi.
 Detach, *v. t.* Kwittsichidhiltshi.
 Detail, *v. t.* Kwinëut ninihthli, Titchihtshi.
 Detain, *v. t.* Zukvitileh.
 Detect, *v. t.* Kookwilhei.
 Deter, *v. t.* Khuttutsut vinulhtrut.
 Deteriorate, *v. t.* Irzyoo kwiendo kwiltsi.
 Determine, *v. i.* Kinjichishit.
 Detest, *v. t.* Kittrichihe.
 Dethrone, *v. t.* Kukwadhutchoh-ttshid tik kitettlechiti kwut sut tinihsit.
 Detour, *n.* Kwinukoë tretah.
 Detract, *v. t.* Vorzi kwikyiyeyit kwiltsi.
 Detriment, *n.* Tuttidhut.
 Develop, *v. t.* Vutluntunihut.
 Deviate, *v. i.* Tetchidihizi.
 Device, *n.* Yinjirikwahtsi, Yinjirikweltsei.
 Devil, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhei chin-tsi, Gitechahnji.
 Devious, *adj.* Tekotretah.
 Devise, *v. t.* Ninjikwiltsi.
 Devoid, *adj.* Kwizhah, Kettuntigwidichyo.
 Devolve, *v. t.* Kwunttletechihthli, Ndotekwichihei.
 Devote, *v. t.* Thlo ha kwunttlutechihei.

Devour, *v. t.* Khun tsut kitlëichiha.
 Devout, *adj.* Rsyootahnyoo.
 Dew, *n.* Telchoo, Kiitsiktikdha.
 Dexterous, *adj.* Nilletahyin.
 Diabetes, *n.* Nikhun-trulur.
 Diadem, *n.* Ttshineitei.
 Diæresis, *n.* Trutuntluth chih kit aë, ëi, öu.
 Dialect, *n.* Kwittshah: kwittekit ithlog nittso trigikhyi.
 Dialogue, *n.* Nikhahtrigikhyi.
 Diameter, *n.* Vinethivyo vutlud zit tlhyah ninintei.
 Diaphragm, *n.* Tidhitra.
 Diarrhoea, *n.* Titsitkwitayil.
 Dictionary, *n.* Ettinetle zit kinji Kitshitrithli.
 Die, *v. i.* Ninishit, Ninithut.
 Diet, *n.* Chutruä egwantssi koqkoqli tronji.
 Differ, *v. i.* Etchoog yinihthun, Etchoog tihcho.
 Difficult, *adj.* Kodhei, Kookontrhi.
 Diffident, *adj.* Kuttrotahnyoo, Khuttutrotahnyoo.
 Diffuse, *v. t.* Nikkyo tsui chidheleh, Nikkyo rsyetukodhele, also rsyetukovulah.
 Digest, *v. t.* Ket ninjiithut, Rsininilnji.
 Dignify, *v. t.* Chintssi eltsi.
 Dignity, *n.* Kwitchintssi.
 Digress, *v. i.* Ithlog tsui khuttsetinileh.
 Dilapidate, *v. t.* Nukwutunulnui.
 Dilate, *v. i.* Tutthug ket kwelhinduk.
 Dilate, *v. t.* Kwiendo tetudinechin kwiltsi.
 Dilatory, *adj.* Tritsunyoo, Tritsutkwinyoo.
 Dilemma, *n.* Kettritso yinjitrutashit.
 Diligence, *n.* Kwittrid kettitridhun, Kotukwutundui.

Dim, *adj.* Tinde nitshookh.
 Dimension, *n.* Kochitri ukwanjo.
 Diminish, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.
 Diminutive, *adj.* Etchichi kwint-loth nittsul.
 Dimple, *n.* Tinuvuth kwiniiltyin tsul.
 Din, *n.* Zittrutahnyoo.
 Dinner, *n.* Ttrintlud-truä.
 Dint, *n.* Trudhakhui.
 Diocese, *n.* Bishop kthoikit kuttu-kwitadhut tiyin.
 Dip, *v. t.* Choo zit tuchihtsi ; *v. i.* Kusivvik.
 Dire, *adj.* Koukonyoo.
 Direct, *adj.* Thlo ha tshitgwitchoë.
 Directly, *adv.* Incht tsut.
 Directory, *n.* Kwineä-ettinetle.
 Direful, *adj.* Unduikwitchanchyo.
 Dirge, *n.* Kwinutrinnyanjik elig.
 Dirk, *n.* Rsihchoh tsul.
 Dirt, *n.* Etchichi rssui.
 Disable, *v. t.* Kudhun kkwa elhtsi.
 Disabuse, *v. t.* Tigwinitizzik kwut sut viinihnji.
 Disadvantage, *n.* Kwirzi kwu tsut kwineti.
 Disaffect, *v. t.* Lug kit kwikyiyeyit elhtsi, Kwitetrichanchyo kwikyiyeyit elhtsi.
 Disagree, *v. i.* Thliinulthun kkwa.
 Disallow, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa, El-yet kkwa chihnyoo.
 Disannul, *v. t.* Kwuggut kkwa kwilhtsi.
 Disappear, *v. i.* Sik kwitetchin kkwa.
 Disappoint, *v. t.* Utta tinidhisizhit.
 Disapprove, *v. t.* Kitshinilnjikkwa.
 Disarm, *v. t.* Viv vidhizzin vut sut tukwilhnji.
 Disarrange, *v. t.* Rysetetkookwitihtsi.

Disarray, *v. t.* Ninukwilzi ; *n.* Koochazzi lkwa.
 Disastrous, *adj.* Kwirzyoo tigwittizzik.
 Disavow, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.
 Disband, *v. t.* Nuvve-kookudhun-duk kwut sut oouchidhelheh.
 Disbelief, *v. t.* Kwikinjikwizhit trutunahkkwa.
 Disburden, *v. t.* Vunukthahdhiei.
 Discard, *v. t.* Oountilhtsyookh, Oouchidhiltshi.
 Discharge, *v. t.* Oouchidheleh, Viinihnji.
 Disciple, *n.* Katronahtun.
 Discipline, *n.* Kuttronahtun ako kuttrookwadhut.
 Disclaim, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.
 Disclose, *v. t.* Kwikeinihtyi.
 Discomfit, *v. t.* Vittugtihehcho.
 Discomfiture, *n.* Kwututtrinilih.
 Discomfort, *n.* Nuttrasho kettun.
 Discompose, *v. t.* Vahuttsejnu-gwinihei.
 Disconcert, *v. t.* Vahuttsejinjinkwilhtshit.
 Disconnect, *v. t.* Nithliitun kwilhtsi.
 Disconsolate, *adj.* Nutrasho kettun.
 Discontent, *n.* Khetachyo kkwa, Rsikochadhun kkwa.
 Discontinuance, *n.* Akkhetrookonyoo.
 Discontinue, *v. i.* Akkhekochihnyoo.
 Discord, *n.* Kwitsyettigwinidhun.
 Discordant, *adj.* Kwinetsi tukoonchyo.
 Discount, *n.* Kwikitlyo trikwititshi.
 Discourage, *v. t.* Khukwututsui elhtsi.
 Discover, *v. i.* Kookwilhei ; *v. t.* Ket kwelhnduk.

Discredit, *n.* Yinjikwitchile kettun; *v. t.* Vitteñjitilchyo kkwa.
 Discreet, *adj.* Kitshidhundui.
 Discriminate, *v. t.* Nithlinetsi kwut sut otinisiñhñi.
 Discrown, *v. t.* Tshineifei kettun elhtsi.
 Discuss, *v. t.* Kwunun tutthug ninjinihtyi.
 Disdain, *v. t.* Elyet gili ochihnyoo.
 Disease, *n.* Tsik, Teti.
 Disembark, *v. i.* Tetchidihzi, Tenihsi.
 Disembowel, *v. t.* Etsyit kwut sut trinihtli.
 Disenable, *v. t.* Kudhun kkwa elhtsi.
 Disendow, *v. t.* Ket kwunttlu-kwitñei kwut sut onihñi.
 Disengage, *v. t.* Trañh kwut sut viñihñi.
 Disentangle, *v. t.* Nigwotrinihthli, Niwotrinihthli.
 Disestablish, *v. t.* Ei kuttukwitrithiltsñi ooun onihñi.
 Disesteem, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele kkwa, Vettinihtun kkwa.
 Disfavour, *n.* Chekoorzñi kettun; *v. i.* Vet cheirsi kkwa.
 Disfigure, *v. t.* Kookwitetchin kwirzyoo kwilhtsi.
 Disgorge, *v. t.* Vinulkwoi.
 Disgrace, *n.* Ozzi kò tritekwinñi tukwudhut.
 Disguise, *n.* Tutchugwäñ kookwitetchin.
 Disgust, *v. t.* Kwitsi tukoonchyo kwilhtsi; *n.* Kwitsi tukoonchyo.
 Dish, *n.* Tshikk.
 Dishearten, *v. t.* Yinjichinttluth kkwa elhtsi.
 Dishonest, *adj.* Elyet tshichiñ, Tshitchoñ kkwa.
 Dishonour, *n.* Yinjikwitchile kettun.

Disincline, *v. t.* Kwinidhun kkwa kwilhtsi.
 Disinfect, *v. t.* Tsik kwut sut kwiiniñhñi.
 Disintegrate, *v. t.* Kwunun kwut sut kwitsi tñihthli.
 Disinterested, *adj.* Khenjit ninjitrudhut kkwa.
 Disjoin, *v. t.* Nitsutnukodhilhtshi.
 Dislike, *v. t.* Kwitsi tihecho, Kittrichihe.
 Dislocate, *v. t.* Ulhkut.
 Dislodge, *v. t.* Kwittekkit kwut sut tñihñi.
 Disloyal, *adj.* Vitettrichanchyo kkwa.
 Dismal, *adj.* Unduikwitchanchyo, Kokhttekhkñei.
 Dismay, *n.* Yinjikwitchinttluth kettun, Nutchutkwitchilnui.
 Dismember, *v. t.* Niidhulha.
 Dismiss, *v. t.* Kethlechidhelhel.
 Disobey, *v. t.* Kukwelthut kkwa, Elyet kukwudhelthut.
 Disoblige, *v. t.* Kettñjitritizhit kwinietsi tihsyñ.
 Disorder, *n.* Teti käättseñnukwatthut.
 Disown, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.
 Disparage, *v. t.* Nittso kwiniidhun kwikyiyeyit titchiknyoo.
 Disparity, *n.* Nikkittidichyo kkwa.
 Dispel, *v. t.* Oountinihtsi.
 Dispense, *v. t.* Kwikñichihthli.
 Disperse, *v. t.* Rsretukovuleh.
 Dispirit, *v. t.* Yinjikwitchinttluth kkwa elhtsi.
 Displace, *v. t.* Kwittekkit kwut sut kää tñihthli.
 Display, *v. t.* Kwirzi kwikñinilhtyi.
 Displease, *v. t.* Vikkyikwilhtsi.
 Disport, *n.* Tsetrittiyñ; *v. i.* Tsesihyñ.
 Dispose, *v. t.* Rsñinilñhñi.

Dispossess, *v. t.* Kwittekkit ko kookwittii kwut sut chikhnilhtshi.
 Dispraise, *n.* Kwitukwie, Tze-trigikhyi.
 Disprove, *v. t.* Thlitegwitli kkwa kwikeinilhtyi.
 Dispute, *v. t.* Vahetsitaelshit.
 Disqualify, *v. t.* Kudhun kkwa elhtsi.
 Disquiet, *adj.* Khekwtatchyo kkwa.
 Disregard, *v. t.* Vet ninjiithut kkwa.
 Disrepute, *n.* Kwirzyoo vet trigikhyi.
 Disrespect, *n.* Yinjitritchile kkwa.
 Dissatisfy, *v. t.* Sso vutsun elhtsi kkwa.
 Dissemble, *v. i.* Tutchugwilhyin, Tutchudhisiyin.
 Disseminate, *v. t.* Niihtli.
 Dissension, *n.* Khututrukwtah-tshi.
 Dissent, *v. i.* Thliinelthun kkwa, Etchoog yinihthun.
 Disservice, *n.* Kwikudhunduk kwirzyoo.
 Dissever, *v. t.* Nitsuttrinihthli.
 Dissipate, *v. t.* Rsyetukovuleh.
 Dissolute, *adj.* Khuttikkunahtyi kkwa.
 Dissolve, *v. t.* Otelthlit, Ninel-whokh.
 Dissuade, *v. t.* Kwinetsi tsut kwinjielshit.
 Distance, *n.* Kathe, Undhut.
 Distant, *adj.* Nizhit.
 Distaste, *v. t.* Kettinihthun kkwa, Kitritchihe.
 Distasteful, *adj.* Nirzi trikwathlei kkwa, Vik kwandui kkwa.
 Distemper, *n.* Tsik, Teti.
 Distil, *v. t.* Nenjik tahyil tilhyin.
 Distiller, *n.* Ihthle nenjik tayil kwahtsi.

Distinct, *adj.* Etchoog, kwirzi.
 Distinction, *n.* Etchoog, Nithlinetsi.
 Distinguish, *v. t.* Kwitsitetchidhiltshi, Yinjichidhele.
 Distort, *v. t.* Nihtokh, Nintokh, Yintokh.
 Distorted, *adj.* Trunduth, Truntokh.
 Distract, *v. t.* Vahuttseininjikwilshit.
 Distracted, *adj.* Kauntseininji-kwatshit, Nirzi ndo ninjiitru-dhut.
 Distress, *n.* Rsrahtututthuk; *v. t.* Khuinjielthut.
 Distribute, *v. t.* Kwikeichihthli.
 Distrust, *v. t.* Vittetilchyo kkwa, Vikkinjihshit kkwa.
 Disturb, *v. t.* Vaüttseinugwinihei.
 Disunite, *v. t.* Nitsyetnukodihli, Nikyittinichihthli.
 Disuse, *v. t.* Vah kwittridtigwilhyin akkhekochihnyoo.
 Ditch, *n.* Khuttrigwintyik.
 Ditto, *n.* Kwittshi trikwahnduk kwikkit.
 Dive, *v. t.* Chittshituldhuk.
 Diverse, *adj.* Nithlinetsi, Etchoog, og, Nikkittidichyo kkwa.
 Divert, *v. t.* Vettlotetzik, Tuihzi.
 Divest, *v. t.* Vineidihthli, Khuinja (to strip off clothes).
 Divide, *v. t.* Nikkyittinichihthli.
 Divine, *adj.* Vittekwichanchyo vutsun; *n.* Gikhyi; *v. i.* Kut-tugwichug.
 Divinity, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo kyō Vittekwichanchyo.
 Divorce, *n.* Kwittsyettritchitshi.
 Divulge, *v. t.* Kwirzi ket kwelnduk.
 Dizziness, *n.* Tikwundhah.
 Dizzy, *adj.* Sah kwundhah.
 Do, *v. t.* Tisihiyin, Tigwilhyin.
 Docile, *adj.* Katrotunatchya ochilzyin.

Doctor, *n.* Tinjih-rsineli.
 Doctrine, *n.* Chitti katronahtun,
 Kwunduk-nirzi thlitegwitli.
 Document, *n.* Katronilthyin tru-
 tuntiluth.
 Dodge, *v. i.* Iththlog tsui khun
 tsut khuttsetinileh.
 Dog, *n.* Thlujh ; *v. t.* Sheg kwi-
 kikh ihsyah, sheg kikh ihsyah.
 Doggish, *adj.* Thlujh kit.
 Dogma, *n.* Kwinidhun nutchetrit-
 chadhut.
 Doings, *n. pl.* Tigwittiyin.
 Dole, *v. t.* Kwikeichihthli.
 Doleful, *adj.* TriaZZi ha tetti-
 nyäei.
 Dollar, *n.* Itsi yootsui, vah tro-
 kthut akö nutrahndui.
 Domestic, *adj.* Zzeh kwu tsut
 nili ; *n.* Zzeh-chukeinduk.
 Domicile, *n.* Zzeh, Trikwitchin-
 tekkit.
 Dominant, *adj.* Kuttrookwadhut.
 Dominate, *v. t.* Kukweldhut.
 Domineer, *v. i.* Tugtetukwi-
 chayin, kukweldhut.
 Donation, *n.* Ozi.
 Donor, *n.* Kwuntlutäei, Kwun-
 tlutli, Kwutsun-kwahtsi.
 Doom, *n.* Kuttukotichitri kwelt-
 shi, Rsyetetkoogwitahtsi.
 Door, *n.* Kittenivyakh.
 Door-keeper, *n.* Kittenivyakh-
 kunahtyi.
 Dormant, *adj.* Trotshi, Trotshi
 tukwudhut.
 Double, *adj.* Nekthud-ugwantssi.
 Double-barrelled, *adj.* Tikke-
 chilkoö.
 Doubt, *n.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjiitru
 dhut, *v. i.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjiuh-
 thut.
 Dough, *n.* Thlyookh-tuttrinini-
 jik.
 Dove, *n.* Tsinji, Tsintzi.
 Dowager, *n.* Ttrigg-kkondetug-
 kwiyeut.

Down, *prep.* Kotugwiti, Trindi ;
n. Üketsyookh ; *prep.* Kotu-
 tretah.
 Down, *adv.* Nunh kug, Kwuz-
 zug ; Ketj, down stream.
 Downcast, *adj.* Ttrigwittinetchin.
 Downfall, *n.* Rsyetetkoogwichilt-
 sei.
 Downhill, *adj.* Tuikh-kotukwje,
 Tuikhkotugwinti.
 Down-stairs, *adv.* Tutchunttshya
 kwiendo kwuzzug.
 Doxology, *n.* Elig vittekwicha-
 nchoy tetritichile.
 Doze, *v. i.* Vvaksittroochilchi,
 Vvakh-nusitinyanui.
 Dragon, *n.* Drakon, Kyoqchoh.
 Drain, *n.* Nillui choo kenjit.
 Drastic, *adj.* Nintui ; *n.* Vutrhah-
 trun nintui.
 Draught, *n.* Tritinyin, Attrui
 attrui.
 Draughts, *n. pl.* Checkers.
 Draw, *v. t.* Ihkwul.
 Dread, *n.* Nutchut, Trunatchut,
 Koukonyoo.
 Dream, *n.* Kinutrylya ; *v. i.* Kinu-
 dhihthlya.
 Dreary, *adj.* Unduikwichanchyo,
 Kokhtekhköej, Koonikuth.
 Dregs, *n.* Kwutchud ; *n. pl.* Chug-
 chochchoo tta tle dhukkui.
 Drench, *v. t.* Nultrkhah.
 Dress, *v. t.* Ihtlyookh, Nudhih-
 tli.
 Drift, *n.* Uttunetunja etchichi
 kwitinyozit kirkhe.
 Driftwood, *n.* Tokhtsi.
 Drill, *v. t.* Nuvve kit tinjih ko
 ttsyah kounulhtun.
 Drink, *v. i.* Ihsinyin.
 Drinkable, *adj.* Kookwudhun tri-
 tinyin.
 Drive, *v. t.* Kwinihsit, Thlui nih-
 aya.
 Drivel, *v. i.* Siz zbhik kwut sut
 choo nillui.

Drizzle, *v. i.* Atssin nenjik tayil kwilhtsi.
 Droll, *adj.* Ttlokwahyin.
 Drone, *n.* Trikotitinjik, Ithhle etchichi tithiyin.
 Droop, *v. i.* Chisinji.
 Dropsy, *n.* Chooq tiz zit tsik.
 Dross, *n.* Kwutchud.
 Drought, *n.* Kwedhah ttsin kkwa.
 Drown, *n.* Tunithinyin.
 Drowsy, *adj.* Vvakh-titroochilchi.
 Drudge, *n.* Elndi koottrid tugwahyin.
 Drug, *n.* Chukoondui.
 Drum, *n.* Syookh.
 Drunk, *adj.* Enitinyin.
 Drunkard, *n.* Enitinji.
 Dry, *adj.* Dhukkui, Nillikui; *v. t.* Nuteltshi; *v. i.* Sitteikiyi, I am thirsty.
 Dryshod, *adj.* Tikthuih ako Tikthuitri natrrhah kkwa.
 Dual, *adj.* Nekthui enjit tigwin-yoo.
 Duck, *n.* Tutsun.
 Due, *adj.* Kooli.
 Duel, *n.* Nekthunnut kytidetug nithlutrudhakthui.
 Dull, *adj.* Nashi, Vekyi kkwa, blunt; Tritsin-yoo, slow.
 Duly, *adv.* Thlo ha.
 Dumb, *adj.* Kinji ettun.
 Dumps, *n. pl.* Yinjikitij.
 Dunce, *n.* Nashi, Vik kwundui kkwa.
 Dung, *n.* Kwindyoth.
 Dunghill, *n.* Kwindyoth uttune-tunja.
 Dupe, *n.* Kliikwudhun nutrune.
 Durable, *adj.* Kwututchud, Nizhook kwatha.
 During, *prep.* Kathog.
 Dusk, *adj.* Nakthul.
 Dust, *n.* Thlitsi, Kwutchud.
 Duty, *n.* Kookukwathut.
 Dwarf, *n.* Kwinttluth nittsul.

Dwell, *v. i.* Kwittekit ithlog kwihchin.
 Dwindle, *v. i.* Kwikyiyeyit dhihlit, Ttui kkwa dhihlit.
 Dye, *v. t.* Chidhihe.
 Dying, *ppr.* Nizzhit kathog.
 Dysentery, *n.* Ttatizugkothuza.
 Dyspepsy, *n.* Kodhui chikhtrijö.

E

Each, *adj.* Ettounyatchyo, Ettetkoogwinyatchyo.
 Eager, *adj.* Kwintloth kettinjitritizhit.
 Eagle, *n.* Ezyin, Chizyin.
 Ear, *n.* Uttze, Kwittzi.
 Earache, *n.* Titzi rsrah.
 Early, *adj.* Yakkekh, Vuhn-tei, Anidhok.
 Earn, *v. t.* Khugwisahai.
 Earnest, *adj.* Tshinjittkwitchoë.
 Earth, *n.* Nunh, Thlyeth.
 Earthly, *adj.* Nunh kug kwut-sun.
 Earthquake, *n.* Nunh-tatrrhut.
 Ease, *n.* Nukwazzi, Rsrah kkwa, Rsikochadhun.
 East, *n.* Gittäng tsui.
 Easter, *n.* Kreist vin ninekwali ttrin.
 Eat, *v. t.* Chihah, Ihah.
 Eating-house, *n.* Chutruäh zzeh.
 Echo, *n.* Kinevazhya.
 Eclipse, *n.* Kokhttekhnei.
 Ecstasy, *n.* Rsikoonychyo kwintloth tsut.
 Eddy, *n.* Kikhnetluj.
 Eden, *n.* Paradeis, Kwittekkitt rsikoonychyo.
 Edge, *n.* Kwilyin, Rsihekih (edge of knife).
 Edged, *adj.* Chinyun.
 Edgeless, *adj.* Vekyi kettun.
 Edict, *n.* Tugwitjé kwirzi trikwahnduk.

Edify, *v. t.* Kounulhtun, Nukwih-tshi.
 Educate, *v. t.* Kounulhtun, Tikyil-shit.
 Educe, *v. t.* Ndo tsut kwiniha, Kookwitetchin kwilhtsi.
 Efface, *v. t.* Kiidhoh.
 Effect, *n.* Kwitshilitrikwäej.
 Effective, *adj.* Chuttluth, Kookdhunduk kenjit kookwudhun.
 Effeminate, *adj.* Trenjo kit, Kut-tithinjik.
 Effervescent, *adj.* Nenjik tutunatlut.
 Effete, *adj.* Utchud dhitlit.
 Efficacy, *n.* Chuttlukh kwittiyin.
 Efficient, *adj.* Kudhun.
 Effigy, *n.* Kwikkitteltsi.
 Effort, *n.* Ttui ha kookuttroukwundui.
 Effulgent, *adj.* Chahndit.
 Egg, *n.* Uggwo ; *v. t.* Nihsok.
 Egregious, *adj.* Kwizhei yendo tsut.
 Egress, *n.* Chekhtrutuö.
 Eight, *adj.* Nikkittankthut.
 Either, *adj. or pron.* Ithlë ko ezzi, Ettounyatchyo.
 Eject, *v. t.* Chekhchidhiltshi, Ooun chidheleh.
 Elaborate, *v. t.* Kwittrid kirkethlë ha kwilhtsi.
 Elapse, *v. t.* Kwutto kwilthah ; *adj.* Kwutto kwedbah.
 Elastic, *adj.* Netotathuk.
 Elated, *adj.* Kwitugtigwichichyo kenjit rsikotanchyo.
 Elbow, *n.* Titsokh.
 Elder, *n.* Tinjih kwiendo ni-zhokh kwindui.
 Eldest, *adj.* Tinyanchi kwiendo nili.
 Elect, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo ; *n.* Ithlë otitini, Ithlë tronyoo.
 Elegant, *adj.* Ndotinchyo, Ndotukoonchyo.

Elegy, *n.* Elig ttritrazzi.
 Element, *n.* Kwunun troottshid.
 Elephant, *n.* Utthui tutthug yendo tsut nittsi.
 Elevate, *v. t.* Tug chihthli.
 Eleven, *adj.* Ithlogchotyin un ithlog.
 Elicit, *v. t.* Kwut sut ikwulh.
 Eligible, *adj.* Trotitenja kookwudhun, Tinjiwitizhit.
 Eliminate, *v. t.* Chikh-chihnja, Chikh-chittshi.
 Elite, *n.* Tinjih tet tronyoonut ko ndo tsut girzi.
 Elohim, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo vorzi ithlog.
 Elongate, *v. t.* Ninjyo kwiendo kwilhtsi.
 Eloquent, *adj.* Kwikinjitrashit gikhyi.
 Else, *adj.* Etheoog-kwäun.
 Elucidate, *v. t.* Gitshiigilthli.
 Elude, *v. t.* Kunleihzi.
 Emaciate, *v. t.* Vutthui kkwa elhtsi.
 Emanate, *v. t.* Kwut sut nihlui, Kwut sut nichihsit.
 Emancipate, *v. t.* Vitetinjik elhtsi.
 Embalm, *v. t.* Rsituttatsun ha ultilhekh.
 Embark, *v. t.* Ttrikh zit ihzi.
 Embarrass, *v. t.* Vah uttsejnu-gwihei.
 Embassy, *n.* Niteikwitiniei.
 Embellish, *v. t.* Ndotukoonchyo kwilhtsi.
 Embers, *n.* Chyookh kwundui.
 Embezzle, *v. t.* Ithlë enjit itsi kunilhtyi khuttutsut onih-nji.
 Embitter, *v. t.* Kwiynji trigon-tsi kwiendo kwilhtsi.
 Emblem, *n.* Atshinekwiditli.
 Embody, *v. t.* Kwiynji kinji kwilhtsi.
 Embouchure, *n.* Hunh kwitsyik.

Embrace, *v. t.* Vinedhihnjik.
 Embrocate, *v. t.* Dhilttlhekh.
 Embroidery, *n.* Nithlinetsi git-trichilkuj.
 Embryo, *n.* Troottshid tizit trikwundui kō nassi.
 Emerge, *v. t.* Sik-kwitetchin-ninihsi.
 Emergency, *n.* Khun tsut kookooli.
 Emetic, *n.* Vinetrakwoi.
 Emigrate, *v. i.* Kthoikit ithlog kwut sut chizzi tsut ihsyah zut kwitihchya kenjit.
 Eminent, *adj.* Kwirzi vahkwitundui.
 Emotion, *n.* Tiynji-äuttseinu-gwiei.
 Emperor, *n.* Kukwadhutchoh-ttshidchintssi.
 Emphasise, *v. t.* Kwuttui ha ket ginihkhyi.
 Empire, *n.* Kukwadhutchoh-ttshidchintssi kookuwadhut.
 Employ, *v. t.* Kwittrid ket khudhilhi.
 Empty, *adj.* Kwizhah.
 Emulate, *v. t.* Vah kookukwihndui.
 Enable, *v. t.* Kudhun elhtsi.
 Enact, *v. t.* Tugwitjē kuttukwiltshi.
 Encamp, *v. t.* Nikhakit kwilhtsi.
 Enceint, *adj.* Trinyun ha chozzi.
 Enchain, *v. t.* Itsinilhtiyakh ha tudhilcho.
 Enchant, *v. t.* Kwizzitthliichilei.
 Encircle, *v. t.* Kwunnutinihsi, Kwunnetrichilzi.
 Encompass, *v. t.* Kwunnunilzi.
 Encounter, *v. t.* Vittuttsutihsyah.
 Encourage, *v. t.* Yinjitetluth elhtsi, Yinjitetlokh elhtsi.
 Encroach, *v. i.* Vutsun kug rsyoonja tilhyin.
 Encumbrance, *n.* Kthah.

End, *n.* Kwindonyäei, Ndo-kwinyäei, Chtttshi.
 Endear, *v. t.* Vettitrinidhun elhtsi.
 Endeavour, *v. i.* Kookukwihndui.
 Endeavour, *n.* Kookkutrookwundui.
 Endless, *adj.* Ndokwinyäei kwit-tiyn kkwa.
 Endorse, *v. t.* Ettinetle kwunun kwittinihtluth.
 Endow, *v. t.* Itsiyootsui kō kwutul kō ezi ozi vehnukwinihtli.
 Endue, *v. t.* Vinēihkeltsookh.
 Endure, *v. i.* Ndoihsyah, Khui-njiisuhdhut.
 Enema, *n.* Titsyit zit tattlekch-choq trinja.
 Enemy, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhej.
 Energetic, *adj.* Kwittrid kenjit kotutundui.
 Energy, *n.* Tizit chuttluth.
 Enervate, *v. t.* Kuttithinjik elhtsi.
 Enfeeble, *v. t.* Vut tlokh kkwa elhtsi.
 Enforce, *v. t.* Tigwittiyin kuttukwiteldhut.
 Engage, *v. t.* Nitsutkhenitteikwit-chittaei ha tulcho.
 English, *adj.* England kwu tsut kooli; *n.* England tinjih kō ettshah.
 English, *n.* Ttshihzitikwetchin, Vahnunhкотlit.
 Engrave, *v. t.* Ttshih kug kō itsi kug itsi ha Khuttihti.
 Engross, *v. t.* Tutthug ovikthut, Trutuntluth nittsi ha kwitinihtluth.
 Enhance, *v. t.* Kwiyendo lyei venja elhtsi.
 Enigma, *n.* Nukwinahi.
 Enjoin, *v. t.* Kuttukwiteldhut.
 Enkindle, *v. t.* Kwitilhkui.

Enlarge, *v. t.* Kwiendo nittsi kwilhtsi.
 Enlist, *v. t.* Orzi ithlog tsui kenjit nittechihei.
 Enliven, *v. t.* Kwundui rsikoonchyo tutechihei.
 Enmity, *n.* Truttutroochachyo.
 Ennoble, *v. t.* Vahkwitundui elhtsi.
 Enormous, *adj.* Kwiendo tsut kwintsi, Kwilyin tutthug yendo tsut.
 Enough, *adj.* Ettet tegwantssi.
 Enrich, *v. t.* Chile elhtsi.
 Enshrine, *v. t.* Ttya tattloth zit kwiteitinihtsi.
 Ensign, *n.* Vinnuaë, Nuvve-kukwadhut vinnuaë ekhdhah.
 Enslave, *v. t.* Utthui kit ellhtsi, Elndi elhtsi.
 Ensnare, *v. t.* Dhihlui.
 Ensure, *v. t.* Kwikikh ihsyah.
 Entangle, *v. t.* Tounihnji.
 Enter, *v. t.* Nittenisyei.
 Enter, *v. i.* Nittechihsi, Nitteni-nihsi, Nittenisyei.
 Enterprise, *n.* Yinjkwitchint-luth ha kookukwihndui.
 Entertain, *v. t.* Ndethitinut nitte-nihthli.
 Enthroned, *v. t.* Tugelhtsi.
 Enthusiastic, *adj.* Truttattleh.
 Entice, *v. t.* Khuttuttsutochisukthut, Kwirzyoo kwu tsut nutinihsok.
 Entire, *n.* Tutthug, Thlo ha.
 Entitle, *v. t.* Tloht tsut kwittij vuntluchihei.
 Entrails, *n.* Tetsyik.
 Entrance, *n.* Nittegwiti.
 Entrap, *v. t.* Khyah ha dheltlut.
 Entreat, *v. t.* Vutsutsihtsik.
 Entry, *n.* Nittegwitti.
 Envelop, *v. t.* Kiichihthli.
 Envelope, *n.* Kiitritchiltsyookh.
 Enviable, *adj.* Tinjitritizhit.

Envoy, *n.* Kudhäug.
 Envy, *v. t.* Ithle kwirzi tinchyo ket ttrigwihti; *n.* Kwitshittigwinidhun.
 Ephod, *n.* Tugyikk nynkkwun.
 Epidemic, *n.* Tinjih tutthug tet tsik koqli.
 Episcopacy, *n.* Bishop kuttrookwadhut.
 Episode, *n.* Tigwitizzik.
 Epoch, *n.* Kwedhah nizhook.
 Equable, *adj.* Thlugwanchyo ako nikkittidichyo.
 Equal, *adj.* Thluganchyo.
 Equip, *v. t.* Kwittrid ko khuihtug kenjit tinjih vehnukwinihthli.
 Equity, *n.* Tthitgwitchoë tsut.
 Equivalent, *adj.* Nikkit ngwantssi, Venja nikkittidichyo.
 Equivocal, *adj.* Nirzi ndo ninjiitrudhut.
 Era, *n.* Kwedhah kwut sut trikwitittshi.
 Eradicate, *v. t.* Khultshah, Khunyantshah, Khuyitshah.
 Erase, *v. t.* Kiithoh, Kiitho, Kiizho.
 Ere, *adv.* Kwittshi, kwiyettshi.
 Erect, *v. t.* Nukwihthui.
 Ermine, *n.* Evi.
 Err, *v. i.* Teko tihsyin, Ttechihsi.
 Errand, *n.* Niteikwitinjei.
 Erratic, *adj.* Tettaheih, Netitik.
 Error, *n.* Tekotigwittiin.
 Erubescence, *adj.* Ttatsik.
 Eructation, *n.* Tizyoo-khugwit-yuthchya, Tiitui-atthuk; *v. i.* Situi atthuk.
 Eruption, *n.* Tidhokh kug khukwetuza.
 Erysipelas, *n.* Tidhokh kug ttatsik.
 Escapade, *n.* Kwunashi tigwittiin.
 Escape, *v. t.* Kethle-ulkul.

Eschew, *v. t.* Unnetinileh.
 Escort, *v. t.* Vah ihsyah akō vik-kunilh̄tyi.
 Esculent, *adj.* Truā kenjit nirzi.
 Especially, *adv.* Troottshid tsut, Tutthug yendo tsut, Tutthug tug tsut.
 Espouse, *v. t.* Otiñdul khenittei-chihsāei.
 Esquimaux, *n.* Eskimek, Chine-kthui.
 Essay, *v. t.* Kukwihndui ; *n.* Trutuntluth nyukkwn.
 Essence, *n.* Echichi nittsō tin-cho, Trahtsun dhundui.
 Essential, *adj.* Trikwundui ket kookoqli.
 Establish, *v. t.* Kwuttuttui nutu-kwitiltshi.
 Esteem, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.
 Estimate, *v. t.* Kwitichihtshi.
 Estrange, *v. t.* Atshin kit tilhyin, Vut sut khuttikunilh̄tyi.
 Eternal, *adj.* Kwilyin kwitethli.
 Eternity, *n.* Kwednah sheg.
 Ether, *n.* Tyehchoq.
 Eucharist, *n.* Kukwadhut ninji-kwudhut rsyotittinyoo.
 Eulogy, *n.* Kwirzi ket trigikhyi.
 Eunuch, *n.* Tinjih thlo ha elyet kkwa.
 Evacuate, *v. t.* Kwizhah kwilhtsi.
 Evade, *v. t.* Unnetinihsi.
 Evanescent, *adj.* Kethlehtitizzit.
 Evangel, *n.* Kwunduk Nirzi.
 Evangelise, *v. t.* Kwunduk Nirzi zit kounulhtun.
 Evaporate, *v. t.* Ttedhah zit nihnje.
 Eve, *n.* Khahtsut.
 Even, *adj.* Tshikō, Valui tthui.
 Evening, *n.* Trin kwidhut.
 Event, *n.* Nukwitanui.
 Ever, *adv.* Sheg, Ithlog tej.
 Every, *adv.* Ettounyatchyo, Ettetkoogwinyatchyo.
 Evident, *adj.* Kookwitetchin.
 Evil, *adj.* Kwirzyoq, Trandyoth.

Evince, *v. t.* Kwikēinilh̄tyi.
 Evolve, *v. t.* Kwutluntunihut.
 Ewe, *n.* Tivi trigg.
 Exact, *adj.* Thlanchi tshitgwitchoē.
 Exact, *v. t.* Tutthug vut sut ket ginikhyi.
 Exaggerate, *v. t.* Kwiendo tugwitiltsi.
 Exalt, *v. t.* Tugtuteltsi.
 Examine, *v. t.* Yinjitinihtyi.
 Example, *n.* Kwikkittudhāe.
 Excel, *v. t.* Kwiendo kwirzi tih-siyin.
 Excellent, *adj.* Thlo ha nirzi.
 Except, *prep.* Elyet kkwa chi.
 Excessive, *adj.* Kwiendotukooncho.
 Exchange, *v. t.* ninje ninihtli.
 Excite, *v. t.* Nitrichilhtsi.
 Exclaim, *v. t.* Ihrsrul.
 Exclude, *v. t.* Chikhtui kitteitinihtshi.
 Excrement, *n.* Kwindyoth, Trhin.
 Exculpate, *v. t.* Kwitukwje kwut sut viinihnji.
 Excuse, *v. t.* Oqunkwitchotli vet ochisukthut kō vuntluchihei.
 Execute, *v. t.* Kwittshilikwihei, Kwittshilikwidhihei.
 Exemplify, *v. t.* Kwikkittudhāe kirkhe kwikēinilh̄tyi.
 Exempt, *adj.* Vitetinjik.
 Exercise, *v. t.* Nutihsunde.
 Exert, *v. t.* Gitchittui.
 Exhale, *v. t.* Nutchulketelzyook.
 Exhaust, *v. t.* Nihnji, Tunihnji, Chisinji, Nilnji.
 Exhibit, *v. t.* Kwikeinilh̄tyi.
 Exhilarate, *v. t.* Rsikooncho kwilhtsi.
 Exhort, *v. t.* Niteitinihei.
 Exigence, *n.* Kwintluth kookoqli.
 Exile, *n.* Ithlē tikkthoikit kwut sut tritchileh. —

Exist, *v. i.* Ihthli, Kwilndui.
 Exit, *n.* Chikhtrutuökh, Chit-tshi.
 Exodus, *n.* Kwittekit kwut sut kethletretah.
 Exonerate, *v. t.* Vet kwinetsi tri-gikhyi viinihnji.
 Exorbitant, *adj.* Treshit kwiyaun tsut.
 Expand, *v. t.* Kwinttloth tsut ket ginihkhi.
 Expect, *v. t.* Kevithli, Kounili, Keyooli.
 Expectorate, *v. t.* Ihsik, Nyirzik, Tirzik.
 Expedient, *adj.* Kookooli.
 Expedite, *v. t.* Kiikwudhunkwilhtsi, Khun tsut tigwitettiya kwilhtsi.
 Expel, *v. t.* Chekh tinihsit.
 Expend, *v. t.* Nihnji.
 Experience, *n.* Kitshikwuthundui.
 Experiment, *n.* Kookuttrookwundui.
 Expert, *adj.* Nillehtahyin.
 Expire, *v. t.* Ninihshit.
 Explain, *v. t.* Kwirzi kwikeinilhnji, Kounulhtun.
 Explicitly, *adv.* Kwirzi, Thlo ha.
 Exploit, *n.* Tigwittiyin yinjikwit-chinttluth.
 Explore, *v. t.* Ninjinihtyi, Thlo ha yinjinihtyi.
 Export, *n.* Etchichi chizzi kthoi-kit kwu tsut tritchileh.
 Expose, *v. t.* Koogwunatchut tun niniheil, Kwirzi kwikkäinilhtyi.
 Express, *v. t.* Kinji kirkhe chekh-chidheleh.
 Expression, *n.* Kookwitechin, Kinji trotitinji.
 Expunge, *v. t.* Kiithoh, Kiizho.
 Exquisite, *adj.* Thlo ha nirzi.
 Extant, *adj.* Choog kooli.

Extempore, *adj.* Kwittshi ket ninjiitrudhut kkwa.
 Extend, *v. t.* Ndo tsut kwilhtsi.
 Extension, *n.* Kwiendo kwintsi trikweltsui.
 Extent, *n.* Kethe.
 Extenuate, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.
 Exterior, *adj.* Kwuodh tsui.
 Exterminate, *v. t.* Khultshah, Kwuggud rsyetetgitiltshi.
 External, *n.* Chikhtui tsui.
 Extinct, *n.* Ninidhut, Tthui te kuttrunahtyi kkwa.
 Extinction, *n.* Rsyetetkoogwitah-tsi.
 Extinguish, *v. t.* Niltshoo, Rsretetgitiltshi.
 Extirpate, *v. t.* Khultshah, Thlan-chi ha rsyetetgiteltshi.
 Extol, *v. t.* Kwinttlokh tetchidhele.
 Extort, *v. t.* Chuttluth ha khugwisahai.
 Extract, *v. t.* Ihkwul, Ochihnyoo.
 Extraneous, *adj.* Viz zit kwichöej kkwa, Atshin.
 Extraordinary, *adj.* Kwizhei yendo tsut.
 Extravagant, *adj.* Kwiendo tsut trunanji.
 Extreme, *adj.* Kwilyin ndothut.
 Extricate, *v. t.* Viinihnji.
 Exuberant, *adj.* Lyej kwiendo tsut.
 Exude, *v. t.* Thah set sut nillej.
 Exult, *v. t.* Rsikotilchyo kwinttluth tsut.
 Eye, *n.* Kwinde, Tinde, Nde.
 Eyebrow, *n.* Netorkhe, Tinetorkhe.
 Eyelash, *n.* Tineto.
 Eyeless, *n.* Nde-ettun.
 Eyelid, *n.* Tineto.
 Eye-lotion, *n.* Kwinde-kookwuä-trhakh chukoondui.
 Eye-salve, *n.* Tindekenjit ttllhekh.

Eye-servant, *n.* Kwinde-chukej-nduk.

Eyesight, *n.* Kwinde trikwunah-yin, Trunahyin tluth.

Eyewitness, *n.* Ihthlē chitti kwu-nahyin ket kwahnduk.

F

Fable, *n.* Kwunduk treletsui thlitegwitli ttuitili.

Fabric, *n.* Zzeh trikweltsui, Ethitli.

Face, *n.* Tininyun.

Facetious, *adj.* Ttlogikhyi.

Facile, *adj.* Kiikwudhun.

Fact, *n.* Thlih ha, Tigwettiyin.

Factor, *n.* Trokthut ket tritchileh.

Factory, *n.* Trokthut tritchileh viz zzeh.

Faculty, *n.* Kwiyninji tluth, Kou-nahtun ttshidnut.

Fade, *v. i.* Ttui ahtrisinji.

Fag, *v. i.* Chisinji, Chisuhnduk, Chitihinja.

Faggot, *n.* Trhokh-kthah.

Fail, *v. i.* Kutichisinji.

Fain, *adj.* Ssotrili; *adv.* Rsikoo-nehyo ha.

Faint, *adj.* Kuttukwithinjik, Tittui kkwa; *v. i.* Sah tokh kwichithuthui.

Fair, *adj.* Kwitukwje kettun, Tshitgwitchoë.

Fairly, *adv.* Titchin, Kwirzi.

Fairplay, *n.* Tigwittiyin tshitgwitchoë tsut.

Faith, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit.

Faithful, *adj.* Kwiteinjikwichancho, Vittettrichachyo.

Faithless, *adj.* Vittettrichachyo.

Fall, *v. i.* Nilttshit, Niltthut, Natthut.

Fallacious, *adj.* Tigwinitizik.

Fallible, *adj.* Kookwudhun teko-tigwitettiya ko nuttrutuneë.

False, *adj.* Thlitegwitli kkwa, Trivetsit.

Falsify, *v. t.* Koovetsit, Kwilhtsi, Kwantsi, Kwahtsi.

Falsify, *v. i.* Vihtsit, Onyitsit, Vetsit.

Falter, *v. i.* Kuttrootilnyoo.

Fame, *n.* Orzi nirzi, Kwirzi kakwitundui.

Familiar, *adj.* Kwirzi-vakwitu-ndui.

Family, *n.* Zzehkkö.

Famine, *n.* Tutsunkooli.

Famish, *v. i.* Sizzitkwiltsik, Sit teiky.

Fan, *n.* Vinjittuninja.

Fancy, *n.* Kwiyninji, Zyö kwiyninji.

Far, *adj.* Nizhit.

Fare, *v. i.* Tukwudhut kwirzi ko kwirzyö tihcho.

Farewell, *n.* Kwirzi nyah kwichoe.

Farmer, *n.* Nunh-kutto, Nunh kwritrid tugwahyin.

Farther, *adj.* Ndo tsut nizhit.

Fascinating, *adj.* Kwirzi kwu tsut khuttrigwittäi.

Fashion, *n.* Kookwitetchin.

Fast, *n.* Khuttutruttakui; *v. i.* Khuttutinilkui.

Fast, *adj.* Kwututtui.

Fasten, *v. t.* Tinulcho, Kwuttut-tei kwilhtsi.

Fat, *n.* Ukkeh, Khthuikh.

Fatal, *adj.* Rsyetettrigwahtsi.

Fate, *n.* Kuttukwitrichiltshej.

Father, *n.* Kwittyi.

Fatherless, *adj.* Kwittyi ettun.

Fatherly, *adj.* Kwittyi kit.

Fatigue, *n.* Chikwetunduk; *v. t.* Chilhni.

Fault, *n.* Tekotigwittiyin.

Faulty, *adj.* Kwitukwje vah kooli tronyoo.

Favour, *n.* Chekoorzi.

Favourable, *adj.* Zyöoguttidichyo, Kwu tsut kwirzi.

Favourite, *n.* Kwulug kwinttluth vettitrinidhun.
 Fawn, *n.* Vutzui kkyi; *v. i.* Khut-tutrotanyoo ha khutheisizin.
 Fear, *n.* Trunatchut.
 Feasible, *adj.* Kookwudhun.
 Feast, *n.* Ninijikwudhut.
 Feather, *n.* Tsyookh, Ttsun.
 Feature, *n.* Tininyun kookwitetchin.
 February, *n.* Rsianun trootshid nikkendo.
 Feeble, *adj.* Kwuttui k kwa.
 Feel, *v. t.* Khuttochisinyoo.
 Feign, *v. t.* Tutchudhihi.
 Felicitate, *v. t.* Tinjih rsikoonchoy khuttinjisizhit.
 Felicity, *n.* Kwichirzi.
 Fell, *adj.* Ttrinittsi.
 Fellow, *n.* Nichya, Tichya.
 Fellowheirs, *n.* Ethlogkittiyinnut.
 Fellowship, *n.* Kwitchyakwitili, Nichyakwitili.
 Female, *n.* Tizyoo, Ttrigg.
 Fence, *n.* Thul.
 Ferment, *v. t.* Tuttunultlut.
 Fermentation, *n.* Tuttunatlut.
 Ferocious, *adj.* Ttrinittsi.
 Fervent, *adj.* Trutatilheh.
 Fester, *n.* Hokh nassi, Hokh dhitsi.
 Festival, *n.* Ninjkwudhut.
 Fetter, *n.* Tikthuih kenjit itsiniltthyah; *n.* Itsiniltthyah ha tinulcho tudhelcho.
 Fever, *n.* Tsik nidhah.
 Fiat, *n.* Kuttukwitritchiltshej.
 Fib, *n.* Trivetsit.
 Fibre, *n.* Utthui kō kwunzi tthyah.
 Fickle, *adj.* Kwiyniji chilko.
 Fiddle, *n.* Itsi-utathli.
 Fidget, *v. i.* Khun tsut nutchisinde, Khetilchoy elyet kihthun.
 Field, *n.* Kwunzi tekkit, Kwitshya.

Fierce, *adj.* Vitritukwachyo.
 Fifteen, *adj.* Ithlogchotyin un ithlōkwunli.
 Fig, *n.* Chugchotsik.
 Fight, *v. t.* Niitsyilthut.
 Figure, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Trutuntluth etrititsi kenjit.
 File, *n.* Kwikkyyih.
 Filial, *adj.* Kwitinji kyo.
 Fill, *v. t.* Tetinihnja, Tuttunule.
 Film, *n.* Kwinde kug udhokh nitsik.
 Filter, *v. t.* Kwinjinihnja.
 Filth, *n.* Kwutchud rrsrui.
 Filthy, *adj.* Rrsrui koqli.
 Fin, *n.* Uggug.
 Final, *adj.* Kwindo nyäej.
 Find, *v. t.* Kookwilhei, Kookwilhei.
 Fine, *adj.* Nirzi.
 Finger, *n.* Tinletthug.
 Finish, *v. t.* Kwitsilikwihei.
 Finless, *adj.* Uggug ettun.
 Fire, *n.* Kkon, Kko, Kkwun.
 Firebrand, *n.* Tutchun tug chokkun.
 Fire-brigade, *n.* Tinjih koqli kkon gunatshoo kenjit, Tinjih kkon natshoonut.
 Fireman, *n.* Tinjih kkon kunah-tyi kō yinatshoo.
 Fireside, *n.* Kkon-erkhe.
 Firing, *n.* Uttrututake.
 Firm, *adj.* Nintui, Kwututtui, Tuttui.
 Firmament, *n.* Kwunnoutenjik.
 First, *adj.* Trootshid.
 First-born, *n.* Trinyun-ttshidvukoqli.
 First-fruits, *n. pl.* Ttshiditinitirzi, Ttrootshid-tinitirzi.
 Firstling, *n.* Akkihkkyi-trootshidvukoqli.
 Fish, *n.* Thlyoog.
 Fisherman, *n.* Thlyoog-kuttiyin.
 Fishery, *n.* Thlyoog-kuttrittiyyin-tekkit.

Fist, *n.* Tsikwut.
 Five, *adj.* Ithlōkwunlih.
 Fix, *n.* Kookontrhi tukwudhut;
 v. t. Kwututtui kwilhtsi.
 Flag, *v. i.* Ttui-kkwa-dhihlit; *n.*
 Vinuāe.
 Flagitious, *adj.* Kwinttluth kwi-
 rzyoo.
 Flagon, *n.* Thlyookhttyā.
 Flagrant, *adj.* Chokkun, Kwi-
 rzyoo kwiyaun tsut.
 Flail, *n.* Vah tlloli truttunakthah.
 Flame, *n.* Kkontshah.
 Flank, *n.* Kwilyin, Titsyekko.
 Flannel, *n.* Ethitli tityookh.
 Flash, *n.* Khun tsut kidhitri.
 Flat, *adj.* Tshikoö, Tshikoö.
 Flatter, *v. t.* Nukwune ha tetchi-
 dhele.
 Flatulence, *n.* Tivut zit attrui.
 Flavour, *n.* Trikwathlei.
 Play, *v. t.* Neyikkikwulh.
 Flea, *n.* Uhtattuth.
 Flee, *v. i.* Kethlōulkul.
 Flesh, *n.* Tittthui, Nilli.
 Fleshly, *adj.* Kwutthui kit.
 Flexible, *adj.* Tiniltrut.
 Flighty, *adj.* Khun tsut etchoog
 ninjiidhut.
 Flimsy, *adj.* Nittsik, Tittril, Nin-
 tui kkwa.
 Flinch, *v. i.* Khuttutrootilhnyoo.
 Fling, *v. t.* Nechihnja, Ihtshit.
 Flint, *n.* Vittri.
 Flit, *v. t.* Ooun ihsyah.
 Float, *n.* Ullah, Etechichi kutivik.
 Float, *v. t.* Etechichi ulah tilhyin.
 Flock, *n.* Notli, Utthui nittsul
 thlutchunkwitshotli.
 Flock, *v. t.* Chunnithlechilzi.
 Flog, *v. t.* Vithlichilthrhokh.
 Flood, *n.* Nutunyohei.
 Floor, *n.* Tutchuntshyah.
 Flour, *n.* Thlyeth, Thlyookh.
 Flourish, *v. t.* Uittlo.
 Flow, *n.* Konjik, Nellui.
 Flower, *n.* Tilo-uttun.

Fluctuate, *v. i.* Nirzi ndoninjiih-
 thut.
 Fluent, *adj.* Vallui nillui, Kinji
 ha gikhyi ochilzyin.
 Fluid, *adj.* Choo, Choo kit; *n.*
 Choo etchichi.
 Flute, *n.* Vizzitvizyoo.
 Flutter, *n.* Khuntsut, trutadhuk.
 Flutter, *v. i.* Ttsunteldhuk, Ttsun-
 tinyadhuk, Ttsuntadhuk.
 Flux, *n.* Ttatizugkodhuza.
 Fly, *v. i.* Nitakh, Nintakh, Ne-
 takh.
 Flyblown, *n.* Ttsigwo.
 Flying-shot, *n.* Nette-nettakh
 trutake.
 Foal, *n.* Thluichoh-kkyi.
 Foam, *n.* Tukwugwo.
 Focus, *n.* Attri niē-nitutsut-
 tizzit.
 Foe, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhei.
 Fog, *n.* Chuttrul.
 Foible, *n.* Kuttukwithinjik.
 Foist, *v. t.* Teko ko ninii viz zit
 nittenihthli.
 Fold, *n.* Tivi-zzeh.
 Foliage, *n.* Tutchun uttun.
 Folk, *n.* Tinjili zhei.
 Follow, *v. t.* Kwikikh ihsyah.
 Follower, *n.* Kwikikh ttrudhut.
 Folly, *n.* Kwunashi tigwittiyin.
 Foment, *v. t.* Chakh nidhakh,
 kwuttrhakh tikug tudhiheih.
 Fondle, *v. t.* Khutchishzhin.
 Font, *n.* Bapteiz-tutrahyn-tsik.
 Food, *n.* Truā.
 Fool, *n.* Nashi.
 Foolishly, *adv.* Kwunashi.
 Foot, *n.* Tikhuih.
 Footmark, *n.* Tikhui-tekkit.
 Footstep, *n.* Tikhui kinjik.
 For, *prep. or conj.* Kenjit, Kwug-
 gut.
 Forasmuch, *conj.* Kwuggut yoo.
 Forbear, *v. i.* Tunulhkkwa.
 Forbid, *v. i.* Kinuntunihun.
 Force, *n.* Chuttluth, Ttui.

Forceful, *adj.* Uttlokħ kookwi-
 tetchin.
 Ford, *n.* Negwitti.
 Forebode, *v. t.* Kwirzyoq kuttu-
 gwichiug.
 Forefather, *n.* Sittsi.
 Forego, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.
 Forehead, *n.* Tinuntsud.
 Foreign, *adj.* Chizzi kthoikit
 kwutsun kooli.
 Foreigner, *n.* Atshin, Ithlē ezzi
 kthoikit kwut sut.
 Foreknow, *v. t.* Kwittshi kasuh-
 ndui.
 Foreman, *n.* Kwittridugwah-
 yinnut ttshid.
 Forerun, *v. t.* Kwittshi ulkul.
 Foresay, *v. t.* Kwittshi titchikh-
 nyoo.
 Foresee, *v. t.* Kwittshi kwinih-
 yin.
 Foresight, *n.* Kwittshi trik-
 wunahyin, Kittshitkwithundui.
 Forest, *n.* Tutchun nassi tekkit
 kooli.
 Forestall, *v. t.* Kwittshi kwuttul
 ovihkhut.
 Foretaste, *n.* Kwittshi trikwath-
 lei.
 Foretell, *v. t.* Kwittshi ket kwel-
 nduk.
 Forethought, *n.* Kwittshi ket ni-
 njiitrudhut.
 Forever, *adj.* Sheg, Kwututa-
 tthah kwilyin kwitethli.
 Forge, *n.* Itsi-ahtsi-zzeh.
 Forget, *v. t.* Kunulnde.
 Forgive, *v. t.* Oounkwitcihthli.
 Forlorn, *adj.* Trinizzi-trudhak-
 thui.
 Form, *n.* Kookwitetchin.
 Formal, *adj.* Tigwittiyin tigwit-
 tiyin kwikkit.
 Formalist, *n.* Nittso tigwittiyin
 kwikkit kunahtyi nandui.
 Formerly, *adv.* Tenottei, Nizhit
 tej.

Formidable, *adj.* Koukonyoo,
 Unduikwichanchyo.
 Formulate, *v. t.* Kinji kwizsi ha
 kwilhtsi.
 Fornication, *n.* Tsetigwittiyin.
 Forsake, *v. t.* Akkheōchihnyoo.
 Forswear, *v. t.* Trivetsit ha kinji
 ninttuitunulkkwa tunahkkwa.
 Fort, *n.* Zzeh ninttui.
 Forth, *adv.* Ndo tsut, Chikhtej.
 Forthcoming, *adj.* Nyakkwun
 kookwititetchya.
 Forthwith, *adv.* Inchit tsut.
 Fortify, *v. t.* Ninttui kwilhtsi.
 Fortitude, *n.* Kwiyinji kwuttut-
 tui.
 Fortunate, *adj.* Kwirzi nukwi-
 tchanui.
 Forty, *adj.* Ttankthutshotyin.
 Forward, *adj.* Ndo, Yinjikwit-
 chintluth.
 Fossil, *adj.* Nunh kug kwut sut
 khuttrigwikyit, Tthun, Ttshih.
 Foster, *v. t.* Vetchisihzhin.
 Foul, *adj.* Rsrui.
 Found, *v. t.* Kwuzugkwitchecho-
 tli kwilhtsi.
 Foundation, *n.* Kwuzugkwitcho-
 tli.
 Fountain, *n.* Khuttuiui.
 Four, *adj.* Ttankthut.
 Fourfooted, *adj.* Tikthuih ttan
 kwittiyin.
 Fowl, *n.* Tzi.
 Fox, *n.* Nekodh, Nekokh.
 Foxcase, *n.* Nekodh-dhokh.
 Foxchase, *n.* Nekodh nutrarzi.
 Foxhound, *n.* Thluh nekodh
 nutrarzi kenjit.
 Foxtail, *n.* Nekodh-tsi, Ttlo-
 ithhlog.
 Foxy, *n.* Nekokh kit ninjilka-
 zzi.
 Fraction, *n.* Kwunun thlekwi-
 chilnui, Tutthug kwut sut lud.
 Fractious, *adj.* Vittritukwatchyo
 yinjitii.

Fragile, *adj.* Ninttui kkwa.
 Fragment, *n.* Kwunun thlekwith-chilnui.
 Fragrant, *adj.* Tratsun dhundui.
 Frail, *adj.* Kuttithinjik, Kwi-yinji teko.
 Frailty, *n.* Kuttukwithinjik.
 Frame, *n.* Kookwitechin, Tri-kweltsui.
 Franchise, *n.* Kwiwikwinji.
 Frank, *adj.* Kwirzi tinchyo.
 Frantic, *adj.* Khatunannui.
 Fraternal, *adj.* Tichah ko tiyoonde kit.
 Fratricide, *n.* Ithhle tut chah dhelkthui.
 Fraud, *n.* Nukwune, Nutrune.
 Fraught, *adj.* Vizzittekwichotli, Vizzittekwitinyäei.
 Freak, *n.* Zyo kwiyyini.
 Freckle, *n.* Tidhokk kug syookh.
 Free, *adj.* Vittetinjik, Kwittetinjik.
 Freedom, *n.* Kwiwikwinji.
 Freely, *adv.* Ozi kit, Kwiyyini ha.
 Freeman, *n.* Ithhle kwiwikwinji kittiyyin.
 Free-will, *n.* Khuttiyyinji ttsut ithhle kudhun kwittridtu-gwahyin.
 Freeze, *v. i.* Ihsutun, Ihtlyookh, Dhusutun,
 Freight, *n.* Ttrikh kug kthah ket kwitti-trikwahtsi.
 French, *n.* Vahnunhkotlit, Lufraße.
 Frequent, *adj.* Nikhun tigwitzizik.
 Frequent, *v. t.* Nikhun nindechihs, Nikhunnindetichihshit.
 Frequently, *adv.* Nikhun.
 Fresh, *adj.* Ketchid. Dhili.
 Fret, *v. t.* Zekhattitiniltsi.
 Friday, *n.* Ttrin nikittiyigg.
 Fried, *adj.* TrelchyoKh.
 Friend, *n.* Kwulug.
 Friendless, *adj.* Kwulug ettun.

Friendly, *adj.* Kwulug kit, Zyoo-gguttidichyo.
 Fright, *n.* Nutchuttadhuk, Trunatchut.
 Frightful, *adj.* Koukony oo, Koo-gwunatchut.
 Frigid, *adj.* Nïkuth, Nïkokh, Kwudhut.
 Fringe, *n.* Yikktlin.
 Frisk, *v. i.* Utlah, Eltzyoo.
 Frivolous, *adj.* Tsetrittyin, kwunashi.
 Frizzly, *adj.* Niltrul.
 Fro, *adv.* Kwut sut.
 Frog, *n.* Neggoi.
 From, *prep.* Kwut sut.
 Front, *n.* Kwittshi kwunun, Kwundo.
 Frontier, *n.* Kthoikit kwilyin.
 Frost, *n.* Chilrzro, Kwudhutun.
 Froth, *n.* Tukwugwo.
 Froward, *adj.* Kukwathut kkwa, Yinjitii.
 Frown, *n.* Tininyun kooli.
 Frugal, *adj.* Trinelnyin kkwa.
 Fruit, *n.* Nunh kug kwut sut nassi, Chug.
 Frustrate, *v. t.* Kwuggut kkwa kwilhtsi.
 Fugitive, *adj.* Ukindiketutashi.
 Fulfil, *v. t.* Kwitshilikwihei.
 Fulfilment, *n.* Kwitshilikwitchoej.
 Full, *adj.* Tutinyäei, Tukwitinäei.
 Fuller, *n.* Ethitlirkheähtsi.
 Fully, *adv.* Thlo ha.
 Fulminate, *v. t.* Nulhtun, Nudhultthun.
 Fulness, *n.* Tukwitinyäei, Kooli, Lyei.
 Fulsome, *adj.* Kitritukwachyo.
 Fumble, *v. t.* Kwutsutkwitchië kookukwitihndui.
 Fumigate, *v. t.* Thlut kwilhtsi.
 Fun, *n.* Kwetlokwtutazik, Ttlok-kwahyin.

Function, *n.* Kwikudhunduk.
 Fundament, *n.* Titsi.
 Funeral, *n.* Kwinetrinyanjik.
 Fungus, *n.* Nyun kit tinchyo.
 Funnel, *n.* Kwinjitritinja.
 Funny, *adj.* Kettlok wutazzik.
 Fur, *n.* Nyin-dhokh.
 Furbish, *v. t.* Chahndit kwilhtsi.
 Furious, *adj.* Vik kyi koqli.
 Furlough, *n.* Ihtle tulchi ket kuttrathuk.
 Furnace, *n.* Vizzit-kkon-trah-tsi, Vizzit-itsi-ootetlut.
 Furnish, *v. t.* Rsininilhnji.
 Furniture, *n.* Zzeh kwiz zit etchi-chi kookoqli.
 Furrier, *n.* Nyindhokh-nirzi-ahtsi.
 Further, *adv.* Ndo tsut nizhit.
 Furtively, *adv.* Ninii.
 Fussy, *adj.* Etchichi nittsul kenjit khuttäutseininjikwittäei.
 Futile, *adj.* Kwuggut kkwa.
 Future, *adj.* Yendo kwundo.

G

Gab, *n.* Tizhig, Zyo trigikhyi.
 Gabble, *v. t.* Khun tsut trigikhyi tigwinyoo tigwinyoo kettun.
 Gable, *n.* Zzeh lui.
 Gad, *v. i.* Kwili-ihsyah.
 Gaff, *n.* Irzi nitzik.
 Gain, *v. t.* Khugwisahei.
 Gainsay, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.
 Gairish, *adj.* Kwiendo ndotinchyo kookwitetchin.
 Gait, *n.* Nittso kuttrutuö.
 Gala-day, *n.* Ninjkwudhut ttrin.
 Galaxy, *n.* Thlitrelchil chintssi.
 Gale, *n.* Chottrui.
 Gall, *n.* Choqthoh, Vukko; *v. t.* Kwudhoh rsrah kwilhtsi.
 Gallant, *adj.* Yinjikwitchint-luth; *v. t.* Kwiyeüt enjit khoutilhyin.

Gallop, *v. t.* Ultlah.
 Gallows, *n.* Tira.
 Gamble, *v. t.* Ihtzi nyitzi otzi.
 Game, *n.* Tsetritiyin, Utthui nu-trarzi.
 Gangrene, *n.* Titthui nizzhit.
 Gap, *n.* Nikkikwinyatthut.
 Gape, *v. t.* Nikkishigkwinihti.
 Garden, *n.* Kwunzi tekkit.
 Gargle, *v. t.* Tiitui kuelttrakh.
 Garland, *n.* Chuttun tutrachoh.
 Garment, *n.* Yikk, Kwutchakh.
 Garnish, *v. t.* Ndotinchyo kwilhtsi.
 Garrison, *n.* Nuvvezzeh nintui.
 Garrulous, *adj.* Kwizhig koqli.
 Garter, *n.* Trechoh.
 Gash, *v. t.* Ihti, Nyiti, Yitti.
 Gasp, *v. i.* Nersit suhzuk.
 Gate, *n.* Nittegwitti.
 Gather, *v. t.* Thlutchunchihthli.
 Gauze, *n.* Ethitli kwintluthtittril.
 Gay, *adj.* Rsikochanchyo.
 Gaze, *v. i.* Yidhiyin.
 Gem, *n.* Tshih tattloth.
 Gender, *n.* Tinjih, ako trenjo, nittso nithlinetsi ko etchoog tigidichyo.
 General, *n.* Kwizhei, Tutthug.
 Generate, *v. t.* Kwillhtsi.
 Generation, *n.* Nizzyoonedichi, Zzehkko, Kwedhah.
 Generous, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.
 Genesis, *n.* Kukakwinyäei.
 Genial, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.
 Genteel, *adj.* Khetachyo.
 Gentile, *n.* Ihtlō Joo nili kkwa.
 Gentle, *adj.* Trultzuk.
 Gentleman, *n.* Hekthuih, Tinjih khetachyo ettinetle kikyanyjik.
 Gentlewoman, *n.* Kwiyeüt.
 Gently, *adv.* Nenjik.
 Gentry, *n.* Chilenut.
 Genuine, *adj.* Thlanchi, Thlih ha.
 Geography, *n.* Nunh-kug ket kwikëitriniltyi ako ket trikwahnduk.

Geology, *n.* Nunh-kug nittssq
tukwudhut kakwitundui.
Geometry, *n.* Nunh-kug kochitri
ket trikwititshi.
Gestation, *n.* Utsut zit kwikkyi
ha chozzi.
Gesticulate, *v. i.* Ninulelzi.
Gesture, *n.* Ninulutrutazzi, Ninu-
lutrazzi.
Get, *v. t.* Khugwisahei.
Ghastly, *adj.* Chittshj kyo.
Ghost, *n.* Vikkwitetchin.
Giant, *n.* Tinjih choh.
Giddy, *adj.* Thliitsiatthuk, Vi
yinj k kwa.
Gift, *n.* Ozi.
Gig, *n.* Vul kunututtul.
Gild, *v. t.* Dhihvun.
Gimerack, *n.* Vah trinyun tsetti-
yin.
Gimlet, *n.* Vah kwinitzi.
Ginger, *n.* Chukoondui tuttut-
tsuk.
Gird, *v. t.* Khuttilechoh.
Girdle, *n.* Thoh.
Girl, *n.* Nitchid.
Give, *v. t.* Kwuntluchihei, Kwunt-
tluchihtli.
Gizzard, *n.* Khutrurkh, Khu-
trokh.
Glad, *adj.* Ssokwutsun-trahtsi ;
v. i. Ssöihthli.
Gladde, *v. t.* Sso-kwutsun-elhtsi.
Gladly, *adv.* Rsiagooncho ha.
Glance, *n.* Netotrututazzi.
Glare, *n.* Ekwahndit.
Glass, *n.* Vinjitahyah.
Glean, *v. i.* Neltsi.
Glen, *n.* Yetshyah.
Glib, *adv.* Valui, Koovatchei,
Glide, *n.* Nenjik nillui.
Glimpse, *n.* Netrichilyin.
Glitter, *n.* Trichandit.
Gloat, *v. i.* Tinjikwitizhit ha
kwukug kwinihlyin.
Globe, *n.* Nunhkug, Nethivyo.
Gloomy, *adj.* Nitchikwinitsi.

Glorify, *v. t.* Tugchidhele.
Glorious, *adj.* Kwitichintssi.
Glory, *n.* Ekwahndit.
Gloss, *n.* Gitshikutrathli.
Glossy, *adj.* Valui akö chahndit.
Glove, *n.* Nillethug.
Glow, *n.* Chahndit thah chintsi ha.
Glue, *n.* Vahthligwahtzi.
Glutton, *n.* Vuhvt koopli.
Gnash, *v. t.* Thleökkwutelkursh.
Gnaw, *v. t.* Etchah.
Go, *v. i.* Chihsi.
Goad, *v. t.* Kwitichië ha ullah.
Goal, *n.* Kultrata kwittsi.
Goat, *n.* Evi.
God, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo.
Godless, *adj.* Vittekwichanchyo
yinjichile kkwa.
Godward, *adv.* Vittekwichanchyo
tsui tsut.
Going, *n.* Nutrutunde, Getik.
Gold, *n.* Itsi-dhutthoh.
Golden, *adj.* Itsi-dhutthoh kit.
Good, *adj.* Nirzi-kwirzi.
Good-bye, *n.* Kwirzi nyah kwit-
choë.
Good-Friday, *n.* Jesus Kreist
guttruhtsuk ttrin.
Goodly, *adj.* Ndotukoonchoyo.
Goose, *n.* Khekh.
Gore, *n.* Tta-dhukkui.
Gospel, *n.* Kwunduknirzi.
Gossip, *n.* Zyo trigikhyi.
Govern, *v. t.* Kuttukwiteldhut,
Kukweldhut.
Governor, *n.* Kukwadhut kuttu-
kwitadhut.
Gown, *n.* Trenjo yikk, Gikhyi
yikk.
Grab, *v. t.* Neltsit, Ultsit.
Grace, *n.* Chekoopzi, Kwutsuttri-
kwinji.
Graceful, *adj.* Ndotukoonchoyo
kwitichintssi.
Gracious, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyo.
Grade, *n.* Kwittekkut, Nutah-
yookh.

Gradual, *adj.* Nenjik.
 Graft, *v. t.* Zitnitricihihei.
 Grain, *n.* Ttloli, Ttloli, Nizi tsul.
 Graminivorous, *adj.* Ttlo uä.
 Grammar, *n.* Kochitri etshah kug trigikhyi akq trutuntluth kenjit.
 Granary, *n.* Zzeh ttloli-nitshi kenjit.
 Grand, *adj.* Kwitchintssi.
 Grandchild, *n.* Sih ttsyei (by woman); Sit tshi (by man).
 Grandfather, *n.* Titsih.
 Grandmother, *n.* Tifsoq.
 Grant, *v. t.* Kwunttluchihei, kwunttluchihtli, Kwutsun kwelhtsi.
 Grape, *n.* Chugchoh.
 Grapple, *v. t.* Ulsit.
 Grasp, *v. t.* Ovihtun.
 Grass, *n.* Ttlo.
 Grasshopper, *n.* Tutuzokh, Tutuzuth.
 Grateful, *adj.* Khuï kwinidhun.
 Gratify, *v. t.* Sso kwutsun kwilhtsi.
 Gratis, *adv.* Zyo, Kwitti kkwa.
 Gratuitous, *adj.* Ozi kit, Kitshikwilnji kettun tigwinyoo.
 Gratuity, *n.* Ozi, Kookudhunduk ket nendui.
 Grave, *n.* Tthunkit; *adj.* Rsyookonyoo.
 Gravel, *n.* Ttshih tsul, Sheikh.
 Graveyard, *n.* Kwinetrinyanjik tekkit, Thunkit ttul.
 Gravity, *n.* Tshinjitkwitchoë.
 Gray, *adj.* Tavve.
 Graybeard, *n.* Tinyanchi.
 Grease, *n.* Khthuikh.
 Great, *adj.* Chintesi.
 Greedy, *adj.* Chinyathun.
 Green, *adj.* Chanttlolkh.
 Greenwood, *n.* Tutchun li.
 Greet, *v. t.* Nilzi.
 Gregarious, *adj.* Notli kit, Tivinotli kit.

Grief, *n.* Ttrigwitti.
 Grieve, *v. t.* Ttrigwihti.
 Grim, *adj.* Unduikwitchanchyo.
 Grin, *n.* Khuttinetsi ssokwitili kwikkitt.
 Grind, *v. t.* Tteitunekyi.
 Grindstone, *n.* Vizzit-tteitiniky.
 Gripe, *v. t.* Eltsit.
 Grit, *n.* Yinjitkwichinttluth, Sheikh.
 Grizzly, *adj.* Tavve; *n.* Grizzly bear, ssikh.
 Groan, *v. t.* Khutchihsinyoo; *n.* Khuttookwitittinyoo.
 Grocer, *n.* Ihtle sookuj; tea, tuniditshit, chizzi truä tthui nuähndui.
 Grog, *n.* Kkonchoq choq ha.
 Groin, *n.* Tikuitik.
 Groom, *n.* Tinjih ketchid trenjo onjik, Ihtle thlujehcholi kunahtyi.
 Groomsman, *n.* Tinjih ketchid trenjo onjik vitchyah.
 Groove, *n.* Khuttrigwintyuth.
 Grope, *v. i.* Nutttutlndul.
 Gross, *adj.* Choti, Tidityi.
 Ground, *n.* Nunh kug.
 Groundwork, *n.* Kwuzngkwitcho-tli.
 Group, *n.* Thlitrelchil.
 Grouse, *n.* Takq.
 Grove, *n.* Tutchun ttsin nassi kwunko kooli.
 Grovel, *v. i.* Nunh kug kuichoo.
 Grow, *v. i.* Nils.
 Growl, *v. i.* Igwun, Ihgwun.
 Grub, *n.* Kyoo.
 Grub, *v. i.* Khugwihkyit.
 Grudge, *v. i.* Kwunttluchihei kät-tinihtun kkwa.
 Gruel, *n.* Thlyookh choq zittelvirkh.
 Gruff, *adj.* Yinjitii, Ttrinitsi.
 Grumble, *v. i.* Truttoutihkuj.
 Guarantee, *n.* Thlo ha tigwitet-tiya kwitti trigwahtsi.

Guard, *n.* Khoutahyin.
 Guardian, *n.* Kwikunyoo.
 Guest, *n.* Nindetiti.
 Guide, *n.* Kwinibah.
 Guide, *v. t.* Nihah.
 Guile, *n.* Nukwunc, Ninjitri-
 kwazzi.
 Guilt, *n.* Kwitukwjë.
 Guilty, *adj.* Kwitukwjë vah
 kooli.
 Guise, *n.* Kookwitetchin.
 Gulf, *n.* Ketiehikyik.
 Gull, *n.* Tidike.
 Gully, *n.* Konjik.
 Gum, *n.* Tzih.
 Gumption, *n.* Tshinjikwitchoë,
 Ninjikwazzi.
 Gun, *n.* Tikeh.
 Gunpowder, *n.* Tikeh-kkon.
 Gunsmith, *n.* Tikeh-ahtsi.
 Gurgle, *n.* Choq nillui tudha-
 tshik.
 Gush, *n.* Kwirratet nillui.
 Gust, *n.* Khun tsut attrui,
 Kwirratet attrui.
 Gut, *n.* Titsigg.
 Gutter, *n.* Kwelah.
 Guzzle, *v. i.* Lyei kq nikhun
 telnji.
 Guzzler, *n.* Ithlë uä kq tinyin.

H

Ha, *interj.* Ha, Kwitshakwitichil-
 nui.
 Habit, *n.* Yikk.
 Habitable, *adj.* Kookwudhun
 kwuk kug trikwitchin.
 Habitation, *n.* Zzeh, Trikwitchin
 tekkit.
 Habitual, *adj.* Nittsq sheg tigwit-
 tiyin.
 Hack, *n.* Tritti, Trinttyuth.
 Hackneyed, *adj.* Kwinttluth vah
 kwittridtettrigwahyin.
 Hades, *n.* Nunh-yezzug.

Haft, *n.* Täui tui.
 Haggard, *adj.* Titthui kkwa.
 Haggles, *v. i.* Ovihkthut kinji lyei
 elhtsi.
 Hail, *n.* Unlyoo; *v. t.* Vik kikh
 ihrsul.
 Hailstone, *n.* Unlyoo ithlog.
 Hair, *n.* Urkhe, Tshirkhe.
 Hairbrush, *n.* Tsittshi.
 Hairpin, *n.* Tshirkhettha.
 Hale, *adj.* Kwirzi-trikwundui,
 Ninttuih.
 Half, *n.* Tenjirrh.
 Halfbreed, *n.* Tattin.
 Halfway, *n.* Tenjirrh-kathe.
 Hall, *n.* Zzeh-nittetretah.
 Hallo, *n.* Trurzrul; *v. i.* Ihrsul.
 Halo, *n.* Rsinenyotui, Ttrinorzi-
 nenyotui, Ttodhorzi-nenyotui.
 Halt, *v. i.* Nitchidhihi.
 Ham, *n.* Tsitchoh-dhudh.
 Hamlet, *n.* Zzehkwintsin.
 Hammer, *n.* Tetig.
 Hammock, *n.* Etshikit-nutra-
 vyakh.
 Hand, *n.* Kwinlih, Tinillih.
 Handbreadth, *n.* Kwinlechyah.
 Handkerchief, *n.* Kokhnuitui.
 Handle, *v. t.* Tinih.
 Handmaid, *n.* Ttrigchukeinduk.
 Handsaw, *n.* Vizzit, tutehuniti
 nittsul.
 Handsome, *adj.* Ndotinchyo.
 Handy, *adj.* Nillehtahyin.
 Hang, *v. t.* Vizhittilchokh.
 Hangman, *n.* Tinih-zhittachokh.
 Hank, *n.* Ethitltsi-tutrachoh
 ithlog.
 Hanker, *v. i.* Kookkuttinjisishzit.
 Haply, *adv.* Vathli.
 Happen, *v. i.* Nutunulnui.
 Happy, *adj.* Kwirzi tukwudhut,
 Rikochadhun.
 Harass, *v. t.* Käuttsejnugwihei.
 Harbinger, *n.* Kudhäug.
 Harbour, *n.* Trikhchokh enjit
 kulchichya.

Hard, *adj.* Tutchud, Chuñtsui, Kodhuih.
 Harden, *v. t.* Tilyoo kwilhtsi, Tutchud kwilhtsi.
 Hardly, *adv.* Nersit.
 Hardship, *n.* Kookontrhi.
 Hardy, *adj.* Yinjichinttluth, Chinttloth.
 Hare, *n.* Kekh.
 Hark, *inter.* Odhudhantshej.
 Harlot, *n.* Trenjo tseyinidhun.
 Harm, *n.* Kittrichinji, Koogwichinji; *v. t.* Vitchihnji.
 Harmless, *adj.* Koogwichinji ket-tun.
 Harmony, *n.* Kwiyninji ithlog, Thlikwinadhun tudhatshik.
 Harness, *n.* Thluñhttlhyah (dog harness).
 Harp, *n.* Ttlhyahetli.
 Harrow, *n.* Vizzit-gwittrut.
 Harry, *v. t.* Khuëlchya.
 Harsh, *adj.* Ttrinittsi.
 Harvest, *n.* Khuttrigwitti, Thlutchuntrutazzi.
 Hash, *v. t.* Nittsul ihtyoth, Nittsul ihti.
 Haste, *n.* Anidhook, Khunkwit-tshi.
 Hasten, *v. i.* Khudhiltshj.
 Hasty, *adj.* Khun tsut vikkyi-koolj.
 Hat, *n.* Tsakh.
 Hatable, *adj.* Kittritukwachyo.
 Hatch, *v. t.* Ugwo tsut tzikkyi nasi, Tutchunttshya zit nikki-kwinyatthut.
 Hatchet, *n.* Täu.
 Hate, *v. t.* Truttoutilchyo.
 hateful, *adj.* Kittrikwichiä.
 Haughty, *adj.* Ersitchilej.
 Haul, *v. t.* Ihkwul, lthlil.
 Haunch, *n.* Dhudhut.
 Haunt, *v. t.* Nikhun kwittekkit kwu tsut chihsyeh.
 Have, *v. t.* Sihyin.
 Haven, *n.* Kulchichya.

Havoc, *n.* Rsyetetkoogwichiltsej.
 Hawk, *n.* Tthug, Kuitrid (night hawk).
 Hay, *n.* Ttlo, tritti dhukui treltsui.
 Hazard, *n.* Koogwunatchut.
 Haze, *n.* Chuttrul.
 Head, *n.* Kwitshih, Titshih.
 Headache, *n.* Titshih eltsik.
 Headwind, *n.* Ti attrui.
 Heal, *v. t.* Rsinihthli.
 Health, *n.* Rsikwundui.
 Healthful, *adj.* Tsik kwut sut kookwitinji.
 Heap, *n.* Khuttunetunja.
 Hear, *v. t.* Chihththuk; *v. i.* Sah trikwahnduk.
 Hearken, *v. i.* Odhudhiltshj.
 Hearsay, *n.* Akotigwinyoo.
 Heart, *n.* Kwittri.
 Heartache, *n.* Tittiri-eltsik.
 Heartburn, *n.* Siz zit kō tizit kwachyo.
 Heartfelt, *adj.* Tittiri zit khutti-chikwuthundui.
 Hearth, *n.* Vizzit-thlyethtshig.
 Heartless, *adj.* Kwittri kwizha, Zyoogguttigwidichyo kettun.
 Hearty, *adj.* Thlo ha.
 Heat, *n.* Koonidhakh, Kwini-dhakh.
 Heath, *n.* Ttlo-tekkit, Tthe.
 Heathen, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo ahtunduikkwanut.
 Heave, *v. t.* Nusäuk; *adj.* Nutrutäuk.
 Heaven, *n.* Zych kug.
 Heavenward, *adj.* Zychkugtsui.
 Heavy, *adj.* Nitti.
 Hebrew, *n.* Joo, Joo-ttshah.
 Hectic, *adj.* Tsik-nidhakh.
 Hedge, *n.* Tthul, kwäun nuchot-thui.
 Heed, *v. t.* Ket ninjiithut.
 Heedful, *adj.* Khutrotahyin.
 Heedless, *adj.* Ninjiidhut kkwä.
 Heel, *n.* Tiketul.

Heifer, *n.* Akkihtrigg ketchid.
 Height, *n.* Tugdhut.
 Heinous, *adj.* Kwinttluth kwi-
 rzyoo.
 Heir, *n.* Ihtlę ezzi vutsun oti-
 tinji, Kittiyin.
 Hell, *n.* Kwiyezug, Diabolos akę
 kwinetsi kotoutichiltri ko
 tekkit.
 Hellish, *adj.* Kwiyezug kwikkit.
 Helm, *n.* Ttrikh-chivyoo.
 Helmet, *n.* Itsittsekh.
 Help, *n.* Kwutsuttrikwinji.
 Helper, *n.* Kwutsuttrinji, Kwu-
 tsunyoo.
 Helpless, *adj.* Kwutsuttrikwinji
 kettun.
 Helpmate, *n.* Nichyah kę kwu-
 tsuttrinji.
 Hem, *n.* Yikk-tlin; *v. t.* Tlin
 kwilhtsi.
 Hemlock, *n.* Kyootsun.
 Hemorrhage, *n.* Tizyoo tta.
 Hen, *n.* Tzi-zyoo, Takę ttrigg.
 Hence, *adv.* Tzut kwut sut, Tzut
 kwittekkit kę kwedhah kwut
 sut.
 Henceforth, *adv.* Choog kwutsut.
 Her, *pron.* Trenjo attun.
 Herald, *n.* Tshiāhah; *v. t.* kwirzi
 ket kwelhnduk.
 Herb, *n.* Kwunzi.
 Herd, *n.* Notli.
 Here, *adv.* Tzut.
 Hereabout, *adv.* Tzut-kwāun.
 Hereafter, *adv.* Tzut kwittle.
 Hereby, *adv.* Chih kirkhe.
 Herein, *adv.* Chih zit.
 Heresy, *n.* Katronahtun tekę.
 Heretofore, *adv.* Kwiyettsi tej.
 Heritage, *n.* Kwittij.
 Hermit, *n.* Ihtlę thun kwundui.
 Hermitage, *n.* Thun kwundui
 viz zzeh.
 Hernia, *n.* Tikuitik ttlyah thle-
 kwitchilnui.
 Hero, *n.* Tinjih yinjichinttluth.

Heroine, *n.* Trenjo yinjichinttluth.
 Heroism, *n.* Yinjikwitechinttluth
 kwizhei yendo tsut.
 Herring, *n.* Trelyoog.
 Herself, *pron.* Trenjo attunthun.
 Hesitate, *v. t.* Kutrotilynuyoo.
 Hew, *v. t.* Ihtshah.
 Hibernation, *n.* Khuikh tikwun-
 dui kkwa kwikkit, Trel-
 chyokh kwikkit.
 Hiccup, *n.* Tiitui atthuk.
 Hidden, *adj.* Nukwinahj, Trunah-
 yin kkwa.
 Hide, *v. t.* Nunelhi.
 High, *adj.* Tugdhut, Undhut.
 Highborn, *adj.* Vakwitunduinut
 tsut kwukoqli.
 High-handed, *adj.* Tugsutku-
 kwadhut, Treshit-kukwadhut.
 Highland, *n.* Tdhah-kthoikit.
 Highlander, *n.* Tdhahkug-kwit-
 chin.
 High-minded, *adj.* Tugyinjikwi-
 tizhit.
 High-priest, *n.* Attejnjiāhtsi-
 ttshid.
 High-principled, *adj.* Vahkwitun-
 duinut kit ninjiitrudhut.
 High-souled, *adj.* Kinjotrutah-
 nyoo, Ketotrutahnyoo.
 High-spirited, *adj.* Ynjiikwi-
 techinttluth, Khun tsut zittru-
 natsi.
 Hill, *n.* Ttuikh.
 Hilt, *n.* Rsihchoh-tsui.
 Hinder, *v. t.* Zuguleh.
 Hindmost, *adj.* Kwikitlyę.
 Hinge, *n.* Unzul, Unnuzzeh.
 Hint, *v. t.* Ovihrsī.
 Hip, *n.* Kwiviyig, Udhudh-unuz-
 zeh.
 Hire, *n.* Nendui; *v. t.* Kwitti ken-
 jit uleh, Nendui kenjit uleh.
 His, *pron.* Vutsun.
 Hiss, *v. t.* Otelsi.
 Hist, *interj.* Ettedhinyoo, Ette-
 dhohnyoo.

Historian, *n.* Kwunduk attunt-luth kə ettinyotluth.
 Hit, *v. t.* Dheltui, *n.* Trudhakthui.
 Hitch, *n.* Thlā; *v. t.* Thlā ha eltsit.
 Hither, *adv.* Tzut.
 Hoard, *v. t.* Tsi-kwilhtsi.
 Hoarse, *adj.* Tiitui rsrah koqli, Kwittitryuth.
 Hoax, *n.* Tlokwahyin ket nustrune.
 Hobble, *v. t.* Titthun tudhelchoh; *v. i.* Titthunkkwa kit geihtik, Nutchunetchitshik.
 Hoe, *n.* Thetrhethuth.
 Hog, *n.* Tsitchoh.
 Hoist, *v. t.* Nelvyakh.
 Hold, *v. t.* Ovihtun, Kunilhtyi; *n.* Kwiteitinitututh.
 Hole, *n.* Vunyochin, Kwinilhtyin, Veyitchin, Un.
 Holiday, *n.* Ninjkwudhut ttrin.
 Holiness, *n.* Rsyotitinyoo, Thlō ha tshitgwitchoē.
 Hollow, *adj.* Kitchuniš, Kwizah.
 Holy, *adj.* Rsyotitinyoo thlō ha, Rsikotitinyoo.
 Holy Spirit, *n.* Chunkyo Rsyotitinyoo.
 Homage, *n.* Yinjitrithile, Nishikwuttrele.
 Home, *n.* Tizzeh, Tikthoikit.
 Homefelt, *adj.* Tizzit khuttichikwuthundui.
 Homeless, *adj.* Tizzeh kkwa.
 Homesick, *adj.* Tikthoikit kenjit trinizitrudhakthui.
 Homestead, *n.* Tizzeh kenjit kwittekkit.
 Homeward, *adv.* Tizzeh tsui.
 Hommock, *n.* Khakut.
 Homogeneous, *adj.* Nikkittidichyo.
 Honest, *adj.* Tshitchoē.

Honey, *n.* Enetsid-sookui, Chineseid-sookui.
 Honeycomb, *n.* Enetsid-sookui-ttoh.
 Honour, *n.* Yinjikwitchile.
 Honourable, *adj.* Vahkwitundui, Yinjitrithile.
 Hoof, *n.* Ukthuih.
 Hook, *n.* Thlā, Nitsikoo.
 Hoot, *v. t.* Viitze kit ihrsrul.
 Hop, *v. i.* Titthun ithhlog ha ultlah.
 Hope, *n.* Nokonyoo.
 Hopeful, *adj.* Nokonyoo ha tukwitinyaēi.
 Hopeless, *adj.* Nokonyoo kettun.
 Horizon, *n.* Zyeh tlin.
 Horn, *n.* Etchih, Vutzui tchih.
 Hornet, *n.* Enetsidsik.
 Horny, *adj.* Etchih kit.
 Horrid, *adj.* Unduikwitchanchyo.
 Horrify, *v. t.* Unduitechithli.
 Horse, *n.* Thluichoh.
 Horseback, *n.* Thluichoh-nun.
 Horsebreaker, *n.* Thluichoh-kounahun.
 Horseman, *n.* Thluibchohyatchya-kudhun.
 Horsewhip, *n.* Thluichohvitri.
 Hosanna, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo tsut tekwitchile.
 Hose, *n.* Titthun takh.
 Hospitable, *adj.* Atshinnut tsut zyoogguttigwidichyo.
 Hospital, *n.* Eltsiknut enjit zzeh.
 Host, *n.* Nuvvenotli, Atshinnut nittekonatshi.
 Hostage, *n.* Tinjih kettrikwilei kenjit kwuntlutrantshi.
 Hostile, *adj.* Kwinetsi tukoonchyo, Nuttruvve-kwikkit.
 Hostility, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhej tukwudhut.
 Hot, *adj.* Koonidhakh.
 Hot-blooded, *adj.* Khun tsut ti-kyi koqli.

Hotel, *n.* Atshin enjit zzeh kut-trunahtyi.
 Hot-headed, *adj.* Kittritukwat-chyo.
 Hough, *v. t.* Udhudh ihti.
 Hound, *n.* Thluh.
 Hour, *n.* Kochitri, Ttrin kwe-dhah kenjit kochitri.
 House, *n.* Zzeh.
 Household, *n.* Zzehkko.
 Housekeeper, *n.* Zzehkunahtyi.
 Houseless, *adj.* Zzeh kettun ti-gwidichyo.
 Housewife, *n.* Zzeh kwäut.
 Hovel, *n.* Zzeh kwutsul.
 Hover, *v. t.* Tshunteldhuk (Tshun-tadhuk—he hovers).
 How, *adv.* Nittssop.
 However, *conj.* Kwittizik.
 Howl, *v. i.* Tugneluk, Tuge-nyäuk, Thluh kit ihtrek.
 Huddle, *n.* Thliginyithuta.
 Hue, *n.* Trurzur.
 Huff, *n.* Zitrunahtsi.
 Huffy, *adj.* Yinjitij, Vinnyun kooli.
 Hug, *v. t.* Ultlut.
 Huge, *adj.* Nittsi, Kwintsi.
 Hull, *n.* Ttrikh-kookevvenuoë.
 Human, *adj.* Tinjih vutsun.
 Humane, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.
 Humanise, *v. t.* Zyoogguttidichyo elhtsi.
 Humanity, *n.* Tinjih kwun tin-chyo, Kwiynji zyoogguttidichyo.
 Humble, *adj.* Khuzugtidichyo.
 Humid, *adj.* Chilrzro.
 Humorous, *adj.* Ttloedhiyin.
 Humour, *n.* Ttlokwayhin.
 Humpback, *n.* Tinun-ulrsui.
 Hunchback, *n.* Tuggun.
 Hundred, *adj.* Ithhlogchotyin-tinillih-kit-chotyin.
 Hunger, *n.* Tizzitkwiltsik, *v. t.* Sizzitkwiltsik.
 Hungry, *adj.* Truä kwinidhun.

Hunt, *v. t.* Nilrzi.
 Hunter, *n.* Nedhirzi.
 Hurl, *v. i.* Ihtshit, Ovihtshit.
 Hurry, *v. i.* Khudhiltshj; *n.* Klu-treltshj.
 Hurt, *v. t.* Gichihnji, Gitonji rsho—Don't hurt it or him.
 Hurtful, *adj.* Tugwitashit.
 Husband, *n.* Kwukkui.
 Hush, *adv.* Khewutachyo.
 Husky, *adj.* Titezi tittryuth.
 Hussy, *n.* Trenjo gili.
 Hut, *n.* Zzeh kwuttsul nersit-kwichachyo.
 Hymn, *n.* Elig, Chilig.
 Hypnotic, *adj.* Vvakh kwahtsi.
 Hypocrisy, *n.* Tutchugwahi.
 Hypocrite, *n.* Tutchudhij.

I

Ice, *n.* Thlyookh.
 Iceberg, *n.* Thlyookh-hah ulah.
 Ice-cream, *n.* Thlyookh-ttokk-khdhuih.
 Ice-house, *n.* Thlyookh-enjit-zzeh.
 Icicle, *n.* Thlyookh chugoo.
 Idea, *n.* Kwiynji zit kookwitetchin.
 Ideal, *n.* Thlo ha nirzi kwini-dhun.
 Identical, *adj.* Ehtthlog.
 Identify, *v. t.* Ehtthlog tinchyo kwikëinilhtyi.
 Idiom, *n.* Kwittshah ithhlog zit tetchöej.
 Idiot, *n.* Nashi vukkoölj.
 Idle, *adj.* Trigotitinjik, Kwizah, Elyet tithiyin.
 Idleness, *n.* Trikotitinjik, Trikotigwitinjik.
 Idol, *n.* Ekiteltsi kwu tsut nitshikwuttræ.
 Idolater, *n.* Ithhle ekiteltsi ukah-nduk.

Idolatry, *n.* Ekiteltsi kutrahnduk
ako yinjittritchöei, veinjittrit-
chöei.

Idolise, *v. t.* Kwiendo tsut vet-
tinihthun.

If, *conj.* Chi.

Ignéous, *adj.* Kkon viz zit koqli.

Ignite, *v. t.* Kwitihhkyi, Kwit-
chidhilkyn.

Ignoble, *adj.* Zugkwukoqli, Zug-
tidichyo.

Ignominy, *n.* Trorzi irzyoo, Ozzi,
Trittekwinji.

Ignorance, *n.* Katrikwitinjik.

Ignorant, *adj.* Katritinjik.

Ignore, *v. t.* Vet ninjiithut
kkwa.

Ill, *adj.* Kwirzyoo, Tsik, Teti.

Ill-bred, *adj.* Kwirzyoo tilkyitra-
thut.

Illegal, *adj.* Tugwitie netsi.

Illegible, *adj.* Vukkug-trigikhyi
koodwidhun.

Illegitimate, *adj.* Nikhuttrini-
diti kkwa kwukoqli.

Illfavoured, *adj.* Tsichinchyo.

Illiberal, *adj.* Chuinsui.

Illicit, *adj.* Tugwitie netsi.

Illimitable, *adj.* Vil lvin kkwa,
Kwilyin kettun.

Illiterate, *adj.* Katronittyin kkwa.

Ill-looking, *adj.* Tsichinchyo, Ir-
zyoo-kwitetchin.

Ill-natured, *adj.* Vitritukwachyo.

Illness, *n.* Tsik, Teti.

Ill-tempered, *adj.* Yinjitij.

Ill-timed, *adj.* Kwedhah kwirzi
kkwa, Kwirzi kkwa tej.

Ill-treat, *v. t.* Kwirzi kkwa tilh-
yin.

Illude, *v. t.* Nunihug.

Illuminate, *v. t.* Kwirzi kwilhtsi.

Illusion, *n.* Nutrone, Nukwune.

Illustrate, *v. t.* Kitshiigilthli,
Kwirzi kwikeiniltyi.

Illustrious, *adj.* Guättri, Vahkwi-
tundui.

Ill-will, *n.* Kwiyinji kwirzyoo.

Image, *n.* Ekitteltsi, Kwiyinji.

Imagery, *n.* Ekitteltsi, Kwiyinji
kwittrid.

Imaginary, *adj.* Kwiyinji zit kwir-
zi chöei.

Imagination, *n.* Kwiyinji ttluth.

Imagine, *v. t.* Yinihthun.

Imbecile, *adj.* Tiyinji ako tizyin
zit kuttukwithinjik, Kuttithi-
njik.

Imbibe, *v. t.* Khuttizzit sihnyin,
Otinisinji.

Imitate, *v. t.* Kwikkittudhæ kit
kwilhtsi.

Immaculate, *adj.* Kookwichinji
kettun, Ssut ettun.

Immanent, *adj.* Khuttizzit akkhe-
tincho.

Immaterial, *adj.* Kwitehintssi
kkwa.

Immature, *adj.* Tinitirzi kkwa.

Immeasurable, *adj.* Kochatri koo-
kwidhun.

Immediate, *adj.* Kwutsut nyak-
kwun.

Immediately, *adv.* Inchit tsut,
khun tsut.

Immemorial, *adj.* Kunutrandui
kwiyettshi.

Immense, *adj.* Kwilyin kakwitu-
ndui kkwa.

Immerse, *v. t.* Choq zit nenil-
tshi.

Immigrate, *v. t.* Chizzi kthoikit
kwitihchya kenjit kwu tsut
chihsyeih.

Imminent, *adj.* Unduitegwitli.

Immoderate, *adj.* Kwiendo tsut
tigwittiyin.

Immodest, *adj.* Kwirzi tukoon-
cho kwineti.

Immolate, *v. t.* Atteijnjilhtsi.

Immoral, *adj.* Kwirzyootigwit-
tiyin.

Immortal, *adj.* Nuttrudhuk koqli
kkwa.

Immovable, adj. Nuttrutunde kkwa.

Immune, adj. Kookwitinji.

Immunity, n. Kwittrid kə kut-trahnduk kwut sut kookwitinji.

Immutable, adj. Etchoog kwit-titizhit kkwa.

Impact, n. Nitsut trudhakhui.

Impair, v. t. Kwitchihnji, Kwi-rzyoq kwilhtsi.

Impalpable, adj. Elyet kookwidhun tritini.

Impart, v. t. Kwunttluchihei, Kikyilhnji.

Impartial, adj. Tshitgwitchöe, Ithlog tsui kwinti elyet kkwa.

Impassable, adj. Kwutto tretah elyet kookwidhun.

Impassible, adj. Khuinjikwutudhut kə rsrah khuttitchikwutundui elyet kookwidhun.

Impassioned, adj. Khuttitchikwuthundui nintui.

Impatient, adj. Kinjikiwichanchyo kettun.

Impeach, v. t. Gittitilnji.

Impeccable, adj. Trigwandyoth tigwitettiya kuttunyatshi kkwa.

Impede, v. t. Zukulheh.

Impediment, n. Zukkwitchäeh.

Impel, v. t. Ndo tunulkuk, Nih-sah.

Impending, adj. Kwukug nuttravyakh.

Impenetrable, adj. Elyet kookwidhun triyookwut.

Impenitent, adj. Kineinjikwiti-zhit kettun.

Imperative, adj. Kuttrookwadhut.

Imperceptible, adj. Trikwunahyin kkwa.

Imperfect, adj. Thlo ha elyet kkwa, Thlanchi ha elyet kkwa.

Imperil, v. t. Koogwunatchut tsut tilhyin.

Imperious, adj. Kuttukwitadhut Tugkhuttutahtsi.

Imperishable, adj. Elyet rsyetet koogwitratsyah.

Impersonal, adj. Ithhle, Thun.

Impertinent, adj. Ithhle vut ttrui tinchyo kkwa ket gikhyi.

Impervious, adj. Tronikyit elyet kookwidhun.

Impetuous, adj. Khun tsut tigwitiyin.

Impiety, n. Vittekwichanchyo yinjitrithile kkwa.

Impinge, v. t. Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.

Implacable, adj. Chinjizinjikookwichazi.

Implant, v. t. Zitnitchiiththui.

Implicate, v. t. Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.

Implicit, adj. Thlo ha kwittei-njitrithanchyo.

Implore, v. t. Sihtshik, Ochisulkhut.

Imply, v. t. Ei ket titchikhnyoo titchikhnyoo.

Impolite, adj. Ithhle ezzi enjit ninjiidhut kkwa.

Import, n. Etchichi nittrilih, Nittrinyantsyookh.

Import, v. t. Ohizzi kthoikit kwut sut ninihthli, Ei ket tichikhnyoo.

Important, adj. Kwinti.

Importunate, adj. Kinjikiwitizhit ha trotutukthut.

Importunity, n. Trunakkuk ha trotutukthut.

Impose, v. t. Tudihei, Kuttukwitelldhut.

Imposition, n. Nuttrune, Nuttrikwinitaë.

Impossible, adj. Elyet kookwidhun.

Impostor, n. Näüne.

Impotent, adj. Kuttithinjik.

Impracticable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun tigwittiyin.
 Impregnable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trotendul.
 Impress, *v. t.* Tiyinji zit ninjikwitchihei.
 Improbable, *adj.* Elyet kkwa kookwitetchin.
 Improper, *adj.* Elyet tshitgwitchië.
 Improvable, *adj.* Kookwudhun kwiendo nirzi trikwutah-tsah.
 Improve, *v. t.* Kwiendo nirzi kwilhtsi.
 Improvident, *adj.* Titivvi ket ninjiitrudhut kkwa.
 Imprudence, *n.* Kittshikwithundui kettun.
 Imprudent, *adj.* Ninjiitrudhut kettun.
 Impulsive, *adj.* Truneza kwikkit tigwittiyin.
 Impunity, *n.* Trikwunahsi kwut sut koogwitinji.
 Impure, *adj.* Dhittsya kkwa, Rssrui.
 Impute, *v. t.* Titehihtshi.
 In, *prep.* Zit, Kwiz zit.
 Inability, *n.* Ttluth kettun, kookwudhun kkwa.
 Inaccurate, *adj.* Teko, Tshitgwichoë kkwa, Thlo elyet kkwa.
 Inadequate, *adj.* Thlugwantssi elyet kkwa.
 Inadvertent, *adj.* Tiyinji kwine-tug.
 Inapt, *adj.* Kudhun kkwa.
 Inasmuch, *adv.* Kwuggut yoo.
 Inaudible, *adj.* Trodheltshei kkwa.
 Inborn, *adj.* Tizit kwukooli.
 Incalculable, *adj.* Trikwitttshi kookwidhun.
 Incapable, *adj.* Elyet kidhun.
 Incarnate, *adj.* Kwutthui zit nutreltsyookh.

Incense, *n.* Tratsun dhundui.
 Incentive, *adj.* Tetukwitrahtsi.
 Inception, *n.* Koogwinyahei.
 Incessant, *adj.* Sheg.
 Incest, *n.* Tzetigwittiyin.
 Incident, *adj.* Nukwitchanui.
 Incipient, *adj.* Koogwinyäei.
 Incisive, *adj.* Tritti, Chinyun.
 Incite, *v. t.* Nutukwitula.
 Inclement, *adj.* Tritchantseyei, Nukwinjik.
 Incline, *v. t.* Kwitchihei.
 Incognito, *adj.* Etchoog khu-ttu trahtsi, Etchoog ekwitet-chin.
 Income, *n.* Khuttrigwittäei.
 Incommode, *v. t.* Vah uttseinugwinihei, Käuttseinugwinihei.
 Incommunicable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trikwahnduk.
 Incomparable, *adj.* Kwikeitrigwitahti kookwidhun, Elyet kerkhe khugwityin.
 Incompatible, *adj.* Elyet kookwinyathun.
 Incompetent, *adj.* Elyet kidhun.
 Incomplete, *adj.* Kwitshilikwitchöui kkwa.
 Incomprehensible, *adj.* Kwikitutzittele kookwidhun.
 Inconsiderate, *adj.* Elyet ninjiöthut.
 Inconsolable, *adj.* Nutrasho otitinji kkwa.
 Incorporate, *v. t.* Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.
 Incorrect, *adj.* Teko trikwitttshi.
 Incorruptible, *adj.* Tugwitatshit kkwa Tetilshit.
 Increase, *v. t.* Kwiendo lyei kwilhtsi, Nilhsi.
 Incredible, *adj.* Kwikinjitritizhit elyet kookwidhun.
 Inculcate, *v. t.* Kwinittui tunulkuk.

Incumbent, *adj.* Set kooļi, Suk kug kuttukwitrutatshi.
 Incur, *v. t.* Etchichi ket set kooļi.
 Indebted, *adj.* Set köei.
 Indecent, *adj.* Elyet kookwili.
 Indecisive, *adj.* Kwinidhun ko kwututtui kkwa.
 Indeed, *adv.* Thlih ha.
 Indefatigable, *adj.* Chikwetunduk kettun.
 Infeasible, *adj.* Tugrutatsyah elyet kookwidhun.
 Indefensible, *adj.* Kutrunyoo elyet kookwidhun.
 Indefinable, *adj.* Kwilyin kutrochatri elyet kookwidhun.
 Indefinite, *adj.* Kwilyin kettun, Thlo ha tshitiē elyet kkwa.
 Indelible, *adj.* Kiitrihlo elyet kookwidhun.
 Indelicate, *adj.* Rsikotittinyoo kwu tsut kitritukwachyo.
 Indemnification, *n.* Kwitti nutrikwahtsi.
 Indemnify, *v. t.* Kwirzi kwitti kwilhtsi.
 Independence, *n.* Kuttrookwadhut kwut sut kwiyikwinji.
 Indescribable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trikwutahnduk.
 Indestructible, *adj.* Rsyetekkoo-gwitatsi elyet kookwidhun.
 Indeterminate, *adj.* Kinjikkwitinidhut kettun.
 Indian, *n.* Tinjihzyoo.
 Indicate, *v. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi.
 Indict, *v. t.* Kuttoutichatri kwu tsut vookkugginikhyi.
 Indifferent, *adj.* Nirzi elyet kkwa, Ninjiidhut kkwa.
 Indigence, *n.* Nersitkwitchachyo.
 Indigestion, *n.* Tivut zit truä trinyakho ttui kkwa.
 Indignant, *adj.* Vatcho, Zinahtsi.
 Indignity, *n.* Ketsyootrookooli.
 Indirectly, *adv.* Inchit tsut elyet kkwa.

Indiscretion, *n.* Kookwizi.
 Indiscriminately, *adv.* Nithlinetsi, kettun tigwidichyo.
 Indispensable, *adj.* Kookooļi, Kettun tigwittyin kookwidhun.
 Indisputable, *adj.* Kwinetsi tigwinyoo elyet kookwidhun.
 Indissoluble, *adj.* Kwitsi tutra-thun elyet kookwidhun.
 Indistinct, *adj.* Kwirzi tinchyo kkwa.
 Indite, *v. t.* Ithle nittssō titet tiya, ko tittitenja, ko kwittitinetluth vah kwelhinduk.
 Indite, *v. i.* Trutuntluth zit ehtlud khuttinihtli.
 Individual, *adj.* Thun, Ithle Tinjih ithle, Etchichi ithlog.
 Indocile, *adj.* Kutrootunatchya kwinetsi tinchyo, ko kookwidhun.
 Indolent, *adj.* Trikotitini.
 Inomitable, *adj.* Kwitugtrutatachya kookwidhun.
 Indoor, *adj.* Zzeh kwiz zit.
 Indubitable, *adj.* Nirzindonjii-trudhut kwuggut kkwa.
 Induce, *v. t.* Kwikyinjilshit.
 Induct, *v. t.* Kookwitti zit techihei.
 Indue, *v. t.* Vinukwihthli.
 Indulge, *v. t.* Sso vutsun elhtsi; *v. i.* Viz zit rsikoonchyo sihyin; *v. t.* Zyo telthun.
 Indurate, *v. t.* Tilyoo ko tutchud kwilhtsi; *adj.* Kwittri tilyoo.
 Industrious, *adj.* Nutrahndui, Kotutundui.
 Ineffable, *adj.* Kwikkit ko ket trigikhyi kookwidhun.
 Inefficient, *adj.* Elyet kidhun, Kudhun kkwa.
 Ineligible, *adj.* Trotitini elyet gili, ko ginili kkwa.
 Inert, *adj.* Trikotitini.

Inestimable, *adj.* Venja tattloth tutthug yendo tsut.
 Inevitable, *adj.* Unnetitraä kookwidhun.
 Inexact, *adj.* Thlo ha elyet kkwa.
 Inexcusable, *adj.* Kettukwitiinyoo kettun.
 Inexorable, *adj.* Trotutukthut kirkhe elyet kookwidhun etchoog trahtsi.
 Inexpedient, *adj.* Kookooli kkwa.
 Infallible, *adj.* Teko tigwittiyin, ko tigwinitizik kookwidhun.
 Infamous, *adj.* Kittrikwichiä.
 Infant, *n.* Trinyun tsul.
 Infanticide, *n.* Trinyun tridhelkthui, Trinyun dhelkthui.
 Infatuate, *v. t.* Nashi elhtsi.
 Infer, *v. t.* Kwut sut kuttoutilhtri.
 Inferior, *adj.* Kwikyiyeyit tinchoy.
 Infest, *v. t.* Vahuttseininjikwiltsht, Väuttseininjikwinihei.
 Infidel, *n.* Ihthle Vittekwichanchoy kooli kyinjizhit kkwa.
 Infinite, *adj.* Kwilyin kkwa.
 Infirm, *adj.* Kuttithinjik.
 Inflame, *v. t.* Vik kyi, kwilhtsi, Kwitchilkyi.
 Inflate, *v. t.* Vizzit ihsul.
 Infect, *v. t.* Ohulrszui kwilhtsi, Etchoog kwilhtsi.
 Inflexible, *adj.* Trinihei kookwidhun, Kwiynji tutehud.
 Inflict, *v. t.* Kwinilshi, Kwinilssi.
 Influence, *adj.* Kwikyinjitrashit.
 Influenza, *n.* Tikoh-trudhakthui, Koh-trudhakthui.
 Inform, *v. t.* Kwelnduk.
 Informal, *adj.* Tigwiyin kwikkitt elyet kkwa.
 Informant, *n.* Ihthle kwahnduk.
 Infraction, *n.* Thlekwitchilnui.
 Infrequent, *adj.* Nikhun elyet kkwa.
 Infringe, *v. t.* Thletuldhun, Thletulnui.

Infuse, *v. t.* Zit nechihnja.
 Ingathering, *n.* Zit thlutchunkwitili.
 Ingenious, *adj.* Kudhun ketchid ukkwäei ko kwahtsi.
 Inglorious, *adj.* Kwitchintssi kkwa.
 Ingoing, *adj.* Nitte tretah.
 Ingrate, *n.* Khui yinidhun kkwa.
 Ingratiate, *v. t.* Chekoorzi khenjit khugwisabei.
 Ingress, *n.* Nittekwidichyah.
 Inhabit, *v. t.* Kwiz zit kwihchin.
 Inhale, *v. t.* Khut-tizzit suhzuk.
 Inhere, *v. i.* Zit iththli, Zit kwihndui.
 Inherit, *v. i.* Ochisinji, Set tsut akkhetronyoo sihyin.
 Inhibit, *v. t.* Zukulheh Nukotunihun.
 Inhospitable, *adj.* Atshin tsut chekootsui, Atshin nittetranstshi kkwa.
 Inhuman, *adj.* Trigontsi, Tttrinittssi.
 Inimical, *adj.* Kwulug kit elyet kkwa, Kwutsutkwilhei kit.
 Inimitable, *adj.* Kwikkitt tigwittiyin kookwidhun.
 Iniquity, *n.* Tshitgwitchiä-tigwittiyin, Kwirzyoo.
 Initiate, *v. t.* Trottschid kwununkounulhtun.
 Inject, *v. t.* Zit nitchihnja.
 Injection, *n.* Zit netrichihnja.
 Injudicious, *adj.* Kwizzi kwintsi.
 Injure, *v. t.* Tugwitilshit, Rsrah kwilhtsi.
 Ink, *n.* Ettinetlechoo.
 Inkstand, *n.* Ettinetlechootta.
 Inland, *adj.* Choqchoh kwut sut undhut.
 Inlet, *n.* Tetuttrukug kwittekkitt, Ndug.
 Inmate, *n.* Zzeh ehtthlog kwiz zit iththle ha kwitchin.

Inn, *n.* Atshinnut kuttruttutul enjit zzeh.
 Innate, *adj.* Khuttizitkwuk koql.
 Inner, *adj.* Khuttizzit.
 Innocent, *adj.* Kwitukwië kkwa.
 Innovate, *v. t.* Etchoog kəketchid nittechihei.
 Inoculate, *v. t.* Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.
 Inoffensive, *adj.* Teko kə iħthlə netsi tittiyin kkwa.
 Inofficial, *adj.* Kuttukwitrichiltshei kkwa.
 Inopportune, *adj.* Kwirzi tei kwineti.
 Inquire, *v. i.* Otelkthut.
 Inquisition, *n.* Kuttorechatri kit trotahkthut.
 Inquisitive, *adj.* Otakthut treshit tincho.
 Inroad, *n.* Khuntsut nitte tretah.
 Insane, *adj.* Khahtunanui.
 Insatiable, *adj.* Treshit chiinyathun Kwuvut koql.
 Inscribe, *v. t.* Kwuk kug tinihtluth.
 Inscrutable, *adj.* Kwikkittutzi-trele kookwidhun.
 Insect, *n.* Tsi, Chinetsid, Tuttozokh, Utthui tsul.
 Insecure, *adj.* Kwundui kettun, Rsit tsut elyet kkwa.
 Insensate, *adj.* Kookwizzi kkwa.
 Insert, *v. t.* Zit ninihthli, Zit kwiziei, Zit kwitchiei.
 Inside, *n.* Kwiz zit.
 Insidious, *adj.* Ninjkwazzi.
 Insight, *n.* Zit trikwunahyin.
 Insignia, *n.* Koogwiteyin.
 Insignificant, *adj.* Kwitchintssi kkwa, Elyet kwitchitssi.
 Insincere, *adj.* Tutchugwahyin, Thlitetgwitli kkwa.
 Insinuate, *v. t.* Zit ninjtkwitchihei.
 Insipid, *adj.* Trikwathlei kettun.

Insist, *v. i.* Ninjichihte, Tunulkuk.
 Insnare, *v. t.* Nutunulchoh, Tounihnji.
 Insolent, *adj.* Ersitkwitchilei kwirzyoo gikhyi.
 Insolvent, *adj.* Kwitti trikwahtsi kookwidhun.
 Insomuch, *adj.* Ezyuk kwugut.
 Inspect, *v. t.* Ninjinihtyi, Ninjikunihtyi.
 Inspire, *v. t.* Zit suhzuk, Yinjeltun.
 Inspirit, *v. t.* Ttuichihthli.
 Inspissate, *v. t.* Tudinetchin kwilhtsi.
 Instability, *n.* Kwututtui kkwa.
 Instalment, *n.* Kwulud kwitti nutrikwahtsi.
 Instant, *n.* Choog, Trunakuk.
 Instantaneously, *adv.* Inchit tsut.
 Instead, *adv.* Kwitti.
 Instigate, *v. t.* Ulhtlut.
 Instinct, *n.* Khuttutsut trantlit.
 Institute, *v. t.* Kuttukwitiltshi.
 Institution, *n.* Yinjikweltsui kut-tukookwitchiltshei.
 Instruct, *v. t.* Kounulhtun.
 Instructor, *n.* Kounahtun.
 Instrument, *n.* Vidhizzin.
 Insufferable, *adj.* Kuttrathuk elyet kookwidhun.
 Insufficient, *adj.* Ettet tegwantssi kkwa, Kookwudhun kkwa.
 Insult, *v. t.* Tritendi tilhyin, Kwukkochilggoth.
 Insuperable, *adj.* Kwitugtigwidichyo kookwidhun.
 Insupportable, *adj.* Tredhakh kookwidhun, Kheyinjitrachachyo kookwidhun.
 Insure, *v. t.* Thlo ha kwilhtsi.
 Insurgent, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut netsi nuhekh.
 Insurrection, *n.* Kwinetsi nutrukhekh.

Intact, *adj.* Thlo ha tutthug, Etchichi tugwitasit kkwa.
 Intangible, *adj.* Triteni kookwidhun, Tutrahyin kookwidhun.
 Integrity, *n.* Tutthug thlo ha, Tshitgwitchoe.
 Intellectual, *adj.* Kwikkittutzi-kwele, Kwiyinji kwuttsui.
 Intelligible, *adj.* Kwikkittutzi-trele kookwudhun.
 Intend, *v. i.* Akotinihthun.
 Intensely, *adv.* Kwinttluth tsut.
 Intention, *n.* Kwinidhun, Kinji-kwitizhit.
 Inter, *v. t.* Kwinenilhnji.
 Intercede, *v. t.* Ezzi enjit ochisukthut.
 Intercept, *v. t.* Trekdbah kathog niltsit.
 Intercourse, *n.* Nitsut kwittrid kooli.
 Interest, *n.* Kwullud, Kwut sut kisihyin.
 Interfere, *v. i.* Kwitsituttutitshi.
 Interim, *n.* Kwedhah kathog.
 Interior, *adj.* Kwittekkit kwizit.
 Intermeddle, *v. i.* Kwitsyetuttutitshi.
 Interpose, *v. t.* Kwikyidetug nihthut.
 Interpret, *v. t.* Thleteteitihthlya.
 Interpreter, *n.* Thleteteitelya.
 Interrogate, *v. t.* Otelkthut.
 Interrupt, *v.* Kwitsituttutitshi kirkhe zukulheh.
 Interval, *n.* Kathog.
 Intervene, *v. i.* Kwikyidetug ni-nihs.
 Interview, *n.* Nituttsut trunahyin.
 Intestines, *n.* Tittsyigg.
 Inthral, *v. t.* Elndi elhtsi.
 Intimate, *adj.* Lug veinjittitrichoei.
 Intimidate, *v. t.* Nutchut elhtsi.

Into, *prep.* Kwuttsut, Nittetretah.
 Intolerable, *adj.* Khehyinjitrit-chachyo kookwidhun.
 Intoxicate, *v. t.* Enitinji elhtsi.
 Intractable, *adj.* Vit ttshi tutchud.
 Intransitive, *adj.* Ezzi tsut tittizit kkwa.
 Intrench, *v. i.* Khugwihkyit.
 Intrepid, *adj.* Yinjichinttluth, Nutchut kkwa.
 Introduce, *v. t.* Nittenilhtsi.
 Intrude, *v. i.* Rsikoondui nitte-nihs.
 Intrust, *v. t.* Kwittechanchyo ha kwunttlutchihei, ako kwuntleltshi.
 Intuition, *n.* Inchit tsut kwinit yinjikwilnji.
 Inundate, *v. t.* Nuttinilei.
 Inure, *v. t.* Tutchud elhtsi.
 Invade, *v. t.* Kwutsutkoei kit nittenihs.
 Invalid, *adj.* Kuttukwithinjik, Kwizhah.
 Invalid, *n.* Ihthle eltsik.
 Invalidate, *v. t.* kwirzha kwilhtsi.
 Invaluable, *adj.* Tattloth, Venjando tsut tinchyo.
 Invariable, *adj.* Etchoog nukwithilit kkwa.
 Inveigle, *v. t.* Khenotelkthut.
 Inventor, *n.* Ihthle etchichi ketchid troottshid ukkwäei.
 Invest, *v. t.* Venukwihthli.
 Inveterate, *adj.* Kwuttuttui nutukwihiltshai.
 Invidious, *adj.* Kwitrih kwahtsi vathli.
 Invigorate, *v. t.* Ttui elhtsi.
 Invincible, *adj.* Kwitugtikwichichyo kookwidhun.
 Invisible, *adj.* Kookwitetchin kkwa.
 Invite, *v. t.* Voockugginikhyi.
 Invoice, *n.* Kwuttui kwitinyithutluth venja ha.

Invoke, *v. t.* Trigichinchi ha vookkugginikhi.
 Inward, *adj.* Tizit, Kwittri zit.
 Irascible, *adj.* Khun tsut kwi-kyi kooli.
 Irsome, *adj.* Chikwinji.
 Iron, *n.* Itsi aurzui.
 Irradiate, *v. t.* Ttrinorzi ttilhyah ha guelhtri.
 Irregular, *adj.* Kochitri netsi, Koochazzi kit elyet kkwa.
 Irregular, *adj.* Kochitri kyø elyet kkwa.
 Irreligion, *n.* Tunutrunatli kettun.
 Irreparable, *adj.* Rsinutrahtsi kookwidhun.
 Irresolute, *adj.* Kwiyinji kwutut-tui kkwa.
 Irrespective, *adj.* Nittsso tukwudhut ket ninjiitrudhut kkwa.
 Irreverently, *adj.* Rsyookonyoo kettun.
 Irritable, *adj.* Khun tsut vik-kyi-kooli.
 Irritate, *v. t.* Vik kyi kwilhtsi.
 Island, *n.* Njyoo.
 Isolate, *v. t.* Thun tedhihei.
 Itchy, *adj.* Kwukdhokh kooli.
 Itinerant, *n.* Ithhle netitik.
 Ivory, *n.* Uggwo, Elephant vu ggwo.

J

Jabbler, *v. i.* Khun tsut ako kwi-zzi kettunginikhhi.
 Jacket, *n.* Yikk nyukkwun.
 Jack-knife, *n.* Tuinukethæi.
 Jade, *n.* Trenjo elyet gili, Ttshih chantlo ttatloth; *v. t.* Chisinji.
 Jail, *n.* Kwiteitinitututh, Kwiteitinitutokh.
 Jam, *n.* Chug-sookui ha trelvirkh.
 Janitor, *n.* Kittenivyakh ku-nahtyi.

January, *n.* Rsinun troottshid nukwutudhut zit.
 Jar, *v. i.* Kwutathuk kwilhtsi.
 Javelin, *n.* Irzi.
 Jawbone, *n.* Kwizhig itthun.
 Jealous, *adj.* Kwantrih.
 Jealousy, *n.* Kwittri.
 Jelly, *n.* Chug-choo trelvirkh.
 Jest, *n.* Ttlok-kwahyin.
 Jew, *n.* Hibra ko Israelite.
 Jewel, *n.* Ttshih ttatloth.
 Jig, *n.* Chutratzo nitzik.
 Jilt, *n.* Trenjo zyo tinjih näune.
 Jocose, *adj.* Ttlo-dhiyin.
 Jog, *v. t.* Nenjik gehtik.
 Join, *v. t.* Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.
 Joint, *n.* Nithlikwitetæ.
 Joke, *n.* Ttlokwitazik.
 Jolly, *adj.* Rsi Kochanchyo.
 Jolt, *v. t.* Khun tsut kwitelthuk.
 Journey, *n.* Khuihtug, Kuttriti-njik.
 Joy, *n.* Rsi Koonchyo; *v. i.* Rsi koolichyo.
 Joyful, *adj.* Rsi kokwichanchyo.
 Joyless, *adj.* Rsi koonchyo kettun.
 Jubilee, *n.* Nukwutudhut ithhlo-kwunlihotyin kwitetkoogwinyachyo.
 Judge, *n.* Kuttoutichatri.
 Judge, *v. t.* Kuttoutilhtri.
 Judgment, *n.* Kuttukoochatrhi.
 Judicious, *adj.* Kitschikwithundui.
 Jug, *n.* Choø ako tritinyi ttiya.
 Juggle, *v. i.* Khudhihi, Tuzun.
 Juggler, *n.* Tuzzun.
 Juice, *n.* Kwunzi ako chug ako nilli choø.
 July, *n.* Nukwutudhut rsiänun chitsuttetsinektui.
 Jump, *v. i.* Ultla.
 Juncture, *n.* Kwunkyo kooli tej.
 June, *n.* Nukwutudhut rsiänun nikkyittyigg.
 Junior, *adj.* Nukwutudhut zit kiyeyit.
 Juniper, *n.* Ttsivilirh.

Just, *adj.* Tshitgwichöe.
 Justification, *n.* Tshitgwichoë ti-
 gwiitiyin kwinidhun, Kuttrun-
 yoo.
 Justify, *v. t.* Tshitchoë ochihnyoo.
 Juvenile, *adj.* Ketchid.

K

Kayak, *n.* Chinekhthui ttrikh.
 Keel, *n.* Ttrikh tle.
 Keen, *adj.* Chinyun.
 Keenly, *adv.* Khuttuntsuk.
 Keep, *v. t.* Kunilhtyi.
 Keeper, *n.* Kunahtyi.
 Keeping, *n.* Kwikunahtyi.
 Keepsake, *n.* Ozikunutrاندی ke-
 njit.
 Keg, *n.* Tutchun tta tsul.
 Kernel, *n.* Nizi viz zit.
 Kettle, *n.* Itsittyä.
 Key, *n.* Vahkitinitshi.
 Kick, *v. t.* Kuttudhihnji.
 Kid, *n.* Evi-kkyi.
 Kidney, *n.* Uttrurkh.
 Kill, *v. t.* Dhudhelkthui.
 Kind, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo ; *n.*
 Akotinchi.
 Kindle, *v. t.* Kwitchilkyi.
 Kindly, *adv.* Chekoorzä ha.
 Kindred, *n.* Titazzi.
 King, *n.* Kukwadhutchoh-ttshid.
 Kingdom, *n.* Kookukwadhut.
 Kingly, *adv.* Kukwadhutchoh-
 ttshid kit.
 Kinship, *n.* Titazzi.
 Kiss, *v. t.* Viniltsoq ; *n.* Truna-
 tsoq.
 Kitchen, *n.* Viknächyo-zzeh.
 Kitten, *n.* Ninchikkyi.
 Knead, *v. t.* Tinilnji Tininji Tu-
 ninji.
 Knee, *n.* Tikwut.
 Kneel, *v. i.* Nitschikwutule.
 Knife, *n.* Rsih.
 Knit, *v. t.* Kwunkyo tiththlyä.

Knitting-needle, *n.* Tudhuchokh
 ttha.
 Knob, *n.* Vakitinitshi-uttugwo.
 Knock, *v. i.* Kunulutulnui, Dhu-
 dhelkthui.
 Knot, *n.* Trutachoh, Thohchun.
 Know, *v. i.* Kasuhndui.
 Knowledge, *n.* Kakwitundui, Ki-
 kyikwanjik, Kutronahtun.
 Knuckle, *n.* Tinillekwut.

L

Label, *n.* Trutuntluth etchichi
 kug tutrachoh.
 Labial, *adj.* Titevva tsut nili.
 Laborious, *adv.* Kwittrid kookoo-
 li.
 Lace, *n.* Ethitlitshih nirzi ha-
 tretsej.
 Lacerate, *v. t.* Tudhelchakh.
 Lack, *v. i.* Kettun tisitchyo ; *n.*
 Kettuntigwidichyo.
 Lad, *n.* Ttsyah.
 Ladder, *n.* Vuzzugkoowaöchotli.
 Ladle, *n.* Ttshik tui ha.
 Lady, *n.* Kwiyeüt.
 Ladylike, *adj.* Kwiyeüt kit tin-
 chyo.
 Ladylove, *n.* Kwiyeüt vettitrini-
 dhun.
 Lag, *v. i.* Nenjik tsut ihsyah,
 Kwikitlyo akkhetisihehyo.
 Laity, *n.* Tinjihnut.
 Lake, *n.* Vun.
 Lamb, *n.* Tivi-kkyi.
 Lame, *adj.* Tthun-ettun.
 Lament, *v. i.* Ihtrek, Ttrigwihti.
 Lamentation, *n.* Trutrek.
 Lamp, *n.* Kthuichokkunn.
 Lance, *n.* Ihrsi.
 Lancet, *n.* Tinjihrsineli rsih vah-
 tta tronji.
 Land, *n.* Nunh, Kthoikit.
 Landmark, *n.* Nunh-lyin.
 Landscape, *n.* Nunh ako kthoikit
 kwitetchin.

Lane, *n.* Tretahtekkit kwintsik.
 Language, *n.* Chitshah, Ettshah.
 Languid, *adj.* Kutchisinjik, Kut-tithinjik.
 Languish, *v. i.* Ttrinizisidhakthui.
 Lantern, *n.* Viz zit kthuichokkun.
 Lap, *n.* Tinittle.
 Lap, *v. i.* Choo eltshi.
 Lapdog, *n.* Thlui tsul.
 Lapidary, *n.* Ttshi ttatloth nuähndui.
 Lapse, *v. i.* Kukthuttilchi; *n.* Kekwedhah.
 Lard, *n.* Tsitchoh khthuih.
 Large, *adj.* Nittsi.
 Lascivious, *adj.* Tseyinidhun.
 Lash, *n.* Thluhvitri-ttlhyah.
 Lass, *n.* Nitchid.
 Last, *adj.* Khuiko.
 Latch, *n.* Kittenivyakh kuttra-tsug.
 Late, *adj.* Nizhook kwedhah, Kwedhah kwidhut, Kwedhah kwittle.
 Lately, *adv.* Nyakkwun kwunno.
 Latent, *adj.* Viz zit nunahi.
 Latter, *adj.* Nekhunnut ttsut khuiko.
 Lattice, *n.* Nikkyito unchöe.
 Laud, *n.* Tettrichile; *v. t.* Tetichidhele.
 Laudanum, *n.* Chukoondui treltshi kwahtsi ako rsrah kyiye-yit kwahtsi.
 Laugh, *v. i.* Ihtla.
 Laughable, *adj.* Trettlokwutaz-zik.
 Lavish, *adj.* Zyö nelnyin Tugwitatshit.
 Law, *n.* Tugwitjé.
 Lawful, *adj.* Tugwitjé kwikkit.
 Lawless, *adj.* Tugwitjé kirkhe zukkwitchaë kkwa.
 Lawyer, *n.* Tugwitjé katundui, Tugwitjé kounahtun.
 Lay, *v. t.* Niniheih, Tedhiheih.
 Lazy, *adj.* Trikotitinjik.

Lead, *n.* Nigwo.
 Lead, *v. t.* Niha, Njä, Yineä.
 Leader, *n.* Ttshid, Neä, Tineä.
 Leaf, *n.* Uttun, Chuttun.
 Leak, *n.* Kwutsut tayil kq nillui.
 Leaky, *adj.* Choo nillui.
 Lean, *adj.* Nitsik; *n.* Kwutthui, kkwa, Titthui kkwa.
 Lean, *v. i.* Nelnji.
 Leap, *v. i.* Ultla; *n.* Trunatluk, Tratla.
 Learn, *v. i.* Kikyilnji.
 Least, *adj.* Kwiendo kwikiyeyit.
 Leather, *n.* Udhokh.
 Leave, *n.* Kwiyikwinji kwuntlukwittäi, Zyö kuttrathuk.
 Leave, *v. t.* Kethlechihi.
 Leaven, *n.* Unatluk, Tenyatyookh.
 Left-hand, *n.* Tinililih-tloth-tsui.
 Leg, *n.* Titthun.
 Legacy, *n.* Tigwititinyoo ha etchichi akkhetronyoo.
 Legal, *adj.* Tugwitjé kwikkit.
 Legend, *n.* Kwunduk ndotugwitetäi.
 Leggin, *n.* Titthun ket netitritinyantsyookh, Thul, Urethul.
 Legible, *adj.* Kwukug trigikhui kookwudhun.
 Legitimate, *adj.* Tugwitjé kwikkit.
 Leisure, *n.* Kwittrid kettun, Kwittrid kwut sut kookwitinji.
 Lemon, *n.* Chug trakui.
 Lend, *v. t.* Kudhelnji.
 Length, *n.* Ukwanjo, Ninjo.
 Lenient, *adj.* Kwittri-nitsul.
 Lent, *n.* Khuttutrutakkui kwedhah tej: ttrin ttankihutcho-tyin.
 Leopard, *n.* Utthui-ndyoth ninil-kthoh.
 Leper, *n.* Nuttavelut tutrathun.
 Leprosy, *n.* Nuttavelut tsik.
 Lesson, *n.* Etchichi kikiyitrangi kq kuttronahtun.

Lest, *conj.* Elyet kkwa chi.
 Let, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo, Zyo telhun.
 Letter, *n.* Ettinetle.
 Leviathan, *n.* Choqchoh utthui
 nitsi ako nintui.
 Levite, *n.* Livei kwitchin ithle.
 Lexicon, *n.* Kinji gitshiitrathli
 Ettinetle.
 Liable, *adj.* Tugwitjé zit tutra-
 choh, Kwittigitekhyia vet köej.
 Liar, *n.* Vetsit.
 Label, *n.* Trutuntluth kwirzyoo
 tincho.
 Liberal, *adj.* Cheirzi.
 Libertine, *n.* Tseyinidhun.
 Liberty, *n.* Kwiyikwinji.
 Library, *n.* Ettinetle thluchun-
 tritchotli.
 Lice, *n.* Zih.
 Licence, *n.* Kuttrathuk.
 Lick, *v. t.* Eltshi.
 Lid, *n.* Ttya teitinintyin.
 Lie, *n.* Kwuvetsit; *v. i.* Vihtsit,
 Onyitsit, Vetsit.
 Life, *n.* Kwundui.
 Lifeblood, *n.* Kwundui-tta.
 Life-giving, *adj.* Kwundui-kwu-
 tsunkwahtsi.
 Lifeless, *adj.* Kwundui-kettun.
 Lift, *v. t.* Nitchihe.
 Ligament, *n.* Kuttrachik, Tsyoo.
 Light, *n.* Attr; *adj.* Nitzik, Nitti
 kkwa.
 Lighten, *v. t.* Nitzik kwilhtsi;
v. i. Guélttri.
 Lightfooted, *adj.* Tikthuih-nitzik.
 Lightly, *adv.* Kiiitrikwathun, Ni-
 njiitrudhut kkwa.
 Lightning, *n.* Nettun-kkon.
 Like, *adj.* Nikkit, Kwikkit.
 Like-minded, *adj.* Kwiyinji nik-
 kit, Kwiyinji ehthlog.
 Liken, *v. t.* Kwikkit chithli, Kwik-
 kit eltsi, Kidhellj.
 Likeness, *n.* Kwikkitteltsi.
 Likewise, *adv.* Kwikkit, Tthui.
 Lily, *n.* Tsezzihun, Notlhyah.

Limb, *n.* Tthun.
 Limestone, *n.* Thlyethtshih.
 Limit, *n.* Kwilyin,
 Line, *n.* Ttlhyah; *v. t.* Kotilhtri.
 Linger, *v. i.* Tritsihnyoo.
 Linguist, *n.* Ithle ettshah nithli-
 netsi ket kudhun.
 Liniment, *n.* Ttlheh chukoondui.
 Linseed, *n.* Ttlo-khthuih.
 Lint, *n.* Ethlitlitril tril tsyoth
 chakh.
 Lintel, *n.* Kethletuttinié.
 Lion, *n.* Utthui ndyoth nintui.
 Lip, *n.* Titevva.
 Liquefy, *v. t.* Choq kwilhtsi,
 Ochihtlit.
 Liquescent, *adj.* Otetlut.
 Liquid, *adj.* Nillui; *n.* Choq.
 Liquor, *n.* Tritinyin nintui.
 Liquorice, *n.* Ttrih.
 Listen, *v. i.* Odhudhiltshai.
 Listless, *adj.* Ninjiidhut kkwa,
 Kututundi kkwa.
 Litany, *n.* Gichinchik tshinjigit-
 choé kwirzi kitlit.
 Lithesome, *adj.* Nutuwhot.
 Little, *adj.* Nitsul, Lyei kkwa.
 Live, *v. i.* Kwihndui.
 Livelihood, *adj.* Trikwundui ken-
 jit koqli.
 Lively, *adj.* Nuttutundui.
 Liver, *n.* Tidhut.
 Living, *n.* Trikwundui.
 Load, *n.* Kthah; *v. t.* Kthah vuk
 kug tudhiheih.
 Load-stone, *n.* Itsi ekwul.
 Loaf, *n.* Thlyookh tun, Thlyeth
 tun.
 Loan, *n.* Kunutranji.
 Loath, *adj.* Khuttutrootahnyoo.
 Loathe, *v. t.* Kittrichie.
 Lobby, *n.* Trunkonudhuk Nitte-
 kwidichya.
 Lobe, *n.* Tittrittok lud, Tittze
 zugkhyi.
 Local, *adj.* Kwittekkit koqli.
 Locality, *n.* Kwittekkit,

Locate, *v. t.* Nineltshj.
 Lock, *n.* Vakitinitsi.
 Locomotion, *n.* Kwittekkitiht-log kwut sut ezi tekkit kwut tsut kookwudhun tretah.
 Lodge, *n.* Zzeh-kwutsul.
 Loft, *n.* Ootug tutchunttshyah.
 Lofty, *adj.* Yettugtugdhut, Ersit-kwitchilej.
 Loin, *n.* Ttletokh.
 Loiter, *v. i.* Tritsihnyoo.
 Lonely, *adv.* Trinizzitrudhakthui.
 Long, *adj.* Ninjo, Kwinjyo, Nizhook.
 Longing, *n.* Tinjitrizizhit.
 Longrun, *n.* Khujiko tukwudhut.
 Long-sighted, *adj.* Nizhit-trunahyin.
 Longsuffering, *adj.* Kinjkwitchanchyo.
 Long-winded, *adj.* Tritsinnyoo.
 Look, *v. i.* Kwinilhyin ; *n.* Kookwitetchin, Vikkwitetchin.
 Looking-glass, *n.* Khuttutrutunahyin.
 Look-out, *n.* Khuttroochahyin kwittekkit.
 Looming, *n.* Nizzikwiyil, Nunukwitchituöl.
 Loon, *n.* Tatzui.
 Loop, *n.* Ttilyah kenjit veyitchin.
 Loose, *adj.* Tunetunduk, Tutrachoh kkwa ; *v. t.* Tunihut.
 Loosely, *adv.* Ket ninjiitrudhut kkwa.
 Loosen, *v. t.* Tiniltlit, Tinyantlit, Tiyyinatlit.
 Lop, *v. t.* Nyukwun ihtshah.
 Loquacious, *adj.* Viz zhig koqli.
 Lord, *n.* Kukwadhutchoh.
 Lordly, *adj.* Ersitchilej, Treshitkuttukwitadhut.
 Lose, *v. i.* Vatrishnduk, Katri-suhnduk.
 Lost, *adj.* Katrikwetinjik.

Lot, *n.* Khuttrazi, Kwunun, Kwulud.
 Lotion, *n.* Kutratrakh chukoondui.
 Loud, *adj.* Tetchintsi, Tetchintui.
 Loud-voiced, *adj.* Tezyoo-tetchintsi.
 Lounge, *v. i.* Trikotikwitinji kwe-dhah nilnyi.
 Louse, *n.* Zih.
 Love, *n.* Chettigwinidhun ; *v. t.* Kettinihtun, Vettinihtun.
 Loveable, *adj.* Chettigwinidhun ket ginili.
 Lovely, *adj.* Chettigwinidhun nuttutunde.
 Loving, *adj.* Khuttitizhin.
 Low, *adj.* Nersitkwichachyo, Venja nitsul, Zug neitizhit.
 Lower, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi, Nutrelvyakh.
 Lowland, *n.* Kwittshyah.
 Lowlander, *n.* Kwittshahkwitchin.
 Lowly, *adj.* Khuzgtidichyo ; *adv.* Khuzgtigwidichyo.
 Lowspirited, *adj.* Trinizzitrudhakthui.
 Loyal, *adj.* Vitettrichanchyo, Vitteijnitrichanchyo.
 Lucid, *adj.* Kwirzi, Kwikkittutzittele kiikwudhun.
 Lucifer, *n.* Vahkwitchiky, Satan.
 Luck, *n.* Nukwicheanui.
 Lucre, *n.* Khuttrigwittäei.
 Luggage, *n.* Kwutchakh.
 Lukewarm, *adj.* Njkwun.
 Lump, *n.* Thlutrunatok.
 Lunch, *n.* Vuhn chutruä ako khahtsut chutruä kyitdetug chutruä.
 Lung, *n.* Ttritokk.
 Lurk, *v. i.* Nuttunelhi.
 Luscious, *adj.* Dhundui, Kwan-dui.
 Lust, *n.* Tittuhj tinjkwitizhit.

Lustful, *adj.* Tinjikwitizhit ir-
zyoo kwittiyin.
Lusty, *adj.* Nichinttui, Vi-
kwichantlokh, Nitchinttlokh.
Lynx, *n.* Ninchi.

M

Mace, *n.* Kulh, Tokh.
Madam, *n.* Trenjo yinjikwitchile
ha vut tsut trigikhyi.
Madly, *adv.* Kwunashi.
Madman, *n.* Tinjih khatunauui.
Maggot, *n.* Kyoo, Tssi kkyi,
Ttui kkyi.
Magician, *n.* Tuzun.
Magnanimous, *adj.* Kwiyinji zit
chintssi.
Magnesia, *n.* Thlitsi takkui chu-
koondui vuttratrhun.
Magnify, *v. t.* Chintssi eltsi ako
kwilhtsi.
Maid, *n.* Trenjo ketchid vuk
kkui kkwa.
Main, *adj.* Kwittshid, Kwintsi.
Maintain, *v. t.* Kunilhtyi.
Majesty, *n.* Chintssi.
Make, *v. t.* Kwilhtsi.
Malady, *n.* Tsik.
Male, *n.* Ezir.
Malefactor, *n.* Kwirzyoo tittiyin.
Malevolent, *adj.* Kwirzyoo kwi-
nidhun.
Malicious, *adj.* Kwirzyoo kwini-
dhun.
Malignity, *n.* Kwirzyoo kwiye-
ndo tsut.
Mallard, *n.* Tuttsun, Tutsun.
Mallet, *n.* Tutchun ttetig.
Mamma, *n.* Kinji kwuhun enjit;
Nuä, my mother.
Man, *n.* Tinjih.
Manducate, *v. t.* Ttechiha, Koo-
kutulah, Kookutaäh.
Manful, *adj.* Yinjichinttluth.
Manhood, *n.* Tinjih tikyidhut.
Manifest, *adj.* Kwirzi kookwite-
chin.

Mankind, *n.* Tinjih zzehkkö.
Tinjih uttikyo.
Manly, *adj.* Tinjih enjit koo-
kooli.
Manner, *n.* Tigwiyin.
Mansion, *n.* Trikwitchin zzeh-
kwutchoh.
Manual, *adj.* Tinillih ha tigwitti-
yin.
Manuscript, *n.* Trutuntluth tinil-
lihha treltsei.
Many, *adj.* Lyei, Kwilyei.
Mar, *v. t.* Vitchihnji, Kitchihnji.
March, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit rsi-
nun ttiyig; *v. t.* Ihsyah.
Mare, *n.* Thluhchoh tizyoo.
Margin, *n.* Kwilyin.
Mark, *n.* Koogwiteyin, Vikkwi-
teyin.
Market, *n.* Nutrahndui tekkit
kö kwedhah.
Marriage, *n.* Nikbuttrinniditi.
Marrow-grease, *n.* Uzze-kthuih,
Ugwah-kthuih.
Marry, *v. t.* Nikhutkovilhti.
Marsh, *n.* Nunh-kwultrhakh,
Ttlo-köul.
Marten, *n.* Ttsyook.
Marvel, *v. t.* Neijnitrigwisinji.
Mass, *n.* Thlutrunatok, Thlitrel-
chil.
Massive, *adj.* Nitti, Nitsi.
Master, *n.* Kukwadhut.
Mastiff, *n.* Thluh nitsi.
Mate, *n.* Nichyah, Nichah.
Mature, *adj.* Tinitirzi, Tikyidhut,
Nilsyei.
Maw, *n.* Utthui vvut.
Maxim, *n.* Tigwittiyin kö kwini-
dhun nuttukwichiltshej.
May, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit rsinun
ihthlökwinlih.
Me, *pron.* Si.
Meadow, *n.* Ttlo nunh kwuz-
zug,
Meagre, *adj.* Kwutthui kkwa.
Nersitkwitchachyo.

Meal, *n.* Truä ithlod te tronji.
 Mean, *adj.* Nersitchachyo, Kit-tritkwitchië.
 Meanly, *adv.* Kwitchintssi kettun.
 Meantime, *adv.* Kwedhah kyt-detug.
 Measurable, *adj.* Kookwudhun kuttorehatttri.
 Meat, *n.* Truä, Nilli.
 Mediator, *n.* Ekyidetug-gikhyi, Ekyitdetug-titshik.
 Medicine, *n.* Chukoondui, Ukoondui.
 Meditate, *v. i.* Yinjichishit, Yinithun.
 Meek, *adj.* Trultzuk.
 Meet, *v. t.* Vit tuttsut ihsyah.
 Meeting, *n.* Nithlutrunahyin, Thlitrelchil.
 Meliorate, *v. t.* Kwiendo nirzi kwilltsi.
 Melodious, *adj.* Dhundui trutudhatshik.
 Melody, *n.* Kwirzi kwitudhatshik.
 Melt, *v. t.* Ochithlit.
 Member, *n.* Kwiyerzra.
 Memorable, *adj.* Kunutrandui kookooli.
 Memorial, *adj.* Kunukwandui kuttrunahtyi.
 Memorize, *v. t.* Kunutelndui tih-siyin.
 Memory, *n.* Kunukwandui.
 Mend, *v. t.* Rsinilhtsi, Rsinenilhtsi, Gittinilkui.
 Mention, *v. t.* Ovihrsri.
 Merciful, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo, Oounkwitilli, Kwittri-nitsul.
 Merciless, *adj.* Ttrinitsi, Kwittri-tilyoo.
 Mercy, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo.
 Merely, *adv.* Kwirzi, Thun.
 Merit, *n.* Ginili, Kookooli, Venja, Kenja, Nendui.
 Merry, *adj.* Rsikoonchyo, Tseyinkwitchanchyo.

Mess, *n.* Ttshik zit truä, Nitchya-kwitilli nikhah chugüä.
 Message, *n.* Nitteikwittchittäi.
 Messenger, *n.* Kudhäug.
 Messiah, *n.* Ttranttlhekh, Kreist.
 Method, *adj.* Koochazi ha rsinutranji.
 Mid-day, *n.* Ttrintlud.
 Middle, *adj.* Kwutlud, Tenjirh tsut.
 Might, *adj.* Chuttlloth, Kwuttui.
 Migrate, *v. i.* Kthoikit ithtlog kwittihchya kenjit khuihtug kwilltsi.
 Mild, *adj.* Trultzuk, Khetatchyo.
 Milk, *n.* Ttokk.
 Mill, *n.* Vizziiteiniky, Teitritunekyi.
 Mince, *v. t.* Tuiitshah.
 Mind, *n.* Kwiyinji ; *v. t.* Ket ninjiithut ; *n.* Kinjikwitizhit, Kunukwandui.
 Mine, *adj.* Setsun ; *n.* Kwittekkit itsidhutthoh, itsitakkui, ako chyookh kuttruntyi.
 Minister, *n.* Gikhyi, Träeh, Chu-keinduk.
 Ministry, *n.* Kookudhunduk.
 Mink, *n.* Chithe.
 Minus, *adj.* Kwikyiyeyit.
 Minute, *adj.* Kwinttluth nitsul ; Nitsik.
 Mix, *n.* Nitchid vittritukwachyo.
 Miracle, *n.* Etchichi tinjih tlluth yendo tsut.
 Mire, *n.* Untut, Thlyeth kwultrhakh, Nunh kwultrhakh.
 Mirror, *n.* Vizziitkhuttitrutunahyin.
 Mirth, *n.* Ttlokkwahyin nuttrudhatthun.
 Misarrange, *v. t.* Teko ninilhnji, Teko ninihthli.
 Misbehave, *v. i.* Tshitgwitchoë tidhihsiyin, Tshitgwitcheë tih-siyin.

Misbelief, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit tekō.
 Miscalculate, *v. t.* Tekō kwitchi-tshi.
 Miscall, *v. t.* Tekō ovihrsi.
 Miscellaneous, *adj.* Nithlinetsi etchichi.
 Mischief, *n.* Kwirzyoq.
 Misconception, *n.* Tekō kwini-dhun.
 Misdeed, *n.* Tekōtigwittiin.
 Miser, *n.* Treshit chiinyathun.
 Miserable, *adj.* Nersitchachyo, Elyet gili.
 Miserly, *n.* Kwiyäun chiinyathun.
 Misery, *n.* Nersitkwitchachyo.
 Misfortune, *n.* Kwirzyoq nukwit-chanui.
 Misgiving, *n.* Nirzi ndo ninjiitruhdut.
 Misgovern, *v. t.* Tekō kukwel-dhut.
 Misinterpret, *v. t.* Tekō thlete-teichithli.
 Mislay, *v. t.* Tekō ninihei, Tekō ninihthji.
 Mislead, *v. t.* Tekō niha, Tekō kwu tsut niha.
 Mismanage, *v. t.* Kwirzyoq kukwelldhut.
 Misname, *v. t.* Tekō ovihrsi.
 Misnomer, *n.* Orzi tekō.
 Misogamy, *n.* Nikhuttriniditi truttutroochachyo.
 Misogynist, *n.* Trenjo truttouchachyo.
 Mispronounce, *v. t.* Tekō tichikhnyoo.
 Misreckon, *v. t.* Tekō kwitichih-tssi.
 Misrelate, *v. t.* Tekō kwelldhut.
 Misrule, *n.* Tekō kettrookwadhut.
 Miss, *n.* Trenjo.vuk-kui kkwa ; *v. t.* Veyelke, Veyeltuk.

Missing, *adj.* Katrikwetunduk.
 Mission, *n.* Tritchileh, Ithhle kwittrid kenjit tritchileh, Kwundui zit kinjikwitizhit.
 Mis-spend, *v. t.* Tekō nidhelny.
 Mistake, *n.* Khuttinetug tekō tigiwittiin.
 Misteach, *v. t.* Tekō kounulhdut.
 Mister, *n.* Kukwadhut, Hekthuih.
 Mistranslate, *v. t.* Tekō thlete-teichihthli.
 Mistress, *n.* Kwiyäut.
 Misunderstand, *v. t.* Tekō kwikkittutzidhele.
 Misuse, *n.* Tekō vah tigwittiin.
 Mite, *n.* Etchichi kwinttluth nitsul.
 Mitten, *n.* Tzir.
 Mix, *v. t.* Nitetnihja.
 Moan, *n.* khuttookwitittinyoo.
 Moccasin, *n.* Kthuitri.
 Mock, *v. t.* Velsyookwihthli ; *n.* Ketsyookooli.
 Mocker, *n.* Etchichya.
 Mode, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Nittsq tukoonchyo.
 Model, *n.* Kwikkittudhaä.
 Moderate, *adj.* Kwiyendo tukwadhut elyet kkwa.
 Modern, *adj.* Choog kwedhab.
 Modest, *adj.* Khuzugtidichyo.
 Modesty, *n.* Khuzugtigwiditchyo.
 Modify, *v. t.* Kookwitetchin etchoog kwilhtsi.
 Modulate, *v. t.* Kwitudhatshik nithlinetsi kwilhtsi.
 Moist, *n.* Chilrzro.
 Molasses, *n.* Sookuichoo.
 Mole, *n.* Syooh, Utthui nitsul.
 Molest, *v. t.* Vahuttsejnugwinihei.
 Molten, *adj.* Otetlut.
 Moment, *n.* Kwedhab nyukkwun.
 Monarch, *n.* Thun ttshid kukwadhut.

Monday, *n.* Tttrin nekthud.
 Money, *n.* Itsi trokthut kenjit, Yootsui.
 Monitor, *n.* Kwikeinahtyi, Kwi-ryoo kenjit zukchäe.
 Month, *n.* Rsinun.
 Monthly, *adj.* Rsinun kwitetkoo-gwinyatchyo nukwitchanei.
 Moody, *adj.* Yinjitii.
 Moon, *n.* Ttodhorzi.
 Moonlight, *n.* Ttodhorzi attri.
 Moor, *n.* Tinjih urzrui, Ttloköul.
 Mopish, *adj.* Trinizzitrudhakthei.
 Moral, *adj.* Tinjih tigwiyin tshit-gwitchoë kə kwirzyoo ket nili.
 Morals, *n. pl.* Kwundui ket kəei tigwittiyin.
 More, *adj.* Tshoog, Kwiyyendo.
 Moreover, *adv.* Kwikkyikug.
 Morose, *adj.* Yinjitii.
 Morrow, *n.* Nikka.
 Morsel, *n.* Shigantsi.
 Mortal, *adj.* Chittshj kwu tsut zug tinchoy.
 Mortify, *v. t.* Kwizyyin kwundui zugkwiltsi.
 Mosquito, *n.* Ttsi.
 Moss, *n.* Nyunh.
 Mostly, *adv.* Kwunun kwiyyendo netsi kə lyei.
 Moth, *n.* Kwika.
 Mother, *n.* Kwuhun, Nuä, Nyuhun, Vuh hun.
 Motherly, *adj.* Kwuhun kit.
 Mothery, *adj.* Thlyeth-dhudhui, Tzzilyeth.
 Motion, *n.* Kwittekkkit etchoog tsut tittizzit kə taheih, Etchichi ket ninjiitruledhut.
 Mouldy, *adj.* Etchichi anchut dhitlit.
 Mout, *v. i.* Khutchi.
 Mountain, *n.* Tdhah.
 Mountainous, *adj.* Tdhah kooli.
 Mourn, *v. i.* Ttrigwihti.
 Mourning, *n.* Ttritrazzi.
 Mouse, *n.* Tattsoth.

Moustache, *n.* Tezo.
 Mouth, *n.* Tizhig, Kwizhig.
 Mouthful, *n.* Shigantsi.
 Move, *v. i.* Kwittekkkit chizzi onihnji.
 Movement, *n.* Nuttrutunde.
 Much, *adj.* Lyei, Kwilyei.
 Mucilage, *n.* Tzzi.
 Mud, *n.* Nunh kwultrkhakh, Untut.
 Muddy, *adj.* Rssrui.
 Mug, *n.* Choottyə kwut sut tritinyin.
 Mule, *n.* Thluhtzzeehoh.
 Mulish, *adj.* Thluhtttzeehoh kit tinchoy ; vit tshi tutchud.
 Multifarious, *adj.* Etchichi lyei nithlinetsi.
 Multiform, *adj.* Kookwitetchin lyei nithlinetsi.
 Multitude, *n.* Kwinttluth lyei.
 Mumble, *v. i.* Kwittezyug ginikh-yi.
 Mummery, *n.* Kwunashi tigwittiyin.
 Mumps, *n.* Tikokh-tsik.
 Mundane, *adj.* Tzut nunhkug kwutsut kooli.
 Munificence, *n.* Chekoorzi ha kwunttlukwitilli.
 Munificent, *adj.* Chejrzi.
 Munition, *n.* Etchichi nutruvve kenjit kookkooli.
 Murder, *n.* Tinjih tridhelkthui.
 Murderer, *n.* Tinjih-zhigtahyin.
 Murk, *n.* Tsegga.
 Murky, *adj.* Kokhttekhkoei.
 Murmur, *v. i.* Khuttinisittrek.
 Muse, *v. i.* Kwinttluth neinjiih-thut, Neinjitrigwisihnji.
 Museum, *n.* Nithlinetsi nukwat-te thlutchunkwitchothli zzeh.
 Music, *n.* Etritli.
 Musician, *n.* Ithhle etritli zit kwinttluth katundui ako kudhun.
 Musket, *n.* Tikke.

- Musk-ox, *n.* Utthui, vut sut tra-
tsun nintei kooli.
Muslin, *n.* Ethitli tril nirzi.
Must, *v. i.* Ettelye tihsiyin.
Mustard, *n.* Kkyottsun.
Muster, *v. t.* Thlutchunchihthli.
Musty, *adj.* Chilzro kirkhe isye-
tetkoogwichiltsei.
Mutable, *adj.* Nithlinetsi tidi-
chyo, Tuttui kkwa, Kwutut-
tui kkwa.
Mute, *adj.* Kinji ettun.
Mutely, *adv.* Khekwutatchyo,
Tukwutokhnyoo.
Mutilate, *v. t.* Kwiyerzra tunih-
ttha.
Mutter, *v. i.* Kwittezug ginih-
khyi.
Muttering, *n.* Kwittezyuk-tridi-
tshik.
Mutton, *n.* Tivi-tthui.
Mutual, *adj.* Nitsut.
Muzzle, *n.* Kwizbig, Tetotune-
thitli.
Muzzy, *adj.* Enitinji, Käuttsejnu-
trigwiei.
My, *adj.* Setsun.
Myself, *pron.* Sunthun.
Mystery, *n.* Nukwinahj zug nei-
tizhit, Kakwitundui kookwi-
dhun.
Mystical, *adj.* Tekoonchyo te-
koonchyo nukwinahj.
Mystify, *v. t.* Nukwinahj kwilh-
tsi.
Myth, *n.* Kwunduk treletsui.

N

- Nab, *v. t.* Eltsit, Enyantsit, Yant-
sit.
Nabob, *n.* India kthoikit ku-
kwadhut ttshid, Tinjih tletekl
kwinttluth kittiyin.
Nag, *n.* Thluhchoh nitsul.
Nail, *n.* Tzi-kthuitrul, Tinlet-
thug, Kwutzug.

- Naked, *adj.* Ttsidettun.
Nakedness, *n.* Kookuttrunyoo
kettun.
Name, *n.* Orzi, Tiörzi.
Nameless, *adj.* Orzi kettun, Tro-
rzi kettun.
Namely, *adv.* Ei ket tigwinyoo.
Namesake, *n.* Tinjih ithle vorzi
nikkittidichyo.
Nap, *n.* Trotsi nyukkwun.
Napkin, *n.* Kokhneitei, Ethitli
tinillih kutrachi kenjit.
Narcotic, *n.* Vvakh kwahti.
Nard, *n.* Kwunzi tratsun dhun-
dui.
Narrate, *v. t.* Kwelhdud.
Narrative, *n.* Kwunduk.
Narrow, *adj.* Nitsik.
Narrows, *adj.* Kwiniä kwintsik,
Ttui kwintsik, Negwitti.
Nasal, *adj.* Tinitshi kirkhe tri-
gikhyi; *n.* Tinitshi kirkhe tru-
tudhatshik.
Nasty, *adj.* Kittrikwichiä, Rssrui.
Natal, *adj.* Kwukooli ket tigwi-
nyoo.
Native, *n.* Ithle kwittekkit ith-
log vuk kooli.
Nativity, *n.* Kwukooli; kwedhah
ako kwittekkit.
Natural, *adj.* Khuttizit kwuk-
kooli, Tugwitiä netsi.
Nature, *n.* Chittite kweltsui,
Nyittso kwitchöej.
Naughty, *adj.* Irzyoo, kwirzyoo.
Nauseous, *adj.* Kittritikwachyo.
Nave, *n.* Trigichinchi zzeh kwut-
tlud.
Navel, *n.* Kwurzruk kwuttlud,
Etsyig, Tichyokhkit.
Navy, *n.* Choqochoh nuttruvve
ttikhchob.
Nay, *adv.* Elyet kkwa, Kq tthui;
n. Trutunahkkwa.
Nazarene, *n.* Kreist ako Kristian-
nut enjit kinji ketsyookooli
chyo.

Near, *adj.* Nyakkwun.
 Nearly, *adv.* Khujnji.
 Neat, *adj.* Kwirzi kookwitetchin.
 Necessary, *adj.* Ettelyə kookooli.
 Necessity, *n.* Ettet kookwitelya,
 Truttunakuk, Kettuntigwidi-
 chyo.
 Neck, *n.* Tikokh.
 Neckcloth, *n.* Kokhneitei.
 Necklace, *n.* Nakkui kokhnitti-
 nyazi.
 Need, *n.* Nersitkwitchachyo.
 Needful, *adj.* Kookooli.
 Needle, *n.* Tthahtsul.
 Needless, *adj.* Kookooli kkwa.
 Needy, *n.* Nersitchachyonut.
 Nefarious, *adv.* Kwiyāun tsut
 kwirzyoo.
 Neglect, *v. t.* Tidhihsiyin, Elyet
 ninjiidhihthut.
 Negligent, *adj.* Ninjiidhut kkwa.
 Negotiate, *v. t.* Ukkwihei kō nuēl-
 ndui, Kenja ket kwutsunēlh-
 tsi.
 Negro, *n.* Tinjih rzrui.
 Neighbour, *n.* Neōg.
 Neighbourhood, *n.* Kthoikit kwu
 tsut nyakkwun, Zzeh kwu tsut
 nyakkwun.
 Neither, *pron.* Ithlē elyet
 kkwa.
 Neophyte, *n.* Etchihedhah-ket-
 chid.
 Nerve, *n.* Tichud.
 Nerveless, *adj.* Tittui kkwa.
 Nest, *n.* Ttokh, Nette ttokh
 tiyin.
 Net, *n.* Tshivvyakh, Tzivvyakh,
 Tinjyik vvyakh.
 Nether, *adj.* Kwiyezug.
 Nettle, *n.* Kwunzi chokk.
 Neuralgia, *n.* Tichud-ursrahnyiē.
 Neutral, *adj.* Ithlothtsui elyet
 kkwa.
 Never, *adv.* Ithlod te elyet kkwa,
 Thlō elyet kkwa.
 Nevertheless, *adv.* Kwittizzik.

New, *adj.* Ketchid, Nyakkwun-
 kwunno.
 Newfangled, *adj.* Ketchid-trelt-
 sei.
 Newly, *adv.* Ketchid-kwunno.
 News, *n.* Kwunduk ketchid, Ke-
 tchid trikwahnduk.
 Newspaper, *n.* Kwunduk-etti-
 netle.
 Next, *adj.* Kwittekkit kō kwe-
 dhah kwiendo nyakkwun,
 Kkendo, Kwutsui.
 Nib, *n.* Ihti.
 Nibble, *v. t.* Tekhchihah.
 Nice, *adj.* Nirzi.
 Nicely, *adv.* Thlanchi ha.
 Nick, *n.* Kluttrookwahti.
 Nickname, *n.* Kiitroovarsi.
 Nicotine, *n.* Tsetit zit tlhekh
 irzyoo kooli.
 Nictate, *v. t.* Netinihtul.
 Niece, *n.* Tiyoonde kō tiyetchi
 kō tichyokh kkyi, Tihou,
 Syookh.
 Niggard, *n.* Chuintsui, Chiinya-
 thun.
 Nigger, *n.* Tinjih rzrui.
 Nigh, *adj.* Nyakkwun.
 Night, *n.* Ttodh, Ttokh.
 Nightfall, *n.* Ttrin ndonyāei,
 Ttrin kwuluj.
 Nightly, *adj.* Ttodh kwitekoo-
 gwinyatchyo.
 Night-watch, *n.* Ttokh-khouchah-
 yin.
 Nimble, *adj.* Khuttutuwkhokh.
 Nineteen, *adj.* Ithlogchotyin
 un vunchuthnuko zukdhit-
 yin.
 Ninety, *adj.* Vunchuthnukozuk-
 dhiytin chotyin.
 Nippers, *n.* Tuul.
 Nipple, *n.* Tittokktshih.
 Nit, *n.* Zih, ggwo.
 No, *adv.* Elyet kkwa, Ukkwa.
 Nob, *n.* Kwittshid.
 Nobility, *n.* Vahkwitunduinut.

Noble, *adj.* Kwitchintssi, Zyoo-gguttidichyo.
 Nobleman, *n.* Vahkwitundui, Tugtichyo.
 Nobody, *n.* Ithlē elyet kkwa.
 Nod, *v. t.* Nutchichisahuk.
 Noise, *n.* Nuttrudhatthun.
 Nomad, *n.* Ithlē kwiliāhah.
 Nominal, *adj.* Trorzi zit kwirzi.
 None, *adj.* Etchichi elyet kkwa.
 Nonsense, *n.* Kinji kwizi, Zyo trigikhyi.
 Nook, *n.* Kwiniltsud.
 Noon, *n.* Trinttlud.
 Nor, *conj.* Ei tthui elyet kkwa.
 Normal, *adj.* Kochitri kit, Koochazi kwikkit.
 North, *n.* Trinttlud tsui kwuntui ket.
 Nosegay, *n.* Chuttun thlitshichunilga.
 Nostril, *n.* Kwinjih.
 Not, *adv.* Elyet kkwa.
 Notable, *adj.* Vahkwitundui ginili, kookooli.
 Note, *n.* Kookwiteyin.
 Noteworthy, *adv.* Ket ninjiitru-dhut kookooli.
 Nothing, *n.* Etchichi kkwa, Kookooli kkwa.
 Notice, *n.* Kinji ha ket ninjiitru-dhut.
 Notion, *n.* Kwinidhun.
 Notorious, *adj.* Kwirzi kwirzyoq vahkwitundui.
 Notwithstanding, *adv.* *ppr.* Kwit-tizzik, Tthui te.
 Nought, *n.* Etchichi elyet kkwa.
 Noun, *n.* Etchichi ket trorzi.
 Nourish, *v. t.* Vit ulul, Khutchi-sihzhin.
 Novel, *adj.* Ketchid, Kwunduk trikweltsui.
 November, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit risiānun ithlogchoty in ithlog.
 Now, *adv.* Choog.

Nowhere, *adv.* Ithlog kwittekkit elyet kkwa.
 Nude, *adj.* Tsidettun.
 Numb, *adj.* Ashi.
 Number, *n.* Trikwititshi, Kwinychyo.
 Numerate, *v. t.* Kwitchihtshi.
 Numerous, *adj.* Lyei.
 Nun, *n.* Trenjo khenitteikwitchit-tāei nintui ha Vittekwichanchyo tsut zzeh kwitugwatsui kwundui ako kuttrunahtyi.
 Nurse, *n.* Trinyun ako eltsiknut kunahtyi.
 Nutmeg, *n.* Tuniditshi ithlog.
 Nutriment, *n.* Truā.

O

Oaf, *n.* Trinyun nashi.
 Oak, *n.* Tutchunlyer.
 Oakum, *n.* Tlotsoookh.
 Oar, *n.* Ttāui.
 Oath, *n.* Tshinjitkwitchoē hathlittegwitli kenjit Vittekwitechanchyo tsut kuggikhi.
 Oatmeal, *n.* Thlyeth virkh vahtrahtsi.
 Obdurate, *adj.* Kwittri tilyoq.
 Obedience, *n.* Kutrookwathut.
 Obeisance, *n.* Khunutrinitthui ;
v. i. I make obeisance, Khununi tthui.
 Obey, *v. t.* Kookukwelthut.
 Obituary, *n.* Nininchik trikwutntluth.
 Object, *n.* Etchichi tiyinjī nda kwitchoēi, Kinjitritizhit.
 Object, *v. t.* Kwinetsi tigwilhyin, tinihthun, ket ginikhhyi.
 Oblation, *n.* Etchichi Vittekwichanchyo tsut kwuntlukwittilli.
 Obligation, *n.* Khenitteikwitchit-tāei, ko tugwitiē kirkhe ettelye kookooli kwu tsut khuttrat-choh kwikkit.

Oblige, *v. t.* Thelhtlut.
 Obliging, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyo.
 Oblivion, *n.* Kunutrande, Oounkwitichya kwizhei.
 Obloquy, *n.* Kinji irzyoo.
 Obnoxious, *adj.* Kettrikwitchië.
 Obscene, *adj.* Ketsyookonyoo.
 Obscure, *adj.* Kiikwudhun kwikittutzitrele kkwa, Kwirzi elyet kkwa.
 Obsequies, *n. pl.* Kwinitranji tshinjitkwitchoë.
 Observance, *n.* Tshinjitkwitchoë, and Rsyookonyo ha tigwittiyin.
 Obsession, *n.* Nuvvenotli ha kwununnutrazzi.
 Obsolescent, *adj.* Vahtigwittiyin akkhetronyoo.
 Obstacle, *n.* Etchichi zukkwitchiä.
 Obstinate, *adj.* Vit tshi tutchud.
 Obstruct, *v. t.* Zug kwitule.
 Obtain, *v. t.* Khugwisahei.
 Obtest, *v. i.* Otchisuhkthut.
 Obtuse, *adj.* Chinyun kkwa, Nashi.
 Obviate, *v. t.* Kwitutsut-tritizzit, Oounchihthli.
 Obvious, *adj.* Kwirzi kwitetchin.
 Occasion, *n.* Nukwitchanui, Kookooli.
 Occasional, *adj.* Kettug nukwitchanui.
 Occult, *adj.* Nukwinahi.
 Occupy, *v. t.* Kunilhtyi, Kah tigwilhyin.
 Occur, *v. i.* Nutunulnui, sit ttri zit kō si yinji zit tanui.
 Ocean, *n.* Choöchoh choh.
 Ochre, *n.* Thlyeth ttatsik kō ttsui.
 October, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit rsiänun ithloghotylin.
 Ocular, *adj.* Kwinde kirkhe kakwitundui.
 Odd, *adj.* Atshin-tidichyo.

Odious, *adj.* Kettrikwitchië, Trut-tukoochachyo.
 Odorous, *adj.* Trahtsun, Trahtsun dhundui.
 Off, *adv.* Oout, Undhut.
 Offal, *adj.* Kwitssyik, Kwutchud.
 Offence, *n.* Tekotigwittiyin.
 Offend, *v. i.* Vik kyi kwilhtsi.
 Offer, *v. t.* Kwundo kenja ket kwunttluchihei.
 Offering, *n.* Etchichi kwunttlu-kwitili.
 Offertory, *n.* Ozi thlutchunkwitili.
 Office, *n.* Kookudhunduk, Kwittrid-kwittekit.
 Officer, *n.* Ithlë kwittrid-kwittekkit khazi.
 Official, *n.* Ithlë kwittrid kwittekkit khukanduk.
 Officiate, *v. i.* Kwittrid kwikulnduk.
 Offset, *n.* Thlugwantchyo.
 Offspring, *n.* Trinyun kotrinyun-nut.
 Often, *adv.* Nikhun.
 Oh, *a.* Elyet kkwa.
 Oil, *n.* Ttlheh, khthuih.
 Olive, *n.* Ttlekh-tutchun, Ttsinet-tun koogwiteyin.
 Omen, *n.* Koogwiteyin, *v. t.* Kut-tugwichihug.
 Ominous, *a.* Kwirzyoo kuttugwitruttäug.
 Omission, *n.* Etchichi kunutrande, kō tigwettiyin kkwa.
 Omit, *v. t.* Kwittichihtsi kkwa.
 Omnipotent, *n.* Thlanchi ha Nit chinttui, Ttluthtutthug.
 Omniscience, *n.* Kwizzitutthug, Kakwitinji tutthug.
 On, *prep.* Kug, Kwukug. Tun, Nyakkwun; *adv.* Ndo tsut, Ootug; *interj.* Ndo ihah.
 Once, *adv.* Ithlud te, Tenotei.
 One, *adj.* Ithlug, Chihthlog.
 Onion, *n.* Ttlottrigg kit tinchyo.

Only, *adj.* Kwirzi.
 Onset, *n.* Nukultrichilchil.
 Onus, *n.* Kthab.
 Onward, *adv.* Ndo tsut.
 Ooze, *n.* Nenjik nilluj.
 Opaque, *adj.* Chantrinkkwa, Kwirzi elyet kkwa.
 Open, *v. t.* Kiitinitshi.
 Opening, *n.* Veyitchin, Kegwiti.
 Openly, *adv.* Kwirzi kitlit.
 Operation, *n.* Tigwittiyin, Kwittridugwahyin.
 Ophthalmy, *n.* Kwinde tsik.
 Opinion, *n.* Kwinidhun, Nittssq kenjit kuttoutilhtri.
 Opportunity, *n.* Kwirzi tei.
 Oppose, *v. t.* Kwittitinihe.
 Opposite, *adj.* Kwuntui ket.
 Opposition, *n.* Kwittitinyotaä.
 Oppress, *v. t.* Dhelhtlut, Ttrinitshi ba tilhyin.
 Oppressive, *adj.* Tshitgwitchiä tsut ttrigontzi.
 Opprobrious, *adj.* Kinjitrichi-thuzza.
 Optimism, *n.* Katronitun etchichi tutthug kwiendo kwirzi ket tukoonchyo.
 Option, *n.* Ihtlę onyoo ket kookwudhun.
 Opulent, *n.* Ttettekh lyej tiyin.
 Or, *conj.* Kq, chitti rsit kwini-dhun.
 Oracle, *n.* Kwinidhun elyet kookwidhun tekq tigwitiyin kq kigihyi.
 Oracles, *n.* Vittekwichanchyokwi-këiniltyi.
 Oral, *n.* Kwizhig kirke kwuntluttetritili.
 Orally, *adv.* Kinji kwizhigkirkhe katronahtun.
 Orange, *n.* Chug nitsi dhutso.
 Orange-peel, *n.* Chugnitsi dhutso vudh dhokh.
 Orang-outang, *n.* Tinjih kit vik kwitetchin irzyoq.

Orator, *n.* Tinjih kiikwudhun kwirzi gikhyi.
 Ordain, *v. t.* Vit tukwitiltshi, Kuttukwitiltshi.
 Order, *n.* Rsinutranji, Kuttukwitutadhut.
 Orderly, *adj.* Kochitri kwikkit.
 Ordinary, *adj.* Kwizhei.
 Orifice, *n.* Veyitchin.
 Origin, *n.* Troottshid, Koogwinyäei, Oneno.
 Original, *adj.* Troottshid, Kuka-kwinyathut.
 Orison, *n.* Kwigichinchik.
 Ornament, *n.* Kwirzi, ndotukoonchyo nutrahzi.
 Orphan, *n.* Trinyun, vit ttiy kq vuh hun ettun.
 Orthodox, *adj.* Etchichikatronahtun tshitgwichöe nili.
 Ostensible, *adj.* Kwikkit kookwitetchin.
 Ostentation, *n.* Kwikëitrunahtyi kwizhah.
 Other, *adj.* Etchoog, Chizzi.
 Otherwise, *adv.* Nithlinetsi.
 Otter, *n.* Ttrhyookh.
 Our, *adj.* Nyiwhot-sun, Nyiwhov Vittekwichanchyo.
 Ourselves, *pron.* Nyiwhonhun.
 Out, *adv.* Chikhtui, Thlq ha.
 Outbid, *v. t.* Chizzi yendo tsut ket ginihkhyi.
 Outery, *n.* Kwinttluth trurzrul.
 Outfit, *n.* Chitti kookolj nukwutudhut kwittrid kenjit.
 Outgrow, *v. t.* Vi yendo nilsi.
 Outhouse, *n.* Trikwitchin zzeh, chikhtui zzeh.
 Outlast, *v. t.* Kwiendo nizhook kwihndui, tilcheyoh.
 Outlaw, *n.* Tinjih tugwitjä kwut sut oountritchileh, oountritchil-ltshi.
 Outlive, *v. t.* Kwiendo nizhook kwihndui.
 Outlook, *n.* Khutroochayin.

Outlying, *adj.* Undhut dhitli.
 Outmost, *adj.* Kwiendo undhut.
 Outnumber, *v. i.* Kwiendo kwi-
 nyatchyo kwilhtsi.
 Outpost, *n.* Kwittekkit kwuodh,
 nizhit.
 Outrage, *n.* Trigwantlit rseyet-
 koogwitatsi.
 Outright, *adv.* Inchit tsut, Thlo
 ha.
 Outrun, *v. t.* Kethläulkul ; Yeth-
 lechilkyik, He outran him.
 Outset, *n.* Kukakwinyäei.
 Outside, *n.* Chikhtui.
 Outskirt, *n.* Kwilyin.
 Outstretch, *v. t.* Nizhit tshitchil-
 nji.
 Outward, *adj.* Kwuodh, Chikhtui
 tsui.
 Outwit, *v. t.* Kwizzi kirkhe tugti-
 chyo.
 Outwork, *v. t.* Kwiendo kwittrid-
 tigwilhyin.
 Oval, *adj.* Uggwo kit kwitetchin.
 Ovation, *n.* Kwitugtigwichichyo
 kinjittutruk.
 Oven, *n.* Kwittekit trachyokh
 kenjit.
 Over, *prep.* Ndyoth-tsui, Oottug,
 Kwukkug.
 Overawe, *v. t.* Nutchut kirkhe
 zukulbeh.
 Overcast, *v. t.* Kokh kwilhtsi
 Thokhttekh kwilhtsi.
 Overdo, *v. t.* Kwiendo tihsiyin.
 Overdue, *adj.* Kwitti trikwahsi
 kwutto kwitchodhut.
 Overland, *adj.* Nunhkug tre-
 dhakh.
 Overmatch, *n.* Ithhle tlluth zit
 kwiendo tincho.
 Overpay, *v. t.* Kwiendo lyei kwit-
 tikwilhtsi.
 Overplus, *n.* Ettettegwantssi ye-
 ndo tsut.
 Overpower, *v. t.* Ttui yendo tsut
 kirkhe kwitugtiachyo.

Overrate, *v. t.* Kwiendo tsut ve-
 nja kwilhtsi.
 Oversea, *adj.* Choqchoh kät
 kwut sut.
 Oversee, *v. t.* Khuöttilhyin.
 Overseer, *n.* Khuötahyinnut.
 Overshoe, *n.* Choqnetsi chizzi
 kthuitrhi kug triziyoth.
 Oversight, *n.* Khutroochayin ha
 kuttrunahtyi.
 Oversleep, *v. t.* Kwiendo nizhook
 dhihtshi.
 Overt, *adj.* Kwi i kitlit.
 Overtake, *v. t.* Vittudbihzi.
 Overtask, *v. t.* Kwittrid kwiendo
 lyei vuk kug tudhihei.
 Overthrow, *n.* Rseyettkoogwitah-
 tsi.
 Overthrow, *v. t.* Nuttutuldhulh.
 Overturn, *v. t.* Nuttinultulh.
 Overwhelm, *v. t.* Kuttichihtshi.
 Owe, *v. t.* Set köei.
 Owning, *ppr. or adj.* Kwu tsut
 kwitichihityin.
 Owl, *n.* Viitze.
 Own, *a.* Titsun.
 Owner, *n.* Ithhle etchichi vutsun
 nili.
 Ox, *n.* Akkih ezir.

P

Pabulum, *n.* Truä ; Fuel, *n.*
 Etchichi kkon chokkun ahtsi.
 Pacific, *adj.* Ttsinettun ha tutti-
 nyäei, Trultzuk, Choggul.
 Pack, *n.* Kthah.
 Paddle, *n.* Ttäui nyukkwn.
 Page, *n.* Ettinele dhokh uttun
 ithlog tsui.
 Pageant, *n.* Kwikëitrunahtyi
 chintssi.
 Pail, *n.* Choq kö tokkchoq-kenjit
 ttyä.
 Pain, *n.* Tizyin kö tiyinjizit khu-
 injitratudhut, Bsräh.

Painful, *a.* Rsräh viz zit koqli,
 Kwittrid ket kookoqli.
 Paint, *n.* Ttsui.
 Painter, *n.* Ttsui ahtsi.
 Pair, *n.* Etchichi nekthui thlu-
 gwanchyo.
 Palace, *n.* Zzeh kwitchintssi.
 Palate, *n.* Ttokkttsi.
 Pale, *a.* Takkui.
 Pallet, *n.* Etshikit.
 Palliate, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.
 Palpable, *adj.* Kwirzi tukoon-
 chyo.
 Palsied, *adj.* Ashi ha nazhit.
 Palsy, *n.* Ashi.
 Pamper, *v. t.* Tukwitinyäei, Tut-
 tinyäei tsut kwiitraä.
 Pan, *n.* Ttshikk.
 Pancake, *n.* Thlyethchyokh.
 Pang, *n.* Rsräh chinyun.
 Panic, *n.* Khun tsut trunatchut,
 Nutchutchananui.
 Pant, *v. t.* Khun tsut suzuk.
 Pantry, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk truä
 kenjit.
 Papa, *n.* Kwittyi, Papa, Ttiä.
 Par, *n.* Kenja thlugwanchyo.
 Parable, *n.* Kinji kii.
 Paraclete, *n.* Chunkyo Rsyotiti-
 nyoo, Kwutsuttrinji.
 Parallel, *adj.* Nikherkhe.
 Paraphrase, *n.* Ettinetle Rsyoti-
 tinyoo elig.
 Parcel, *n.* Kthah nitsul.
 Parch, *v. t.* Kwintsul dhelkun,
 Dhukkui kwilhtsi.
 Pardon, *n.* Kwirzyoo oounkwiti-
 li, oounkwiditchya.
 Parent, *n.* Kwittyi kō Kwu-
 hun.
 Parlance, *n.* Nikhah trigikhyi.
 Parley, *n.* Nikhah trigikhyi.
 Parliament, *n.* Kinjitritaggo.
 Parole, *n.* Tizhig kinji.
 Parrot, *n.* Tzi gikhyi.
 Parsimonious, *adj.* Chuintsui.

Parson, *n.* Gikhyi.
 Parsonage, *n.* Gikhyi viz
 zzeh.
 Part, *n.* Kwunun, Kwulud.
 Partake, *v. t.* Kwulud onihnji.
 Partial, *adj.* Kwunun kō ihtthlog
 tsui kenjit nudhut.
 Partition, *n.* Nikkittinikwitili.
 Partridge, *n.* Takko.
 Party, *n.* Thlithrelchil tronyoo.
 Pass, *v. t.* Kekochihsi, Ndo chih-
 syeih.
 Passive, *adj.* Kkuinjittudhut.
 Passover, *n.* Kekotittizshit.
 Past, *adj.* Kwuttokwitichodhut.
 Pasture, *n.* Utthui iätekkit.
 Patch, *n.* Ethitli chah ; *v. t.* Ku-
 netinilkui.
 Pathos, *n.* Khuttichikwuthundui
 kwinttluth tsut.
 Pathway, *n.* Kwiniä kō ttui.
 Patience, *n.* Kinjikwichanchyo.
 Patient, *n.* Ihtlē eltsik.
 Patriarch, *n.* Zzehkko kō Trigi-
 chinchizze, Ttshid.
 Patriot, *n.* Ihtlē tik kthoikit
 kettinidhun.
 Patrol, *n.* Tinjih kthoikit kō ni-
 khakit kwinekoë ahah.
 Patron, *n.* Ihtlē kwikunyoo.
 Patronage, *n.* Kwikutrunyoo,
 Kwutsuttrikwinji.
 Pauper, *n.* Ihtlē nersitchachyo,
 Zyoogguttigwidichyoozi otinji.
 Pause, *n.* Ihtlē zukkwitchäë.
 Paw, *n.* Utthui kthui.
 Pawn, *n.* Kwittshi kwitti kwun-
 tlukwitili.
 Pay, *v. t.* Kwitti kwilhtsi.
 Payable, *n.* Kookwudhun kwitti
 nutrikwahtsi.
 Payment, *n.* Kwitti nutrikwah-
 tsi.
 Peace, *n.* Ttsinettun, Choggul,
 Ketrittsigwichichyo.
 Peal, *n.* Trutudhatsik techintssi,
 Itsilui tudhatsik.

Pearl, *n.* Nakkui ttatloth.
 Peculiar, *adj.* Ihthle thun vutsun,
 Ezi vutsun tinchyo kkwa.
 Pecuniary, *adj.* Itsi yootsui ket
 tigwinyoo.
 Pedigree, *n.* Nizyonedichi.
 Peel, *v. t.* Trinilhzi.
 Peer, *n.* Thlanchyo, Vahkwitun-
 dui.
 Peevish, *adj.* Vinyun kooli.
 Pelt, *n.* Udhoh trashi kkwa.
 Peltry, *n.* Nyindhokh.
 Penalty, *n.* Kwitti trikwunahsi.
 Penetrate, *v. t.* Khunutultlekh,
 Kookwilhei.
 Pentateuch, *n.* Thlukwinadhun
 sheg ettinetle ithlökwinlih
 troottshid.
 Penurious, *adj.* Chuintsui.
 People, *n.* Tinjih, Kwitchinnut.
 Pepper, *n.* Tuniditshit.
 Perceive, *v. t.* Kwikkittutidhele.
 Perceptible, *a.* Kookwudhun
 kwikkittutizitrele.
 Perchance, *adv.* Vathli.
 Percolate, *v. t.* Kwinjinihnja.
 Percussion, *n.* Trudhakhui.
 Perfect, *adj.* Thlo ha, Koogwitin-
 jik, Kwitukwië kettun.
 Performance, *n.* Tigwittiyin,
 Kwittrid.
 Perfume, *n.* Trahtsun dhundui.
 Perfunctory, *a.* Etchichi tigwit-
 tiyin kooka kwididhun.
 Peril, *n.* Koogwunatchut.
 Perilous, *adj.* Koogwunatchut
 kooli.
 Period, *n.* Utsekwitinzhit, Kinji
 nyukkwan.
 Perish, *v. i.* Rsyetetgitiltsi, Ninih-
 shit.
 Perjury, *n.* Nitugwitrichachi kin-
 ji nintui ha.
 Permanent, *adj.* Nizhook trikwun-
 dui, Etchoog kettun.
 Permission, *n.* Tigoottiyin tigoo-
 ttiyin kwuntlukwitchoë.

Permit, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut tru-
 tuntluth.
 Permit, *v. t.* Akotouchihnyoo.
 Pernicious, *adj.* Rayetetkoogwi-
 til.
 Perplexity, *n.* Kettrittsoninjii-
 trudhut, Nirzi-ndo-ninjiitru-
 dhut.
 Persevere, *v. i.* Ndokwedbah tih-
 siyin.
 Person, *n.* Tinjih, Trenjo, Tri-
 nyun.
 Personality, *n.* Ei chizzinut
 etchoog kirkhe vahkwitundui.
 Perspiration, *n.* Tha ; Sudha, My
 perspiration.
 Persuade, *v. t.* Kwikyinjiltha.
 Pertinaciousness, *n.* Kinjikwiti-
 zhit : (kittiyin, he has).
 Peruse, *v. t.* Kwukugginihkhlyi
 kwiynji ha.
 Perverse, *adj.* Teko tsui kwittshi
 tutchud.
 Petrify, *v. i.* Tshih dhilit,
 Tshih trahtsi, elhtsi.
 Petroleum, *n.* Ttshihdhoh ttihel.
 Pharisi, *n.* Tinjih tshitchoë
 ithli khuttotitinyoo.
 Pharisinut, *n.* Kwittsi khuttigi-
 chilttsei.
 Pharmacy, *n.* Chukoondui nikkit-
 trinja.
 Phenomenon, *n.* Kookwitet-
 chin.
 Philosopher, *n.* Ninjiitrudhut kit
 kotatri, kochitri.
 Phlegm, *n.* Kokh.
 Phrase, *n.* Kinji nyukkwan.
 Physic, *n.* Chukoondui.
 Pick, *n.* Uwhurkh ; *v. t.* Nilhtsi ;
 Picking, trunahtsi.
 Picture, *n.* Atshin, ekwiditli.
 Piece, *n.* Tug, Lud.
 Pierce, *v. t.* Viniihkyit, viniikyit,
 yiniëkyit.
 Piety, *n.* Nirsyootrutahnyoo.
 Pigeon, *n.* Tsinji.

Pike, or Jackfish, *n.* Eltyin.
 Pilgrim, *n.* Izukkwitchin, Kwiliähah.
 Pill, *n.* Chukoondui ggwo.
 Pillage, *n.* Khutranchya.
 Pillow, *n.* Ttshikut.
 Pimple, *n.* Tikugunkwutuza.
 Pin, *n.* Vitlititryookh.
 Pinch, *v. t.* Nyitgunultsuk.
 Pine tree, *n.* Tsivi tutchun.
 Pipe (tobacco), *n.* Tsetit-ttshi.
 Pistol, *n.* Tiketsul.
 Pit, *n.* Tetchiltyin, Kwiniltyin.
 Pitch, or gum, *n.* Tzikh.
 Pitiabie, *adj.* Nersitchachyo.
 Pitiful, *adj.* Nersitchachyo enjit zyoogguttidichyo.
 Pitiless, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo kkwa.
 Pity, *n.* Nersitchachyo enjit khut-tichikwutundui.
 Place, *n.* Kwittekkit.
 Place, *v. t.* Ninihei, Ninihlthli.
 Plague, *n.* Tsik, Trudhakthui.
 Plain, *n.* Kwittshyah; *adj.* Tshikoe, Kwirzi.
 Plait, *n.* Nihlthya.
 Plan, *n.* Yinjikkwahtsi.
 Planet, *n.* Ssunh.
 Plank, *n.* Tutchuntshyah.
 Plant, *n.* Kwunzi.
 Plant, *v. t.* Nunh zit trittshi tunilshi kenjit.
 Plaster, *n.* Vah trikwilyoth.
 Plaster, *v. t.* Kwihlyoth.
 Plate, *n.* Ttshikk tshikoe.
 Play, *v. t.* Tsesihyin; *n.* Tsetrittinyin.
 Playfellow, *n.* Nichya vah tsetrittinyin.
 Plaything, *n.* Etchichi vah tsetrittinyin.
 Plea, *n.* Ket trotutukthut.
 Plead, *v. t. or i.* Ket trigikhyi.
 Pleasant, *adj.* Sso trahtsi, Rsikochadhun.
 Please, *v. t.* Sso vut sun elhtsi.

Pleasure, *n.* Rsikoonchyo, Tseyintrilli.
 Pledge, *n.* Kethoë.
 Plentiful, *adj.* Kwinttluth koqli.
 Plenty, *n.* Lyei, Kwilyei.
 Pleurisy, *n.* Titetggun tsik ni-dhah, Kō kwatchyo.
 Pliable, *adj. or pliant, adj.* Ithlē kiikwudhun vikkinjitrashit.
 Plod, *v. i.* Kwinttluth tsut kookukwihndui.
 Plot, *n.* Nutrutuneë kenjit yin-jitrikwahtsi.
 Pluck, *n.* Yinjikkwitchintluth.
 Pluck, *v. t.* Khuteltshi, Khui-chookh.
 Plum, *n.* Chugchoh.
 Plumbline, *n.* Vahnutshieittlhyah.
 Plume, *n.* Ttekh, Tsyokh.
 Plump, *adj.* Kwikkeh koqli, Chittiggwo.
 Plunder, *v. t.* Khuëlchyah.
 Pocket, *n.* Tsetit.
 Point, *n.* Chitsik; of land, Kendi.
 Point, *v. t.* Chichidhelheh, Chitrichileh.
 Poison, *n.* Nyinukoondui.
 Pole, *n.* Tutchun ninjo.
 Polite, *a.* Nutinde nirzi, Kitshikwithundui.
 Pollute, *v. t.* Rssrui kwilhtsi.
 Polygamy, *n.* Trenjo kō tinjih lyei kwittiyin ehtblog tej.
 Pomp, *n.* Nindulkwitchanchyo.
 Pond, *n.* Techiltyin.
 Ponder, *v. t.* Ket ninjiithut.
 Pool, *n.* Kwelah.
 Poor, *adj.* Kettuntidichyo, Tithui kkwa, Kookoqli kkwa.
 Pope, *n.* Trenjotsiknut ko Ttshid.
 Poplar tree, *n.* Kkui; dried, tokh.
 Porch, *n.* Unnuzzehkwitchithaë.
 Porcupine, *n.* Ttsit.
 Porridge, *n.* Thlyeth ttlo.
 Portion, *n.* Vulud, Kwunun.

Position, *n.* Kwittekkit, Tukwudhut.
 Positive, *a.* Thlō ha, Thlih ha.
 Possess, *v. t.* Kheh setsun sihyin.
 Possession, *n.* Kwittij.
 Possible, *adj.* Kookwudhun.
 Post, *n.* Tutchun nutjeh, Kwittekkit.
 Put, *n.* Choottya.
 Potato, *n.* Kwuggud truä kookwudhun, Kwunzi.
 Pouch, *n.* Kyatho.
 Pour, *v. t.* Nitchihnja, Nitchinja, Nutunja, Niyitchinja.
 Pout, *v. i.* Vinyun koqli.
 Poverty, *n.* Kettuntigwidichyo.
 Powder, *n.* Thlitsi; Gunpowder, Tikkekkon.
 Power, *n.* Chuttluth.
 Practice, *n.* Tigwittiyin.
 Praise, *n.* Yinjikwitchile, Tekwiticile.
 Praise, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele, Tetichidhele.
 Pray, *v. t.* Ochisuhkthut, Gitinihi, Sihtshik.
 Prayer, *n.* Gichinchik.
 Preach, *v. i.* Ket kwulnduk, Vittekwichanchyo kinjik enjit.
 Preacher, *n.* Kwahnduk kinjisyotitinyoo kenjit.
 Precarious, *adj.* Nirzi, ndo ninjii-trudhut.
 Precede, *v. t.* Kwittshi kō ndo ihsyah.
 Precious, *adj.* Ttatloth.
 Precipice, *n.* Kwututtlun.
 Prefer, *v. t.* Ihthlē yendo tsut ochihnyoo.
 Preference, *n.* Tronyoo chizzi tet.
 Prefix, *v. t.* Kwittshi ninihei.
 Pregnant, *adj.* Viz zit koqli, Trengo trinyun ha ahah.
 Prejudice, *n.* Kwiyettshikh kutukotchattri.
 Prepare, *v. t.* Esininilhnji.
 Prescribe, *v. t.* Kuttukwitiltshi.

Presence, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Tzut.
 Present, *adj.* Otrichilzyin choog.
 Present, *v. t.* Kwikēinilhtyi, Kwunttluchihei.
 Presently, *adv.* Nyakkwun.
 Preserve, *v. t.* Kwundui kunilhtyi.
 Presume, *v. i.* Ketotilnyoo.
 Pretence, *n.* Tutchugwahyin tigwittiyin.
 Pretend, *v. t.* Tutchihdhij, Tutchidhihsiyin.
 Pretty, *adj.* Ndotinchyo, Ndotu koonchyo.
 Prevail, *v. i.* Kwitugtihchyo.
 Prevent, *v. t.* Zuk kwitulhe.
 Prevention, *n.* Zukkwitchaē.
 Previous, *adj.* Kwiyettshi.
 Price, *n.* Venja.
 Pride, *n.* Ersitkwitchilei, Khutotitinyoo.
 Priest, *n.* Atteinjiahtsi, Gikhji.
 Prime, *adj.* Thlō ha nirzi, Trootshid.
 Prince, *n.* Kukwadhutshid.
 Princess, *n.* Kwiyēuttshid.
 Principal, *adj.* Ttshid kwittekkit; *n.* Tinjiih ttshid.
 Print, *n.*, or type, Vununchikun.
 Print-cotton, or calico, *n.* Ethitlitril.
 Prison, *n.* Kwiteitinitutoth.
 Private, *adj.* Thun, Nukwinahj.
 Privately, *adv.* Kwinetug.
 Privilege, *n.* Kwiyikwinji, Chekoorzi.
 Privily, *adv.* Ninii.
 Privy, *n.* Zzeh kookoqli.
 Prize, *n.* Nendui.
 Probable, *adj.* Vathli, Kwursho.
 Probation, *n.* Kookutrikwundui.
 Proceed, *v. t.* Ndō-ihsyah.
 Proclaim, *v. t.* Kwirzi ihrsul.
 Procure, *v. t.* Khukwilhei, Khugwisahei.
 Prodigal, *adj.* Rsyetettegwitahtsi.

Prodigious, *adj.* Nejnjitrigwiti-nji, Kwinttluth kwitchintssi.
 Produce, *n.* Kwut sut khutchyakh.
 Profane, *adj.* Rsikotitinyoo netsi trigikhyi kō tigwittiyin.
 Profess, *v. t.* Khuttutsut tichikhyoo.
 Profession, *n.* Kwirzi kitlit trikwahnduk, Kwittrid.
 Professor, *n.* Kounahtun Vittukwitritchidhut.
 Proficient, *adj.* Ithlē etchichi kenjit thlo ha kudhun.
 Profit, *n.* Khutrigwittāei, Khukwanji.
 Profligate, *n.* Tinjih irzyoo.
 Profound, *n.* Zug nēitizhit.
 Prohibit, *v. t.* Kinuntekoteni-hun.
 Prolong, *v. t.* Nizhook kō ninjo kwilhtsi.
 Promise, *n.* Khenitteikwitchit-tāei.
 Promise, *v. t.* Khenitteichidhihsāei.
 Promote, *v. t.* Ndo kwilhtsi, Tug eltshi.
 Prompt, *adj.* Otritchilzyin; *adv.* Anidhook.
 Pronounce, *v. t.* Chikh-tutulheh, Kwirzi ginikhhyi.
 Proof, *n.* Kitshikwithundui.
 Proper, *adj.* Kheh setsun, Tshitgwitchoē.
 Properly, *adv.* Thlanchi ha.
 Prophecy, *n.* Kuttugwitutāug.
 Prophecy, *v. t.* Kuttugwichihug.
 Prophet, *n.* Kuttugwitāug.
 Proposal, *n.* Kwuntletekwitchih-ei.
 Propose, *v. t.* Kwuntletetchihei.
 Prosecute, *v. t.* Kwikkikh ihsyah, Kitihsiyah kookukwihndui.
 Prosper, *v. i.* Kwitelrsookh.
 Prosperity, *n.* Kwitchirzi.

Protect, *v. t.* Kwuzultshi, Kwik-eihnyoo.
 Protection, *n.* Kwikuninyo.
 Protest, *v. t.* Kwirzi kitlit kwintsai ket kwelnduk; *v. i.* Tshinjittkwitchōe tichikhnyoo.
 Protestant, *n.* Ithlē trenjotsik ttshid nutinde netsi kwahnduk.
 Proud, *adj.* Tirsitchilei.
 Prove, *v. t.* Kitshikwilhnji.
 Provide, *v. t.* Kookwichihyik.
 Provision, *n.* Ehtthlog khutunazzi.
 Provocation, *n.* Tizit tugwahtut.
 Provoke, *v. t.* Zinilhtsi.
 Prowl, *v. i.* Kwili ihsyah khutelchyah kenjit.
 Prudence, *n.* Kitshikwithundui.
 Prudent, *adj.* Kitshidhdundui.
 Pry, *v. i.* Kookkinjiēlshit.
 Psalm, *n.* Elig rsyotitinyoo, Elig tekwitichile.
 Public, *n.* Tinjih kwizhei.
 Publicly, *adv.* Kwirzi kitlit.
 Publish, *v. t.* Ket kikyilhnji, Ket ihrsrul.
 Puff, *n.* Attrui nittsul tudhatshik, Kwinttluth truttuzzuk; *v. i.* Kwinttluth ulsul.
 Puke, *v. i.* Nusukwoi.
 Pull, *v. t.* Ihkwul.
 Pulpit, *n.* Tug kwittekkit kwut sut gikhyi kwahnduk kō kounahtun.
 Pulse, *n.* Tittsyoo.
 Punctual, *adj.* Kwedhah thlanchi ha.
 Punish, *v. t.* Vik kwinihlsi.
 Punishment, *n.* Trikwunahsi.
 Pup, *v. t.* Thlug tsul nantshi, nuiya.
 Pupil, *n.* Ithlē kutronahtun
 Of the eye, Tinerzui.
 Puppy, *n.* Thlug tsul.
 Purchase, *v. t.* Oviikhthut; *n.* Trokthut.

Pure, *adj.* Rsikotitinyoo, Nittet-trinja kkwa.
 Purge, *n.* Vuttrahtrun chukoon-dui.
 Purify, *v. t.* Rsikotitinyoo, Kwilhtsi.
 Purity, *n.* Rsikotitinyoo, Dhi-tsy.
 Purple, *adj.* Tritchithitsik.
 Purpose, *n.* Kinjikitizhit.
 Purse, *n.* Kkyathokh.
 Pursue, *v. t.* Vik kikh ihsyah.
 Push, *v. t.* Chidhiltrut.
 Put, *v. t.* Ninihei.
 Putrefy, *v. t.* Achut kwilhtsi.
 Puzzle, *n.* Ket-tritsɔninjiitru-dhut.

Q

Quadruped, *n.* Utthui vuk kthui ttankthut.
 Quaff, *v. t.* Kwinttluth sihnyn, nyitinyin, yitinyin.
 Quail, *n.* Tzi takko kittinchyo.
 Quail, *v. i.* Khuchisuhtsui, Khutihtsui.
 Quaint, *adj.* Atshin kwitchan-cho.
 Quake, *v. i.* Tultrhut.
 Qualify, *v. t.* Kudbun elhtsi.
 Quality, *n.* Kheh titluth.
 Quantity, *n.* Ugwantssi.
 Quarrel, *n.* Chutsuttigwinyoo.
 Quarrel, *v. i.* Khuttsutitchihnyoo, Khuttsuttuvakhnyoo.
 Quart, *n.* Choq̄t̄ya nekt̄hui ugwantssi.
 Quarter, *n.* Ttankthut kwut sut iht̄hlog.
 Queen, *n.* Kwiyēntchoht̄tshid.
 Quell, *v. t.* Zug kwilhtsi.
 Quench, *v. t.* Niltshoo, Nidhilhtshoo, Tunult̄thul.
 Quest, *n.* Tinjikwitizhit.
 Question, *n.* Trotakthut.

Quick, *adj.* Khuntsut, Anidhook.
 Quicken, *v. t.* Kwundui elhtsi.
 Quickly, *adv.* Nyakkwun, Khunkwittshi.
 Quiet, *adj.* Khekwutachyo.
 Quill, *n.* Tsyokh.
 Quit, *v. t.* Akkheöchikhnyoo, Akkheöchisihnyoo.
 Quite, *adv.* Thlo ha.
 Quiver, *n.* Kihzhah.
 Quiver, *v. i.* Tultrhut, Tantrhut, Tattrhut.

R

Rabbi, *n.* Jew kounahtun.
 Rabbit, *n.* Kekh.
 Raccoon, *n.* Thakh.
 Race, *n.* Tinjih Zzecko, Kultratah.
 Radiant, *adj.* Chahndit.
 Rafter, *n.* Thlizit-tutchun.
 Rag, *n.* Ethitli kuttuächakh.
 Rage, *n.* Kwuvacho.
 Ragged, *adj.* Vikkuttuächakh.
 Rail, *n.* Tutchun ko itsi kwutun-kuldhäe.
 Raiment, *n.* Kwutchakh.
 Rain, *n.* Atsin.
 Rainbow, *n.* Kwittetrivyakh.
 Raise, *v. t.* Niteltshi.
 Raisin, *n.* Ckugchohkuj.
 Rally, *n.* Thlutchunkwitili.
 Ram, *n.* Tivi ezir.
 Ramble, *n.* Kwilitretah.
 Rampant, *adj.* Kwukthui kwikitlyo nudhut, nutrudhut.
 Rampart, *n.* Ttshih zit.
 Rancid, *adj.* Trakkui.
 Random, *adj.* Nukwichanei kwikit.
 Range, *v. t.* Koochazi ha ninithli.
 Rank, *n.* Ginili.
 Ransom, *n.* Nutrokthut kenja kirkhe.

Rap, *adj.* Trudhakthui.
Rapid, *adj.* Kwinttluth nitriti-tshi.
Rapture, *n.* Rsikoonchyo chintssi.
Rare, *adj.* Kwizhei kkwa.
Rarely, *adj.* Nikhun elyet kkwa.
Rascal, *n.* Ihthlē tshitchoŋ kkwa.
Rase, *v. t.* Kiizho.
Rash, *adj.* ninjiitrudhut kkwa.
Rat, *n.* Tzun.
Rate, *n.* Kenja.
Rather, *adj.* Kwiendo kə kwik-yiyeyit Etchichi.
Ratify, *v. t.* Nutturulgga.
Rattle, *n.* Trutudhatshik chinyun.
Ravage, *v. t.* Rsyetetgitiltsi.
Rave, *v. i.* Khahtunulnui.
Raven, *n.* Tetrhin; young, Tetrhezyoo.
Ravish, *v. t.* Rsikoonchyo kusihgga.
Raw, *adj.* Trelchyokh kkwa.
Ray, *n.* Attritllyah.
Razor, *n.* Tezorsih.
Reach, *n.* Kettet-tretah; *n.* Kəthe.
Reach, *v. i.* Ketettihsyah, Kette-dihzi.
Read, *v. t.* Techinttui kinji kug, ettinetle kug ginihkhyyi.
Readable, *adj.* Kookwudhun vuk kug trigikhyyi.
Ready, *adj.* Rsinutrilik.
Real, *adj.* Thlih ha chōej.
Realise, *v. t.* Thlih ha ukkwilhei, Khuttuttsut yinjitinileh.
Really, *adv.* Thlih ha.
Rear, *n.* Kwikittlyo.
Reason, *n.* Kwiynji ttluh kwik-kirkhe kuttorechatri.
Reassure, *v. t.* Kwikyinyiniltsi.
Rebel, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut netsi tinchoyo.
Rebuke, *v. t.* Kookkuinjitihsya.
Recall, *v. t.* Voŋkunnuginihchi.
Recede, *v. i.* Kinuiseh.

Receive, *v. t.* Notinisihnji.
Recently, *adv.* Nyakkwun kwun-no.
Reception, *n.* Nutroonduk.
Recite, *v. t.* Kwikkiteigikhkhyi.
Reckless, *a.* Khutninjiitrudhut kkwa.
Reckon, *v. t.* Kwitichihtsi, Akotouchikhnyoo.
Recognise, *v. t.* Kanuvusuhtundui.
Recollect, *v. t.* Kunulndui.
Recommend, *v. t.* Ket kwirzi ginihkhyyi.
Recompense, *v. t.* Kwiti nukwilhtsi.
Reconcile, *v. t.* Rsinutrikwilhtsi.
Record, *n.* Trutuntluth, Kwitinyithutluth.
Record, *v. t.* Tsenja tsut kwitinihtluth.
Recount, *v. t.* Nukwitchihtshi, Nukwelhnduk.
Recover, *v. t.* Nounihnji.
Rectify, *v. t.* Rsininiltsi.
Recurrent, *adj.* Nunukwutudhut.
Red, *adj.* Ttatsik.
Redden, *v. t.* Ttatsik kwilhtsi.
Redeem, *v. t.* Nouvihkthut.
Redemption, *n.* Netrovikthut.
Reduce, *v. t.* Zug kwilhtsi, Zug nukwitinihei, nukwitchihthli.
Reed, *n.* Ttlochoh.
Reel, *n.* Tutchun koutinithututh.
Refer, *v. t.* Chizzi tsut nitenihei.
Reflect, *v. i.* Kinejnjiisudhuk.
Reform, *v. t.* Ketchid nilhtsi.
Reformation, *n.* Nutrahtsi.
Refrain, *v. t.* Zuk-khuttitilheh.
Refresh, *v. t.* Nutchisuhndui.
Refuge, *n.* Kulchichya.
Refusal, *n.* Trutunahkkwa.
Refuse, *v. t.* Tunelkkwa.
Regard, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele, Ket ninjiithut.
Regardful, *adj.* Ket ninjiitrudhut.

Regret, *n.* Kursranyie.
 Regret, *v. t.* Khuttrigwisihti, Kunutrandui ha ttrigwihti.
 Regular, *adj.* Kochitri kyō tigwitiyin.
 Regulate, *v. t.* Kochitri kit kwilhtsi, tihsiyin.
 Reign, *n.* Kukwadhutchohtshid kuttukwitadhut.
 Reindeer, *n.* Vutzui.
 Reject, *v. t.* Oouchiltsi, Tunulhkkwa.
 Rejoice, *v. t.* Rsikotilchyo.
 Relate, *v. t.* Kwellhnduk.
 Relax, *v. t.* Kuttithinjik dhihli.
 Release, *v. t.* Tihnji, Kikwitinji tilhyin.
 Relent, *v. i.* Nersitkwichachyo yinihtun.
 Relieve, *v. t.* Rsiyootelthun.
 Religion, *n.* Tunutrunatli.
 Relinquish, *v. t.* Akkheyoochidhihnjit.
 Relish, *v. t.* Rsiihthlui.
 Reluctant, *adj.* Khuttutrootilnyoo, Khuttutrootahnyoo.
 Rely, *v. i.* Kwitteijnitilchyo.
 Remain, *v. i.* Akkhetisichyo.
 Remainder, *n.* Troninidhut.
 Remedy, *n.* Rsinekwilli.
 Remember, *v. t.* Kunulndui.
 Remind, *v. t.* Vin nulndui.
 Remission, *n.* Oounkwitichya.
 Remit, *v. t.* Itsi nitinihei, Oounchihei.
 Remnant, *n.* Trunonyodhut.
 Remorse, *n.* Kwitukwiē ket khuinjitrutudhut.
 Bend, *v. t.* Thlulchakh, Thludhelchakh, Thlutelchakh.
 Render, *v. t.* Nukwilhtsi.
 Renew, *v. t.* Ketchid nukwilhtsi.
 Renown, *n.* Orzi chintssi.
 Repair, *v. t.* Rsininukwihthli, Rsininuilhtsi.
 Repay, *v. t.* Kwiti ninukwilhtsi.

Repeat, *v. t.* Akotinihsiyin, Akotinechikhsinyoo.
 Repel, *v. t.* Chikh nihsa, Kwititiniha.
 Repent, *v. i.* Kineinjiisihzhit.
 Repentance, *n.* Kineinjiikwiti-zhit, Kwirzyoo ket ttrigwitti.
 Repine, *v. t.* Zekhuttiniltsi.
 Replace, *v. t.* Kwittekkit ninunihthli, ninunihei.
 Replenish, *v. t.* Tutinyāei nelhtsi.
 Reply, *v. t.* Kwitti ginikhtyi.
 Report, *v. t.* Kwitti trigikhnyi kwilhtsi.
 Repose, *v. i.* Nutrazzi ket tshidheltui.
 Represent, *v. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi, Ezzi ket ninjiithut.
 Repress, *v. t.* Zug kwilhtsi.
 Reprimand, *v. t.* Vōkkutkinjichihsa.
 Reproach, *v. t.* Tzeginilkhnyi, Kookkunkinjitchihsa.
 Reproof, *n.* Kwitukwiē ket tigwinyoo.
 Reprove, *v. t.* Tshiigiehihei.
 Reptile, *n.* Kwundui kō kyoo kunchookh.
 Request, *n.* Trotutukthut, Tinjikitizhit.
 Require, *v. t.* Kookkoql ket ochisukthut.
 Resemble, *v. t.* Vik kit tihchyo, Vik kit sikkwitetchin.
 Reserve, *n.* Kwitekkit zit kuttrunahtyi.
 Reside, *v. i.* Kwihchin.
 Resign, *v. t.* Kwunttletechihei.
 Resist, *v. t.* Kwititinihe.
 Resolution, *n.* Kinjikitinidhut.
 Resolve, *v. t.* Kinjichihshit.
 Respect, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.
 Respond, *v. t.* Kwitti ginikhnyi.
 Rest, *n.* Nukwazzi, Treltshi, Vvakh, Khekwutachyo.
 Rest, *n.* Khizzinut, Ei troninidhut.

Restore, *v. t.* Kinitrinyantsyookh,
Kinutrahtsi.
Restrain, *v. t.* Zugkwitulheh.
Result, *n.* Ndokwinyäei, Kwuluj.
Retain, *v. t.* Khulzi, Khuttutsut
kunilhtyi.
Retire, *v. t.* Kinuchihsi.
Retrace, *v. t.* Kthuiky kikei-
nilhtyi.
Retract, *v. t.* Kinochisinji.
Retreat, *v. i.* Kinochisinji.
Return, *v. t.* Kinuchihsi, Neni-
sihzi.
Reunite, *v. t.* Kwunkyo nukwilh-
tsi, Nenikyo köelhtsi.
Reveal, *v. t.* Kwiköinilhtyi, Ki-
kyikwilhnji.
Revenge, *v. t.* Kwitti-kwitunelhsi.
Revenge, *n.* Kwititrikwunahsi.
Revere, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.
Reverence, *n.* Yinjikwitchile.
Reverse, *n.* Tukwudhut etchoog.
Review, *v. t.* Ketnuninjiithut.
Reville, *v. t.* Vet kwirzyooginih-
khyi.
Revisit, *v. t.* Chun nindëiht.
Revive, *v. t.* Nunukwisuhndui ;
v. i. Nunukwisundui.
Revolt, *v. t. or i.* Kookukwadhut ko
kuttrookwadhut, Tunulhkkwa.
Revolve, *v. t.* Khuttsetuninjiith-
thut.
Revolver, *n.* Tiketsul.
Reward, *n.* Kwitti nuttrahtsi
Nendui.
Reward, *v. t.* Kwitti nukwilhtsi.
Rib, *n.* Itsikothun.
Rich, *a.* Chile, Ttatloth.
Rid, *v. t.* Ooun nilhsi.
Riddle, *n.* Ochikthud nukwinahi.
Ride, *v. i.* Thlujhoh sahchyah.
Roast, *v. t.* Dhilehyokh.
Rock, *n.* Tshidhokh, Ttshi nitsi,
Chuttloth, Kwikunyo.
Roe, *n.* Thlyoog kyin.
Rogue, *n.* Ihthle tshitchoëkkwa.
Roll, *v. t.* Ultul, Nyatul, Tattul.

Roof, *n.* Tletig, Kwitig, Thlitig.
Room, *n.* Trunkonudhuk.
Roost, *n.* Nette nun tuninchyo.
Root, *n.* Khuggud.
Rope, *n.* Ttlyakhchoh.
Rose, *n.* Hokh tutchun chuttun.
Rot, *v. i.* Ulchut, Achut, Atchut.
Rotten, *adj.* Achut.
Rough, *adj.* Nukwitinithowhoi,
Ttrulh, Zzo, Tuzzo.
Round, *adj.* Kwugwo.
Route, *n.* Kwinie.
Rove, *v. t.* Kwili ihsyah.
Row, *v. t.* Dhusuto.
Rude, *adj.* Katrikwitinjik.
Ruin, *n.* Rsyetetskookwitili.
Ruffle, *v. t.* Zinilhtsi, Kwiky
kwilhtsi.
Rule, *n.* Kuttrookwadhut.
Rumour, *n.* Ket trigikhyi, Ket
trikwahnduk.
Rump, *n.* Chunkwun.
Run, *v. i.* Ulkul.
Rush, *n.* Ttlochoh.
Rust, *n.* Kwitirhyookh.
Ruthless, *adj.* Zyoogguttigwidi-
chyoy kettun.
Ruth, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo.

S

Sabaöth, *n.* Nuvve-notli.
Sabbath, *n.* Nukwazzi ttrin.
Sack, *n.* Oontsyookh.
Sacrament, *n.* Khenitteikwitchit-
täei kittukookwitchiltshai.
Sacred, *adj.* Rsikotitinyoo, Vitte-
kwichanchyo tsut tetchöei.
Sacrifice, *n.* Atteinji trikwahtsi,
Vittekwichanchyo tsut.
Sacrifice, *v. t.* Chizzi enjit kwunt-
tluchihei.
Sad, *adj.* Kwinti, ttrikwinti.
Sadden, *v. t.* Ttrigwilhti.
Safe, *adj.* Kwundui, Kookwitin-
jik kettun.
Safely, *adv.* Koogwunatchut ket-
tun tukwudhut.

Sagacious, *adj.* Khun tsut ahtsun;
Khun tsut ninjiitrudhut.
Sail, *n.* Ttrihchoh-nivyakh.
Sail, *v. t.* Ttrihchoh-nivyakh ha
tretah, ihsyah.
Saint, *n.* Rayotitinyoo.
Sake, *n.* Kenjit, Venjit, Yenjit.
Sale, *n.* Nutrahndui.
Salmon, *n.* Shi.
Salt, *n.* Toggwui.
Salt, *v. t.* Toggwui ha kwinëinih-
nja.
Salute, *v. t.* Nilhzi, Ninayazi, Yin-
azi.
Salvation, *n.* Chekwahsi.
Same, *adj.* Ehtlog, Inchi.
Sanctify, *v. t.* Rsyotitinyoo kwilht-
tsi.
Sand, *n.* Sheikh.
Sane, *adj.* Thlō ha kwundui.
Sap, *n.* Tutchun kyā.
Satan, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhei.
Satisfaction, *n.* Ettet tegwantssi
kwinidhun.
Satisfy, *v. t.* Thlanchi ha sso vut-
sun elhtsi.
Saturday, *n.* Ttrin yeti.
Saucy, *adj.* Treshit tincho.
Savage, *adj.* Ttrinittsi.
Save, *v. t.* Yiinihnji, Elsi.
Saviour, *n.* Ahsi.
Saw, *n.* Vah tritti.
Say, *v. t.* Titchihnyoo.
Scab, *n.* Khugwetuzza, Thlit.
Scald, *v. t.* Dhilkyin.
Scales or Balance, *n.* Vikeitrigwi-
tahti.
Scalp, *n.* Titshitigdhokh.
Scandal, *n.* Kwirzyoō ket trigi-
khyi, ket trittenji.
Scanty, *adj.* Nitsik, Ettet tegwan-
tssi kkwa.
Scarce, *adj.* Kwizhei kkwa, Lyei
kkwa.
Scarcely, *adv.* Nersit.
Scarcity, *n.* Tutsun koōli, Ettet
tegmenttssi kkwa.

Scare, *v. t.* Khun tsut nutchut-
tulnui.
Scarlet, *n.* Ttatsik.
Scatter, *v. t.* Rsetedhihlih.
Scene, *n.* Tigwittiyin tekkit.
Scent, *v. t.* Ūtsun ; *n.* Tratsun.
Sceptre, *n.* Tuth.
Scheme, *n.* Kinjikwitizhit, Yinji-
kwahtsi.
Schism, *n.* Nikkittinikwitichi-
thāej.
Scholar, *n.* Kutronahtun, Kutro-
nittyin.
School, *n.* Kutronahtun-zzeh.
Scold, *n.* Kookkukinjituzul ; *v. t.*
Kookkeikinjichihse.
Scorch, *v. t.* Tulkun.
Scorn, *n.* Kettsyookooli, Kettri-
chichya.
Scornful, *adj.* Kettsyookwinili.
Scourge, *n.* Vizzitkithlōitritrokh ;
v. t. Vithlichiltrokh.
Scrape, *n.* Kwirzyoō tukwudhut.
Scratch, *v. t.* Vihtrut ; *n.* Trigwu-
trut.
Scream, *n.* Trunatchut ha
rzrul.
Scribe, *n.* Attuntluth.
Scrubby, *adj.* Etchichi ginili
kkwa.
Scrutiny, *n.* Kwinttluth ninjitr-
nittyi.
Sea, *n.* Choqchoh.
Seal, *n.* Ssut tsul.
Seal, *v. t.* Vathlitrikwahtsitzikh
ha tuttuī kwilhtsi.
Seat, *n.* Kitetlechiiti.
Second, *adj.* Trootshid kkendo.
Secret, *n.* Nukwinahi.
Sect, *n.* Kwulud kwut sut trint-
yoth.
Secure, *adj.* Kwundui, Kwiyikwi-
nji.
Sedate, *adj.* Khetachyo.
Sedition, *n.* Nitettunkwitchitāe.
Seduce, *v. t.* Ooun khenochih-
sukthut.

See, *v. t.* Kwinde ha nilhyin.
 Seed, *n.* Nizi.
 Seek, *v. t.* Vookkunihtyi.
 Seem, *v. i.* Kwikkik sik-kwitetchin.
 Seemly, *a.* Kwirzi-kwitetchin.
 Seethe, *v. t.* Elvirkh.
 Seize, *v. t.* Vukko-chidhelgwo.
 Seldom, *adv.* Nikhun elyet kkwa.
 Select, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo.
 Selection, *n.* Tronyoo.
 Selfish, *adj.* Chiinyathun.
 Sell, *v. t.* Nulhndui.
 Send, *v. t.* Ulheh, Chidhelheh.
 Sense, *n.* Kwikkittutzikwele.
 Senseless, *adj.* Vik kwizzi kkwa,
 Vi yinji kkwa.
 Sensible, *adj.* Kwizyei.
 Sentence, *n.* Kuttroochiltri.
 Sentiment, *n.* Kwinidhun.
 Separate, *v. t.* Kwittsi chiltsi.
 Separately, *adv.* Nithliun.
 September, *n.* Rsiänun vunchuth-
 nukozukdhityin.
 Sepulchre, *n.* Tthunkit.
 Sequel, *n.* Kwikkikh tigwitizzik.
 Serene, *adj.* Chantrin, Chogdhul.
 Series, *n.* Kwikkikh koochazzi.
 Serious, *adj.* Vettritsigwichichyo.
 Sermon, *n.* Ettinetle rsikotitinyoo
 kug trikwahnduk.
 Serpent, *n.* Utthui kuchookh.
 Servant, *n.* Chukeynduk.
 Servant, *n.* Ukeynduk.
 Serve, *v. i.* Chizzi enjit kwittrid-
 tigwilkkhyin.
 Service, *n.* Chukeynduk vik kwit-
 trid, Kutranduk, Trigichinchi.
 Set, *v. t.* (a snare) Tüththlya ; (a
 net) Tshiniltsookh.
 Settle, *v. t.* Kwittekkik nutih-
 thui.
 Seven, *adj.* Chitsuttetsinekthui.
 Sever, *v. t.* Nitsye-nukoveltsya.
 Several, *adj.* Lyej elyet kkwa,
 Nithlinetsi, Nekthuiyeudotsut.
 Severally, *adv.* Nenithlinetsi.

Severe, *adj.* Ttrinnitsi.
 Sew, *v. t.* Getinilkui.
 Sex, *n.* Ezir ako Tizyoo etchoog
 ko nithlinetsi.
 Shabby, *adj.* Kwikuttuächakh,
 Thludhuchakh.
 Shadow, *n.* Kwunko.
 Shake, *v. t.* Kwutelthuk.
 Shallow, *adj.* Tuchankwun.
 Sham, *n.* Tutchugwahyin.
 Shame, *n.* Tritukwinji, Ozzi.
 Shame, *v. t.* Tritilhnji.
 Shape, *n.* Kookwitetchin.
 Shapeless, *adj.* Kookwitechin
 kettun.
 Share, *n.* Kwulud, Kwutug.
 Share, *v. t.* Kwulud onihnji.
 Sharp, *adj.* Chinyun.
 Sharpen, *v. t.* Vekyi kwilhtsi.
 Shave, *v. t.* Sit tezo khuihti.
 Shawl, *n.* Tuttrutattsyoo.
 She, *pers. pro.* Attun Trenjo ko
 nitchid.
 Sheath, *n.* Rsihdhoh.
 Shed, *n.* Zzeh kwuðdh.
 Sheep, *n.* Tivi.
 Shelter, *n.* Kulchichya, Kwiku-
 trunyoo.
 Shepherd, *n.* Tivi kunahtyi.
 Shew, *v. t.* Kwikëinilhtyi.
 Shield, *n.* Yitvitindui.
 Shift, *n.* Trenjo chuyuk yikk.
 Shift, *v. t.* Ooun ninihtli.
 Shin, *n.* Titrekyi.
 Shine, *v. t.* Chelndit.
 Ship, *n.* Choochoh-trihchoh.
 Shirt, *n.* Chuzyukyikk.
 Shoal, *n.* Tutchankkwun.
 Shoe, *n.* Kthuihtri.
 Shoemaker, *n.* Kthuihtri ahtsi.
 Shoot, *v. t.* Chidhelke, Chidhake,
 Yitchilke.
 Shop, *n.* Trokthut-zzeh.
 Shore, *n.* Tevve.
 Short, *adj.* Nyukkwun.
 Shortly, *adj.* Nyakkwun, Kinji
 nitsin.

Shot, *n.* Tiketsul.
 Shoulder, *n.* Tigguth, Kwugguth.
 Shout, *n.* Kinjitrutruk.
 Shout, *v. t.* Kinjichitruk.
 Shove, *v. t.* Unultrut.
 Show, *n.* Kwikutrunahtyi.
 Show, *v. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi.
 Showed, *n.* Ihtle atsin.
 Showy, *adj.* Nindelkwitchan-
 chyo.
 Shred, *n.* Tugtsul kwut sut trint-
 yoth.
 Shrewd, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.
 Shriek, *n.* Rrrul.
 Shrill, *adj.* Chinyun.
 Shrink, *v. t.* Khutrootilnyoo.
 Shroud, *n.* Chittshj yikk.
 Shrub, *n.* Thotrih.
 Shudder, *v. i.* Tultrut.
 Shun, *v. t.* Chnnetinile.
 Shut, *n.* Kwiteichithityin.
 Shut, *v. t.* Kiteitinihtshi.
 Shutter, *n.* Vah kwiteitinityi.
 Shy, *adj.* Khuttutrootahnyoo.
 Sick, *adj.* Triltsik.
 Sicken, *v. t.* Eltsik tilhyin, ko
 dhitlit.
 Sickness, *n.* Tsik.
 Side, *n.* Etchichi kwanchyo tsui.
 Sider, *n.* Ihtle ihtlog tsui onji.
 Sieve, *n.* Kwinitichinja.
 Sigh, *v. i.* Chidhilzi.
 Sight, *n.* Trunahyin.
 Sign, *n.* Koogwiteyin.
 Signature, *n.* Orzi kwitinyithut-
 luth.
 Signification, *n.* Kwinyoo ket
 tigwinyoo.
 Silence, *n.* Khekwtatchyo, Elyet
 tutonyoo.
 Sinless, *adj.* Trigwandyoth ket-
 tun.
 Sinner, *n.* Trandyoth, Trigwa-
 ndyoth tittiyin.
 Sip, *n.* Trikwelthlui.
 Sir, *n.* Tinjih yinjitrichile tsut

Sister, *n.* Kwitchyodh ko Tiyet-
 chi.
 Sisterly, *adj.* Kwitchyodh kookoq-
 li kit.
 Sit, *v. t.* Dhihti.
 Situated, *adj.* Kwittekkit kwit-
 choei.
 Situation, *n.* Kwittekkit kwitti-
 yin.
 Six, *adj.* Nikkittyigg.
 Sixteen, *adj.* Ithlogchotyin un
 nikkyittyigg.
 Sixty, *adj.* Nikkittyigg-chotyin.
 Size, *n.* Antsi.
 Skein, *n.* Thlutrugwacho.
 Skeleton, *n.* Kwizyin-kwutthui
 kkwa.
 Skiff, *n.* Ttrihchohtsul.
 Skilful, *adj.* Nilletahyin.
 Skill, *n.* Kwinttluth kudhundui.
 Skin, *n.* Udhokh.
 Skirt, *n.* Tlethoh, Yikk tlin.
 Skulk, *v. i.* Nutrutunahi.
 Skull, *n.* Etshtthun.
 Sky, *n.* Kokh, Zyehkug.
 Slab, *n.* Tutchun ttahya.
 Slack, *adj.* Kwinttluth tudhu-
 chokh kkwa.
 Slake, *v. t.* Niltshookh, Nyan-
 tshookh, Yinatshookh.
 Slander, *n.* Koovetsit trikwah-
 nduk.
 Slander, *v. t.* Koovetsit ha vet
 kwelhuduk.
 Slanderer, *n.* Vetsit kwahnduk.
 Slap, *n.* Trinyotun.
 Slap, *v. t.* Nihtun.
 Slate, *n.* Ttshih yuk kug trutun-
 tluth.
 Slaughter, *n.* Nivizhigtrinyā-
 kthah.
 Slave, *n.* Elndi.
 Slay, *v. t.* Dhelhkhthui, dhankthui,
 yidh dhakthui.
 Slayer, *n.* Nizzhigakthah.
 Sledge, *n.* Sleigh, *n.* Vul, Kul.
 Sleep, *n.* Vvakh.

Sleep, *v. i.* Dhihtshi, Dhintshi, Dhitshi.
 Sleepy, *adj.* Vvakh sittroochilchi.
 Sleet, *n.* Nizzikh.
 Sleeve, *n.* Vit.
 Slender, *adj.* Nitsik.
 Slice, *n.* Tug tril tuttunetut-dhah.
 Slide, *n.* Khutsutrutathlul.
 Slide, *v. i.* Kootetulchuk.
 Slight, *adj.* Nitsul, Kookooli kkwa.
 Slime, *n.* Untut, Ttzilyeth.
 Sling, *n.* Ttshihtlhyah.
 Sling, *v. t.* Ovihtshit, Onyitshit, Yootshit.
 Slink away, *v. i.* Ninii ooun kutchoo.
 Slip, *v. i.* Kudhulchei.
 Slippery, *adj.* Koovachei.
 Slope, *n.* Kootegweti.
 Slops, *n.* Choo rsrui.
 Slothful, *adj.* Trigootitinjik.
 Slow, *adj.* Nenjik, Khuntsutelyet kkwa.
 Sluggish, *adj.* Vetrittsigwichichyo.
 Slum, *n.* Kwittekkit rsrui.
 Slut, *n.* Trenjo tik kwutchakh kwirzi kunahtyi kkwa.
 Sly, *adj.* Ninjikkazzi.
 Small, *adj.* Nyitsul.
 Smart, *adj.* Nuttutuwhot.
 Smear, *v. t.* Utllekh.
 Smell, *n.* Trikwatsun.
 Smell, *v. i.* Kweatsun.
 Smile, *n.* Ssotrilli kwitetchin.
 Smile, *v. i.* Ssöihthli kit kwinilh-yin.
 Smite, *v. t.* Dhudhelkthui.
 Smoke, *n.* Thlut.
 Smoke, *v. i.* Etchidhelkun.
 Smooth, *adj.* Tshikoë, Vallui.
 Smooth, *v. t.* Vallui kwilhtsi.
 Smother, *v. t.* Vuttusootunulnui, Vuttusootinyanui, Yittusoochanui.

Smoulder, *v. i.* Chitintshoo, It burns slowly, It is dying out.
 Snake, *n.* Kyoq choh.
 Snap, *v. i.* Vikeninchah, It snapped.
 Snare, *n.* Vyakh.
 Snarl, *v. i.* Ogwun, he growls.
 Snatch, *v. i.* Eltsit, Nyantsit, Yantsit.
 Sneak, *v. i.* Khekwtachyo ninii ooun kutchyookh.
 Sneer, *v. i.* Chitsinchidhihei.
 Sneeze, *v. i.* Khetrhyyookh.
 Sniff, *v. i.* Nitsikh chithlyook.
 Snore, *v. i.* Ulkhok.
 Snout, *n.* Nitsikh, Nose.
 Snow, *n.* Zokh.
 Snuff, *n.* Nutchulkhetrutazyoo.
 Soak, *v. t.* Nultrah.
 Soap, *n.* Ttatlleh.
 Sob, *v. i.* Zitchukwitunidhilhzi.
 Sober, *adj.* Tshinjichoë.
 Sociable, *adj.* Vetrittsoogwichichyo.
 Society, *n.* Tinjih nikhah kwunkyo zyungli.
 Sock, *n.* Takh.
 Sod, *n.* Tilo-nunh khetitlyoo.
 Soft, *adj.* Tittsyookh, Tittlyookh.
 Soften, *v. t.* Tuttlokh kwilhtsi.
 Soil, *n.* Nunh, Akkih trhin.
 Sojourn, *n.* Ihtle trikiwitichin.
 Sojourner, *n.* Ihtle kwittekkit ihtle trikwitichin.
 Solace, *n.* Nutrasho, Trigwittiket nutrasho.
 Soldier, *n.* Nuvve.
 Sole, *n.* Tikthui tle.
 Sole, *adj.* Thun, Ihtlog rzi.
 Solemn, *adj.* Tshinjikwitchoë.
 Solemnise, *v. t.* Rsikotittinyoo tshinjikwittroä.
 Solicit, *v. t.* Kwituttulnduk ochisuhkthut.
 Solid, *adj.* Kwuttutui.
 Solitary, *adj.* Thun trikwundui.
 Some, *adj.* Kwulud, Kolud.

Somebody, *n.* Ithlē vahkwitundui kkwa.

Son, *n.* Nizyoonedichie ezir. Kwitinji.

Song, *n.* Elig.

Soon, *adv.* Nyakkwun.

Soot, *n.* Thlitsi.

Sooth, *adj.* Thlih ha.

Soothe, *v. t.* Nuēlsho.

Sodhsayer, *n.* Kuttugwitāug nāune.

Sore, *n.* Kwittekkitt kwiltsik.

Sore, *adj.* Rsra, Kursranyü.

Sorrow, *n.* Ttrigwitti.

Sorrowful, *adj.* Ttrigwahti.

Sort, *a.* Kwikkittinchi.

Soul, *n.* Kwundui, Kviyinji.

Sound, *n.* Nutrudhatthun, Kwitdhattshik.

Sound, *v. i.* Tudheltshik.

Soundness, *n.* Kwirzi trikwundui, Kwuttuttui.

Soup, *n.* Ssih choq, Kwunzi choq.

Sour, *adj.* Trakkui.

South, *n.* Ttrintlud ttsui.

Southward, *adv.* Ttrintlud ttsui kwu tsut.

Sovereign, *n.* Ttshid kukwadhut.

Sovereign, *adj.* Ttluth ket ttshid.

Sow, *v. t.* Niihthli Niiili, Niyilli.

Sower, *n.* Niili.

Space, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk, Ithtle, Kāthog.

Spacious, *adj.* Kwinttshyah.

Spade, *n.* Vizzituthlookhikthui.

Span, *n.* Kwinlechyah.

Spare, *adj.* Kwutthui kkwa, Tukwitinäei kkwa, Thlō ha ukkwa.

Spare, *v. t.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo ha telyin, Virsyootelnja.

Sparingly, *adv.* Rsyookonyoo ha khulzi.

Spark, *n.* Kkonttsha.

Sparkle, *n.* Kkonttsha ttsul.

Sparrow, *n.* Tzi tsul.

Spawn, *n.* Kyin, Thlyoog kyin.

Speaker, *n.* Ithlē gikhyi.

Spear, *n.* Irzi.

Special, *adj.* Etchichi ithhlog kenjit.

Species, *n.* Lyei nikkittigidichyo.

Specify, *v. t.* Ithhlog ithhlog kikh ovihrsi.

Specimen, *n.* Kwikkitt tukoē.

Speck, *n.* Syookh kwitchithäe.

Spectacles, *n.* Ndetrelzi.

Spectator, *n.* Ithlē kugkwunahyin.

Spectre, *n.* Etchichi undui kookwitetchin, trikwunahyin.

Speculate, *v. t.* Ket ninjiithut.

Speech, *n.* Ettshah, Trigikhyi.

Speechless, *adj.* Kinji ettun, Gikhyi elyet kookwidhun.

Speed, *v. i.* Khunkwittshi tihsiyin, Khun tsut.

Speedily, *adv.* Khunkwittshi.

Spell, *n.* Ithle, Ithle Koottridutrigwahyin.

Spell, *v. t.* Trutuntluth orzi kwelnduk.

Spend, *v. t.* Vinelbnyin, Etchichi kenjit kwutsun kwiltsi.

Spendthrift, *n.* Rsyetetgutahtsi.

Spew, *v. t.* Nusukwoi.

Sphere, *n.* Khutsekwitinzhit.

Spherical, *adj.* Khuttutuwaho, Khuttutugwo.

Spice, *n.* Tunniditshid.

Spider, *n.* Tetreä.

Spike, *n.* Kwutsug.

Spill, *v. t.* Netchidihnja, Netchithlit.

Spilt, *adj.* Netchootlit.

Spin, *v. t.* Ettriniltoth, Ettrinyan-toth Ettrinyototh.

Spine, *n.* Kwunun-tthun, Tinuntthun.

Spinster, *n.* Trenjo ettrinyototh, Nitchid.

Spirit, *n.* Tinikyo, Kwunkyo.

Spirited, *adj.* Kwundui ha tettinyäei, Nutuwhot.

Spiritual, *adj.* Chunkyo tiyin.
 Spit, *n.* Rsik.
 Spit, *v. i.* Ihsik, Nyirzik, Tirzik.
 Spite, *n.* Kwinetsi ninjiitru-dhut.
 Spite, *v. t.* Vik kyi kwilhtsi.
 Splash, *n.* Choq tsil tultul.
 Splash, *v. t.* Trittutultuk.
 Splendid, *adj.* Nindelkwitchanchyo.
 Splendour, *n.* Kwinttloth chekwahndit.
 Splinter, *n.* Tutchun nattrui.
 Split, *n.* Nitruntrutahnui.
 Split, *v. t.* Nitrunchidelnui.
 Spoil, *n.* Khutranchya, Khutrigwutashit.
 Spoil, *v. t.* Khuelchya, Khunyan-chya, Khuyachya.
 Spoil, *v. t.* Tugwitilhshit.
 Spokesman, *n.* Ithle chizzi enjit gikhyi.
 Sponge, *n.* Zyevenyin.
 Sponsor, *n.* Ithle ezzi enjit nudhut, ako kwitti gikhyi.
 Spontaneous, *adj.* Khuttutsut.
 Spoon, *n.* Tshik, Tshiktsul.
 Sport, *n.* Tsetrittiyin, Nutrarzi.
 Sport, *v. i.* Tsesihyin, Tsenittiyin, Tsetiyin.
 Spot, *n.* Syookh.
 Spotless, *adj.* Syookh kettun, Rsi-kotitinyoo.
 Spotted, *adj.* Ninilkthokh.
 Spouse, *n.* Kwukkui ko Kwuut.
 Sprain, *n.* Khakthut.
 Sprain, *v. t.* Khulkthut.
 Sprawl, *v. i.* Rsetudhusugguk.
 Spray, *n.* Khutrantlit.
 Spread, *n.* Kuttutrutatsyoo, Kuttukthutrutazi, Kuttutrutazi, Kuttuttritili.
 Sprig, *n.* Thoha.
 Sprightly, *adj.* Nutowhot, Tit-thuitekwantui.
 Spring, *n.* Ttui, Khuttuilui.
 Sprinkle, *v. t.* Kuttutchihnja.

Sprout, *n.* Khutrunassi, Khunassi.
 Spruce, *n.* Tsivi.
 Spue, *v. t.* Nusukwoi.
 Spurious, *adj.* Trovetsit, Nukwune.
 Spurn, *v. t.* Vittrichiä.
 Spy, *n.* Niniikunittyi, Nunabi.
 Spy, *v. i.* Nizhit kwut sut kwinilhyin.
 Squabble, *n.* Khutsuttigwinyoo.
 Squabble, *v. i.* Khutsuttichikhyoo.
 Squall, *n.* Kenintrui, Attrui choh.
 Squaller, *n.* Ttrhekhtutrut.
 Squander, *v. t.* Kittlekwilhei.
 Square, *adj.* Versyiëdhukkui.
 Squeal, *n.* Kittititlyoo.
 Squeeze, *v. t.* Kittrikwinidhiltit.
 Squint, *n.* Thluneiychooyin.
 Squirrel, *n.* Tlug.
 Stable, *adj.* Kwuttutui.
 Stack, *n.* Shyah, Trokshshyah (of wood).
 Staff, *n.* Kul.
 Stag, *n.* Vutzui.
 Stage, *n.* Ttra.
 Stagger, *v. i.* Sithliitsiakug.
 Stagnant, *adj.* Nillui kkwa.
 Stain, *n.* Syookh.
 Stair, *n.* Tuggittitiniilzi.
 Stake, *n.* Kwununchoë.
 Stale, *adj.* Sheg.
 Stalk, *n.* Kwutchun.
 Stall, *n.* Akki ko Thluichehoh iätekkit.
 Stammer, *v. i.* Tuttritultui, Tuttrichantui, Tuttrichattui.
 Stamp, *n.* Vuk kug trutuntluth.
 Stanch, *adj.* Kwuttutui.
 Stand, *v. i.* Nihthut.
 Staple, *adj.* Kwiyendo nirzi.
 Star, *n.* Ssunh.
 Starch, *n.* Thlyeth ethitlitritil-yoo trahtsi kenjit.
 Stare, *v. i.* Vinitinisihityi.

Stark, *adj.* Ninttui, Tuttui.
 Start, *v. t.* Chidhelwhokh.
 Starve, *v. i.* Siz-zit-kwitsik.
 State, *n.* Tukwudhut.
 Stately, *adj.* Chintssi.
 Station, *n.* Kwittekkit.
 Statue, *n.* Ekittelstj tshikh kug
 kweltsui.
 Statute, *n.* Ootug nëitizhit, Kwi-
 njyo.
 Statute, *n.* Tugwitiä.
 Stay, *v. i.* Akkhetihchoy, Tih-
 chyo.
 Steadfast, *adj.* Tuttui.
 Steal, *v. t.* Enihi, Enij, (Enyöi),
 Uni.
 Stealer, *n.* Uni.
 Steam, *n.* Ttedhahrzra.
 Steel, *n.* Itsrirzrui tutchud trelt-
 sui.
 Steep, *n.* Kwututlun.
 Steep, *v. t.* Chinetinilrhyah.
 Steer, *v. t.* Ttrihliükulnduk.
 Steerage, *n.* Ttrihli kutrahnduk
 tekkit.
 Steersman, *n.* Ttrihli ukah-
 nduk.
 Stem, *n.* Nizyoonedichi vut tsui-
 no Kwutsujno.
 Step, *n.* Nutrutayookh.
 Step, *v. i.* Nutelyookh, Nutä-
 yookh, Nutayookh.
 Sterile, *adj.* Nahsi kkwa.
 Stern, *n.* Ttrihchoh kitlyo.
 Stern, *adj.* Ttrinitst kit vik kwi-
 tetchin.
 Stew, *v. t.* Nillj elvirkh.
 Steward, *n.* Chukeinduk ttshid.
 Stick, *n.* Tutchun kq trokh tug.
 Sticky, *adj.* Kultun.
 Stiff, *adj.* Tilyoo.
 Stiffen, *v. t.* Tilyoo kwilhtsi.
 Stifle, *v. t.* Vizhedhihtrit.
 Still, *adv.* Khekwtachyo, Chok-
 dhul.
 Stimulate, *v. t.* Viz zit tetngwiti-
 nidhilhe.

Sting, *n.* Kwikut.
 Stingy, *adj.* Chuintsui.
 Stink, *n.* Kwirzyoo kwatsun.
 Stint, *n.* Kwilyin.
 Stint, *v. t.* Tuktulheh.
 Stipulate, *v. i.* Thliinelthun.
 Stir, *n.* Kinjitutruk.
 Stir, *v. t.* Tutugkwitinilheh.
 Stitch, *n.* Gëitrichakkui.
 Stitch, *v. t.* Gettinilkui.
 Stock, *n.* Kwunzi kwutchun.
 Stomach, *n.* Tivut, Kwuvut.
 Stone, *n.* Tshih.
 Stone, *v. t.* Ovihtshit.
 Stony, *adj.* Ttshikh kooli.
 Stool, *n.* Vukkugtettlichiti vu
 nun kkwa.
 Stoop, *v. i.* Khuttlulheh.
 Stop, *n.* Nutrethinde.
 Stop, *v. t.* Zukkwtulheh.
 Store, *n.* Trokhtutzeh.
 Store, *n.* Ssihzzeh.
 Storm, *n.* Chottrui.
 Stormy, *adj.* Trituttatsej.
 Story, *n.* Kwunduk.
 Stout, *adj.* Chantui.
 Stove, *n.* Itsi-vizzit-kwitchokkun.
 Stow, *v. t.* Rsininilbnji.
 Straight, *adj.* Tshitgwitchöe.
 Straighten, *v. t.* Tshitgwichöe
 kwilhtsi.
 Straightway, *adv.* Inchit tsut.
 Strain, *v. t.* Teltshit.
 Strait, *adj.* Kwintsik.
 Strange, *adj.* Atshinekwiditli.
 Stranger, *n.* Atshin.
 Strangle, *v. t.* Vizyudhihtrit.
 Strap, *n.* Tliyah, Üdhokh tliyah.
 Stratagem, *n.* Nutrune, Nu-
 kwune, (Sintinyidhelkui, I
 outwitted him).
 Strath, *n.* Untlit, Khuttanui,
 ninjyo, kwinjyo.
 Straw, *n.* Tlo.
 Stray, *v. i.* Sin nukwtadhuik.
 Streak, *n.* Tuntuttrokh.
 Stream, *n.* Kwinjyik, Konjik.

Strength, *n.* Ttui-chuttluth, Khu-
tlok, Uttlok.
Strengthen, *v. t.* Ttuichihthli.
Stress, *n.* Koogwichati.
Stretch, *v. t.* Chinidihli, Chini-
dihyoo, Tshitchidhlnjik.
Strew, *v. t.* Kuttuttinihli.
Strict, *adj.* Ttrinitisi.
Strictness, *n.* Trigontsi.
Stride, *v. i.* Nizhooktutulo.
Strife, *n.* Khutsuttunithlutra-
tinyoo.
Strike, *v. t.* Dhelkthui, Vinle-
tchidheldhui.
String, *n.* Ttlhyah nitsik.
Strip, *n.* Kwittekkitt kwintsik.
Strip, *v. t.* Vinëidihkyoth.
Strive, *v. i.* Kookukwihndui.
Stroke, *n.* Trudhakthui.
Strong, *adj.* Nichinttui.
Struggle, *v. i.* Kwinttlluth kooku-
kwihndui, Gitchihttui.
Stubborn, *adj.* Kwitshi-tutchud,
Vit-tshi-tutchud, kō ninttui.
Studded, *n.* Kwutsug ka kwu-
nultsig.
Student, *n.* Ettinetle ekyanji.
Studious, *adj.* Ekyanji kettini-
dhun, Kwitridtugwahyin nah-
ndui.
Study, *n.* Zzeh kō trunkonudhuk
ekyitrangi kenjit.
Study, *v. t.* Kwiynji kwu tsut
kwuntluchihei.
Stuff, *n.* Ethitli, Etchichi ginilj
kkwa.
Stumble, *v. i.* Kwutukthuttu-
lulnui.
Stump, *n.* Urkhechun, Utchun.
Stun, *v. t.* Vahtokhkwitchidhih-
tthui.
Stupefy, *v. t.* Vahtokhkwitchidhih-
tthui.
Stupid, *adj.* Vik kwizzi kkwa,
Nashi, Kwunashi.
Sturdy, *adj.* Chanttui, Chattui.
Stutter, *v. i.* Kinji tutritultui.

Stutterer, *n.* Kinji tuttrichattui.
Style, *n.* Trutuntluth kyo
Attuntluth kyo.
Subdue, *v. t.* Kwitugtihihcho.
Subject, *v. t.* Zug kwilhtsi, Zug
elhtsi.
Submission, *n.* Kuttrookwadhut
tsut zug khuttutrahtsi.
Submit, *v. i.* Zug khuttitilhtsi.
Subscribe, *v. t.* Kwuzug ettinih-
tluth.
Subside, *v. i.* Zug nutechil (3rd
person).
Subsist, *v. i.* Kwundui kisihiyin.
Subsistence, *n.* Etchichi kirkhe
trikwundui (truā).
Substance, *n.* Kwundui kō Kwu-
nun ket kookooli.
Substantial, *adj.* Thlih ha.
Substantive, *adj.* Etchichi thlih
ha.
Substitute, *n.* Ithlē chizzi enjit
nitrinyantshi.
Subtile, *adj.* Nirzi, Nitsik, Tit-
tril.
Subtlety, *n.* Ninjitrkwizzi.
Subtle, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.
Subtlety, *n.* Ninjikwizzi.
Subtract, *v. t.* Kwut sut onihnji.
Succeed, *v. t.* Vik kikh ihsyah,
Vit tekkitt onihnji.
Success, *n.* Kwitichirzi.
Succession, *n.* Nikikh tretakh,
Nizyonedichi.
Succour, *n.* Kwutsuttrikwinji.
Succumb, *v. i.* Chinihlit (in the
water), Nutchidhelthut.
Such, *adj.* Akotinchii.
Suck, *v. i.* Elttokk.
Sucker, *n.* Ttatsud.
Suckle, *v. t.* Vihelhttokk.
Suckling, *n.* Attokk.
Sudden, *adj.* Kuttrooli kkwa.
Suddenly, *adv.* Khun tsut.
Suds, *n.* Tattlekh-choo.
Sue, *v. t.* Tugwitie kit vik kikh
ihsyah, Khuttroututkthut.

Suet, *n.* Uttrokh, Uttrurkh ukkeh.
 Suffer, *v. i.* Khuñjiisuhdhut.
 Sufferer, *n.* Kuñjiitadhut.
 Suffering, *n.* Khuñjikwutadhut.
 Suffice, *v. i.* Ettet-tegwantssi yinji-kwilhtsi.
 Sufficient, *adj.* Ettet-tegwantssi.
 Suffocate, *v. i.* Sitchidhultah.
 Suffocation, *n.* Sikwichiltah.
 Sugar, *n.* Sookui.
 Suggest, *v. i.* Yinjikwitinihei.
 Suggestion, *n.* Yinjikwichiei.
 Suicide, *n.* Nettiizhigchagthah.
 Suitable, *adj.* Kookooli.
 Sulky, *adj.* Yinjitii, Yinjitiyin.
 Sullen, *adj.* Vinyun kooli.
 Sully, *v. i.* Rsrui kwilhtsi.
 Sum, *n.* Kwititrittshi tutthug, Thlutchuntritili tutthug.
 Summer, *n.* Ssin.
 Summit, *n.* Kwitshitig.
 Summon, *v. i.* Kuttukwitadhut ha ookkugginikhyi.
 Sun, *n.* Rsi, Ttrinorzi.
 Sunday, *n.* Nukwazzi ttrin.
 Sundry, *adj.* Nithlinetsi, Ithlog ko nekthui yendo tsut lyei.
 Sunny, *adj.* Ttrinorzi kit Koonidiah.
 Sunrise, *n.* Ttrinorzi gittaug.
 Sunshine, *n.* Ttrinorzi attri.
 Súp, *v. i.* Sihnyin, Khahtsut trua iha.
 Superabundance, *n.* Ettettegwantssi yendo tsut.
 Superadd, *v. i.* Kwikkyi kug kwunkyo kwilhtsi.
 Superb, *adj.* Ersittchilei, Nindel-kwichanchyo.
 Superfine, *adj.* Kwinttluth nirzi.
 Superhuman, *adj.* Tinjih vutsun yendo tsut.
 Superintend, *v. i.* Nindechisudhut.
 Superintendent, *n.* Nindechitudhut.

Superior, *n.* Ttshid, Ithle chi-
 zzi yendo tsut chintssi.
 Supper, *n.* Khahtsut-chutrua.
 Supple, *adj.* Nikhuttrinyakwut.
 Suppliant, *adj.* Trotutukthut.
 Suppliant, *n.* Khuzugtidichyo otutukthut.
 Supplicate, *v. i.* Tinjkwitizhit nintui ha ochisuhkthut.
 Supply, *n.* Kookooli kenjit ettet-tegwantssi.
 Supply, *v. i.* Vet kookooli vutsun kwilhtsi.
 Support, *v. i.* Vut-tsut-trinihnji.
 Suppose, *v. i.* Akotinihthun.
 Supposition, *n.* Etechichi akotitridhun.
 Suppress, *v. i.* Nukwinilhi, Tounihut.
 Supreme, *n.* Tutthug yendo tsut tug nili, Vittekwichanchyo.
 Sure, *adj.* Tuttui, Thlo ha kakwitundui.
 Surely, *adv.* Ettelye, Tutetchya.
 Surge, *n.* Tyit nitsi.
 Surgeon, *n.* Tinjih-rsineli.
 Surly, *adj.* Yinjitii.
 Surmount, *v. i.* Kwitugtihchyo.
 Surname, *n.* Orzi kwikkyi-kug.
 Surpass, *v. i.* Kkendo tsut ihsyah.
 Surplus, *n.* Kookooli yendo tsut.
 Surprise, *v. i.* Vitchilggokh.
 Surprising, *adj.* Neinjitrigwitinji.
 Surrender, *v. i.* Ithle tsut zug-khuttitilhtsi.
 Surround, *v. i.* Kwunukoë, kwnutthulvikthui.
 Surveyor, *n.* Nunh kittuttlhyahnillib, Nunhkochatri Vittukochihthli.
 Survive, *v. i.* Vendo kwihndei, Kkendo kwihndui.
 Suspect, *v. i.* Nirzi ndo, ninjielthut.
 Suspend, *v. i.* Nitchidhihi.
 Suspense, *n.* Nirzi ndo ninjiitru-dhut.

Suspicion, *n.* Kwitteinjikwischanchyo kkwa.
 Sustain, *v. t.* Ihktha, Tuttui kwilhtsi.
 Sustenance, *n.* Trüä.
 Swaddling, *adj.* Vikkouchithututh (Kwutchakh, clothes).
 Swagger, *v. i.* Tugtutukwitahyin.
 Swallow, *n.* Ssitso.
 Swallow, *v. t.* Khuttelnji, Telnji.
 Swampy, *adj.* Kwelah.
 Swan, *n.* Ttarzrui.
 Sway, *n.* Kuttrookwadhut.
 Swear, *v. i.* Kinji ninttui ha ginihkhyi.
 Swear, *v. t.* Vittekwichanchyo tsut ket trigikhyi.
 Sweat, *n.* Thakh.
 Sweat, *v. i.* Nithakh.
 Sweep, *v. t.* Kithliichitun.
 Sweet, *adj.* Dhundui, Kwandui.
 Sweeten, *v. t.* Dhundui kwilhtsi.
 Swell, *n.* Kwulzul, Ulzul; *v. i.* Nitsi nassi.
 Swift, *adj.* Anidhok kə khun-tsut akkul kə udhakh kə netta.
 Swim, *v. t.* Kisivik.
 Swimmer, *n.* Ithlē kitivik.
 Swindle, *v. t.* Nunihe, Sintunulkui.
 Swindler, *n.* Sintēinakthui.
 Swing, *n.* Ttlyakh-ivul.
 Swing, *v. i.* Ttlhyakh khuldhul, Khutradhul.
 Swollen, *adj.* Kwulzul.
 Swoon, *n.* Ooan nuvutlurtatthuk.
 Swoon, *v. i.* Nusutlurtatthuk.
 Sword, *n.* Reihchoh.
 Sworn, *adj.* Kinji tuttui treltsui.
 Syllable, *n.* Trutuntluth trutuzuk ithhlog ha otəzi.
 Symbol, *n.* Koogwiteyin.
 Symmetry, *n.* Thligwidichyo.
 Sympathise, *v. i.* Khuttichisi-nyoo.
 Sympathy, *n.* Khuttichikwuthu-
 n:ndui.

Symptom, *n.* Koogwiteyin.
 Synagogue, *n.* Joonut trigikhyi thlitrelchil zzeh.
 Synod, *n.* Trigichinchinut Khut-tiigichi.
 System, *adj.* Kwunun kwunkyo kwitili.

T

Tabernacle, *n.* Zzehkwudhokh, Trigichinchi tekkit.
 Table, *n.* Vikkugia.
 Tacit, *adj.* Khuttukwitokhnyoo.
 Tacitly, *ad.* Kinji kettun.
 Tact, *n.* Nukwichanttlo, Kudhun, Khursyootahnyoo.
 Tadpole, *n.* Neggio-kkyi.
 Tail, *n.* Kwitsi.
 Tailor, *n.* Ithlē tinjih chah ahtsi, Kwutchakh ahtsi.
 Taint, *n.* Syookh, Kwitukwä.
 Tainted, *adj.* Anchut, Athlul.
 Take, *v. t.* Onihnji, Ochisinji, Tukwilknji.
 Tale, *n.* Kwunduk, Tinyatchyo, Koogwinyatchyo.
 Talebearer, *n.* Nuttitazzig.
 Talent, *n.* Kwitati, Ozi.
 Talk, *n.* Nikha-trigikhyi.
 Talker, *n.* Ithlē viz zhig koqlj.
 Tall, *adj.* Nitssi, Ninjyo.
 Tallow, *n.* Akkih kə Vutzui ukkeh.
 Talon, *n.* Ukthuitrul.
 Tame, *adj.* Tikwayin.
 Tame, *v. t.* Kookwelhe.
 Tamper, *v. t.* Ninii tihsiyin, Ninii kadihei.
 Tangle, *n.* Kwitinithuto, Nitini-thutokh.
 Tantalise, *v. t.* Nunihe khuinjäl-thut.
 Tap, *n.* Kitetinituthokh.
 Tape, *n.* Ethitlittlyah nitzik.
 Tar, *n.* Tzikh-rzrui.

Tar, *v. t.* Ihtzikh.
 Tardy, *adj.* Nenjik, Tritsutkwi-
 nyoo; *v. i.* Tritsihnyoo.
 Tarnish, *v. t.* Rssruj kwilhtsi.
 Tarry, *v. i.* Akkhetisichyo.
 Tart, *adj.* Trakkui; *n.* Nilli
 thlyeth ha vikketrachyokh.
 Task, *n.* Kwittrid kuttukookwi-
 chiltshai.
 Taste, *n.* Vikkwathlei.
 Taste, *v. t.* Kukwelthlei, Ku-
 kwihthlui.
 Taunt, *n.* Kookkukinjitrizeza,
 Ketsyootrikwili.
 Taunt, *v. t.* Ketsyookwihlih.
 Tax, *n.* Kthah.
 Tea, *n.* Chuttun choq dhah zit
 nultrah tritinyin.
 Teach, *v. t.* Kounulhtun.
 Teacher, *n.* Kounahtun.
 Tear, *n.* Nettrhechoq.
 Tear, *v. t.* Thludhelchah.
 Tearful, *adj.* Nettrhechoq talyil.
 Tease, *v. t.* Kwikyikwilhtsi, Vik-
 kyi-kwilhtsi.
 Teaspoon, *n.* Ttshik-tsul.
 Teat, *n.* Ttoktshi.
 Tedious, *adj.* Tritsinyoo, Tritsun-
 yoo.
 Teeth, *n.* Tigwo.
 Tell, *v. i.* Kwelhnduk.
 Temper, *n.* Kwiyinji kyq; *v. t.*
 Tuttlokk kwilhtsi, Rsi-
 kwilhtsi.
 Temperance, *n.* Khuttikutrunah-
 tyi.
 Tempest, *n.* Chottrui.
 Tempestuous, *adj.* Nutinttrui.
 Temple, *n.* Trigichinchih zzeh.
 Temporal, *adj.* Trikwedhah ka-
 thog.
 Tempt, *v. t.* Kukwihndui, Khe-
 noukthut.
 Temptation, *n.* Khenutrotutu-
 kthut.
 Tempter, *n.* Kookukwäug.
 Ten, *adj.* Ithhlogchotyin.

Tend, *v. t. or i.* Kunilhtyi, Ih-
 thlog tsui kwu tsut nihe.
 Tendency, *n.* Ithhlog tsui kwu
 tsut nihe, Kwu tsut ninjiith-
 thut.
 Tender, *adj.* Tuttlok, Zyooggut-
 tidichyo.
 Tenderly, *ad.* Trultzuk ha.
 Tenderness, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidi-
 chyo.
 Tenor, *n.* Tretah ndo ahah ko
 tretah, Ket tigwinyoo.
 Tent, *n.* Zzeh-kwudhokh.
 Tenthly, *ad.* Ithhlogchotyin
 kwut sut.
 Tepid, *adj.* Ninkwun.
 Term, *n.* Kwilyin, Kwedhah
 kwilyin.
 Terminate, *v. t.* Kwitshilikwihei,
 Kwitshilikwidhihei Kwitshi-
 likwitiha.
 Terrestrial, *n.* Nunhkug kooli.
 Terrible, *adj.* Koogwunatchut,
 Unduikwichanchyo.
 Terrify, *v. t.* Nutchutchilnui
 elhtsi.
 Terror, *n.* Nutchut kwitchintssi.
 Terse, *adj.* Ndotukoonychyo,
 Kwinkkwun.
 Test, *n.* Kookutrikwundui.
 Testament, *n.* Tigwitittinyoo.
 Testator, *n.* Tititinyoo.
 Testify, *v. t.* Kwunduk kwunt-
 tletechihei.
 Testimony, *n.* Kwinduk kwirzi-
 kitlit trikwahnduk.
 Testy, *n.* Yinjitii.
 Tetrach, *n.* Nunh-kug kwunun
 ttankthut kwut sut ithhlog
 kukwadhut.
 Text, *n.* Ettinetle kinji troo-
 ttshid.
 Than, *conj.* Yendo tsut.
 Thank, *v. t.* Chekoorzi kenjit
 khui kwuntletechihei.
 Thankful, *adj.* Khui siz zit
 tuttinyäej.

Thanks, *n.* Khuì.
 Thanksgiving, *n.* Khuì kwun-ttlukwitili.
 That, *adj. pron.* Ei, Attun.
 That, *conj.* Ei kenjit.
 Thaw, *v. i.* Ochithlut, Otetlut.
 Thee, *per. pron.* Nun.
 Theft, *n.* Etchichi trinyöi.
 Their, *adj. pro.* Kotsun.
 Themselves, *pron.* Kuttettun-thun.
 Then, *adv.* Akotei.
 Thence, *adv.* Akotei kwut sut, Ei kwittekkit kwut sut.
 Thenceforth, *adv.* Akotei kwut sut.
 Thenceforward, *adv.* Akotei ndo tsut kwu tsut.
 There, *adv.* Zut, Ezyuk.
 Thereabout, *adv.* Ezyuk kwäun.
 Thereat, *adv.* Ei kwittekkit tun.
 Thereby, *adv.* Ei kwikkirkhe, Ei kenjit.
 Therefore, *adv.* Ezyuk kwuggut.
 Therein, *adv.* Ei kwittekkit zit.
 Therewithal, *adv.* Kwitchikhe, Ei ha.
 Thermal, *adv.* Kwinidhakh.
 Thermometer, *n.* Koodhakh, chukudh, ha vah kuttroochatri.
 Thick, *adj.* Tidityi, Tutdinetchin.
 Thicken, *v. t.* Tutdinetchin kwiltsi.
 Thicket, *n.* Kwututtrul.
 Thief, *n.* Uni.
 Thieve, *v. i.* Enihi.
 Thigh, *n.* Udhokh, Dhudh.
 Thimble, *n.* Itzikwutchoh.
 Thin, *adj.* Nitsik.
 Thine, *adj.* Nittsun.
 Thing, *n.* Etchichi.
 Think, *v. i.* Yinihthun.
 Third, *adj.* Nekthui kkendo.
 Thirst, *n.* Choq-ket-tritekyi.
 Thirst, *v. i.* Choq-sit-tuiky, Sit tekyi.

Thirteen, *adj.* Ihthlogchotyin un ttiyigg.
 Thirty, *adj.* Ttetchotyin.
 This, *adj.* Ohih.
 Thither, *adv.* Ei kwittekkit kwu tsut.
 Thorn, *n.* Hokh-tutchun, Hokh.
 Thoroughly, *adv.* Thlo ha.
 Thou, *per. pron.* Nun.
 Though, *conj.* Nukoolyo.
 Thought, *n.* Kwiynji, Yinji.
 Thoughtful, *adj.* Ninjiidhut.
 Thoughtless, *adj.* Vi-yinji-kkwa, Ninjiidhut kkwa.
 Thousand, *adj.* Ihthlogchotyin-chotyin-tinilli kit chotyin.
 Thraldom, *n.* Elndi-tukwudhut.
 Thread, *n.* Ethitlitshi.
 Threat, *n.* Unduitegwitli.
 Threaten, *v. t.* Unduitechihthli.
 Three, *adj.* Nekthui un ihthlog.
 Threescore, *adj.* Nikkittyiggchotyin.
 Thrift, *n.* Kotukwutundui.
 Thrive, *v. i.* Kotukwutundui kirkhe kwitutarsyoq.
 Throat, *n.* Ihtui.
 Throb, *v. i.* Teldhuk, Tadhuk, Tadhuk.
 Throne, *n.* Kitettlchiti-chintssi.
 Throng, *n.* Thlitrinithichil.
 Throttle, *n.* Tiyichah.
 Throttle, *v. t.* Vizhudhihtrit.
 Through, *prep. adj.* Kirkhe, Ihthlog tsui kwut sut Ihthlog tsui kwu tsut.
 Throughout, *prep.* Nikkyo kwunun.
 Throw, *n.* Khuttutthuk.
 Throw, *v. t.* Etshitthuk, Etshichitthuk, Etihthuk.
 Thrust, *v. a.* Tilhnji.
 Thumb, *n.* Tinutchoh.
 Thump, *v. t.* Kunlutulnui, Vut kunlutulnui.
 Thunder, *n.* Nettun.

Thunder, *v. i.* Nettun kit tudhiltshik.
 Thursday, *n.* Ttrin ithlōkwunlih.
 Thus, *adv.* Kwikkit, Chih kwikit.
 Thy, *adj.* Nyitsun.
 Tick, *n.* Etshikit nuttoutinjik.
 Tickle, *v. t.* Ulehuk.
 Ticklish, *adj.* Vutehuk.
 Tidings, *n.* Kwunduk.
 Tidy, *adj.* Kwirzi tukoë.
 Tie, *v. t.* Tudhilehoh.
 Tiger, *n.* Utthujindyoth.
 Tight, *n.* Kookutultui.
 Till, *adv.* Akotej kwu tsut.
 Till, *n.* Itsi-kenjit-ttya.
 Till, *v. t.* Etchichi ket kwittrid-tigwilhyin.
 Tiller, *n.* Tsivyoo.
 Timber, *n.* Tutchun nutrikwitshi kenjit.
 Timbrel, *n.* Ssyookh nitsul.
 Time, *n.* Kwedhah.
 Timely, *adj.* Kmirzi tej.
 Time-server, *n.* Kwedhah-tukoon-choyo-kit tittiyn.
 Timid, *adj.* Natchut.
 Tin, *n.* Itsinigwo.
 Tinder, *n.* Vah-kwitchikyi.
 Tinge, *n.* Etchië, Vah-utchië.
 Tiny, *n.* Kwinttluth nitsul.
 Tip, *n.* Vit tsi.
 Tire, *v. i.* Chisinji, Chisunduk, Chithsunda.
 Tiresome, *adj.* Chikwitinji.
 Tithe, *n.* Ithlogchotyin kwut sut ithlog.
 Title, *n.* Trutuntluth, Yinjikwit-chile trorzi.
 Titter, *v. i.* Ihtlah.
 To, *prep.* Tsut, Kwu tsut.
 Toad, *n.* Neggoi kit tinchyo, Neggoi kutchoo.
 Toast, *v. t.* Thlyethchoh-tun vuk-kug-telchyoikh.
 Tobacco, *n.* Tsetet.

Toe, *n.* Tikhuitsud.
 Together, *adj.* Nihakh.
 Toil, *n.* Kwittrid kookontrhi.
 Toil, *v. i.* Chikwetunduk ha kwittridtigwilhyin.
 Toilsome, *adj.* Chikwitinji.
 Token, *n.* Koogwiteyin.
 Tolerable, *adj.* Titchin.
 Tolerate, *v. t.* Kwikkit tukochoyo kwikkit tinihthun, zuktulheh kkwa.
 Toll, *v. t.* Itsilui tudhiltsik.
 Tomakawk, *n.* Tinjizyoo täui.
 Tomb, *n.* Tthunkit.
 To-morrow, *n.* Nikka.
 Tongue, *n.* Ettshah.
 Tone, *n.* Tezyoo kō trutudhatshik nittso tinchyo.
 Too, *adv.* Tthui.
 Tool, *n.* Vidhizzin.
 Tooth, *n.* Tigwo.
 Toothache, *n.* Tigwo-rsrah.
 Top, *n.* Tugdhut.
 Torch, *n.* Tutchunvizzitneittri.
 Torment, *n.* Khuinjikwutudhut.
 Torrent, *n.* Khuttakyik.
 Torture, *n.* Khuinjitrüathut.
 Toss, *v. t.* Yette-tultuk kwinttluth tsut.
 Total, *adj.* Tutthug.
 Totem, *n.* Utthui kwut sut trootshi.
 Touch, *v. t.* Tihni, Tini, Yit tinyun, Vik-kutulndui.
 Touch, *n.* Kookutrutandui.
 Touchwood, *n.* Khutinitshi.
 Tough, *adj.* Tutukuth.
 Toughness, *n.* Kwututtui.
 Tour, *n.* Kwinukoë tretah, Kwilitretah.
 Tow, *n.* Ttlo, Ttlochoh-ttlo.
 Tow, *v. t.* Choqkug ttrikh ttlihyakh ha trelii.
 Toward, *prep.* Ithlog tsui kwu tsut; *adv.* khuinji.
 Tower, *n.* Zzeh yettuië.
 Town, *n.* Zzeh kwilyei.

Toy, *n.* Etchichi tsul trinyun yah tsettiyin.
 Trace, *n.* Kthuikyih, Koogwiteyin, Kinjik.
 Track, *n.* Tuih.
 Tract, *n.* Kthoikit.
 Tractable, *adj.* Katronahtun ki-ikwudhun.
 Trade, *n.* Nithlutrokthut.
 Trader, *n.* Ithlē ohkthut ako nuahndui.
 Tradition, *n.* Ndotugwitēāej, Ndotugwitelya.
 Traduce, *v. t.* Kwirzyoq vet ginikh-yi.
 Traffic, *n.* Nenithlutrokthut, Trokthut.
 Train, *n.* Yikk-tlin.
 Train, *v. t.* Kounulhtun.
 Trait, *n.* Kookwittechin, Tihya.
 Traitor, *n.* Ithlē tik kinjik thlutanui.
 Trample, *v. t.* Kwikutilyookh.
 Trance, *n.* Kanutundui kkwa, Tsyetkwinjdhut.
 Tranquil, *adj.* Khekwutatchyo, Tsainettun.
 Transact, *v. t.* Tihsiyin.
 Transaction, *n.* Tigwittiyin.
 Transcend, *v. t.* Ndotigwilhyin.
 Transfer, *v. t.* Ithhog kwittekkit kwut sut chizzi tsut nitinithli.
 Transform, *v. t.* Etchoog-kwilhtsi, Chichoog-elhtsi.
 Transgress, *v. t.* Ndo tsut chihsi, Kwirzyoq tihsiyin.
 Transgression, *n.* Tugwitjē netsi tigwittiyin.
 Transient, *adj.* Ithle kenjit, Nizhook kwedhah kkwa.
 Translate, *v. t.* Thleteteitihthlya.
 Translation, *n.* Thleteteitritelya, Thleteteitazzya.
 Translator, *n.* Thleteteitelya.
 Transparent, *adj.* Kwirzi trikwunahyin.

Transpire, *v. i.* Nukwinishit, Nukwinizhit, Nukwizhit.
 Transplant, *v. t.* Unthlekwinelsya.
 Transport, *n.* Rsikoonchyo kwit-chintssi.
 Transubstantiation, *n.* Ezzi etchichi tsut etchoog trikwahtsi.
 Transverse, *n.* Nititāē.
 Trap, *n.* Khyr¹ Itsi-khya, Tut-chun-khya.
 Trap, *v. t.* Ultrurkh, Nekkodh ultrurkh.
 Trash, *n.* Kookooli kkwa.
 Travail, *n.* Kwitrid-kookontrhi.
 Travail, *v. t.* Koodhui-kwittridti-gwilhyin.
 Travel, *n.* Khuitug.
 Traveller, *n.* Khuitugkwahtsi.
 Traverse, *v. t.* Kwutto ihsyah, Tunulhkkwa.
 Treacherous, *adj.* Vitteinjitrichanchyo kkwa, Vittekwichachyo.
 Treachery, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit thlekwitrichilnui.
 Tread, *v. t.* Geihtik, Vuthlutkwinelyookh.
 Treason, *n.* Thlutrovilnjik.
 Treasure, *n.* Ttettekh.
 Treasurer, *n.* Ttettekh-kunahtyi.
 Treasury, *n.* Kwittekkit ttettekh kutrunahtyi.
 Treat, *v. t.* Kwirzi telshin.
 Treatment, *adj.* Tutrashin.
 Treaty, *n.* Thlukwinadhun.
 Tree, *n.* Tutchun.
 Tremble, *v. i.* Tultrhut.
 Trembling, *n.* Kwutattrhut.
 Tremendous, *adj.* Unduikwitchancho.
 Trespass, *v. i.* Ezzi-vutsun-kug ihsyah, Kwirzyoq tihsiyin.
 Trial, *n.* Khuinjikwutudhut, Kookkutrikwundui.
 Tribe, *n.* Kwitchin.
 Tribunal, *n.* Kuttukoohatri-zzeh.

Tribute, *n.* Kwunttlukwahnji.
 Trice, *n.* Ihthle.
 Trick, *n.* Nutrune tigwittiyin,
 Sintetrunakthui.
 Trifle, *n.* Zyo kittinchyo, Koo-
 kwili.
 Trigger, *n.* Tikeh tzunkyin.
 Trim, *adj.* Kwirzi koochazi.
 Trinity, *n.* Ttyenut ithlog zit
 kwunkyo.
 Trip, *n.* Kwutukthutritchanui.
 Trip, *v. i.* Nenjik geitik.
 Tripe, *n.* Kwuvut, Etrig, Etrik.
 Triumph, *n.* Kwitugtigwichi-
 chyo.
 Triumph, *v. t.* Kwitugtihchoy.
 Triumphant, *adj.* Kwitugtigwi-
 chichyo kutrunahtyi.
 Troop, *n.* Nuvve-notli.
 Trooper, *n.* Nuvve-thluichoh-yat-
 chya.
 Trophy, *n.* Kwitugtigwichichyo-
 ket-kunukwandui-ko kutru-
 nahtyi.
 Trot, *v. i.* Khuntsut-geitik.
 Trouble, *n.* Käuttsejnutrigwiei,
 Käuttsejnutrikwatshit.
 Trouble, *v. t.* Käuttsejnugwiei.
 Troubler, *n.* Käuttsejnugwiei.
 Trousers, *n.* Thul, Ethli.
 Trout, *n.* Vit, Akki, Dhikki.
 Trudge, *v. i.* Kookontrhi tsut gei-
 tik, Nersit geitik.
 True, *adj.* Thlih ha, kwitettri-
 chanchyo ket ginili.
 Truly, *adv.* Thlih ha, Thlo ha.
 Trumpet, *n.* Vizzitizyoo, Yooz-
 yoo.
 Trunk, *n.* Kwutchakh kenjit
 ttya, Tutchun-vu-nun.
 Trust, *n.* Kwritejnijkwichanch-
 yo.
 Trust, *v. i.* Vittetilchyo, Vittejn-
 tilchyo, Vik kinjihshit.
 Trustworthy, *adj.* Ginili-vittej-
 njitrichanchyo.
 Truth, *n.* Thlitegwitli.

Truthful, *adj.* Thlo-ha-thlitetli,
 Thlitegwitli ha tutinyäei.
 Truthless, *adj.* Thlitegwitli-ket-
 tun-tidichyo.
 Try, *v. i.* Kookkukwihndui.
 Tub, *n.* Kwikëatrakh-ttya.
 Tuesday, *n.* Ttrin-ttyigg.
 Tuft, *n.* Ttlokowul.
 Tumble, *v. i.* Kwitettutunulnui.
 Tumble, *n.* Kwitettutrutadhuk.
 Tumult, *n.* Kwitititiei, Nutru-
 dhatthun.
 Tumultuous, *adj.* Nukwudhat-
 thun.
 Tune, *n.* Elig tudhatshik.
 Turbid, *adj.* Tzinchoo.
 Turf, *n.* Nunhggud-kug-ttlonassi.
 Turmoil, *n.* Käuttsejnutrigwiei.
 Turn, *n.* Khuttsetritinile, Tigw-
 ittiyin kwirzi ko kwirzyoo.
 Turn, *v. i.* Khuttsetinile.
 Tusks, *n.* Ugwo-ninjoy-tssi.
 Tutor, *n.* Kounahtun.
 Twain, *adj.* Nekthui.
 Twelve, *adj.* Ithlogchotyin un
 nekthui.
 Twenty, *adj.* Nekthogchotyin.
 Twice, *adj.* Nekthud.
 Twig, *n.* Thohchya nitsul.
 Twin, *n.* Nunatchyo.
 Twine, *n.* Tssivyakh-tssi.
 Twine, *v. t.* Nitokh.
 Twinkle, *v. i.* Guëlttri kwutathug
 ha.
 Twinkle, *n.* Netotrututazhi.
 Twist, *v. t.* Nitokh.
 Type, *n.* Koogwiteyin.
 Typify, *v. t.* Koogwiteyin ha kwi-
 këinilhtyi.
 Tyrant, *n.* Kukwadhut ttrinitsi.

U

Ubiety, *n.* Kwittekkit ithlog,
 kooli.
 Ubiquity, *n.* Nikkyo kooli.
 Udder, *n.* Akkihttrigg-ttokk.

Ugliness, *n.* Tsikwichinchyo.
 Ugly, *adj.* Tsichinchyo.
 Ulcer, *n.* Nuttavelut Khuggwe-tuzza.
 Ultimately, *adv.* Khuiko, Koochid.
 Ultra, *adj.* Kwiendo tsut.
 Umbilical, *adj.* Tichokiyit.
 Umbrella, *n.* Tsin ttshi.
 Umpire, *n.* Ihthle kinjitizhit.
 Unable, *adj.* Ttui-kittiyin-kkwa, Tluth-thiyin.
 Unaccustomed, *adj.* Nikhun ti-gwithiyin.
 Unacquainted, *adj.* Nikhagutundui kkwa.
 Unadvisable, *adj.* Elyet kookwili.
 Unalterable, *adj.* Etchoog trahtsi elyet kookwidhun.
 Unanimous, *adj.* Kwiynji ihth-log koopli.
 Unanswerable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun tekō kwikēitrutunah-tya.
 Unapparent, *n.* Kookwitechin kkwa.
 Unapt, *adj.* Elyet kithun.
 Unarmed, *adj.* Vidhizzin kettun.
 Unasked, *adj.* Trotakthut kkwa.
 Unavailable, *adj.* Kwutsuttri-kwinji kkwa.
 Unaware, *adj.* Kakwitundui kkwa.
 Unawares, *adv.* Ketshakwichil-nui.
 Unbaked, *adj.* Elyet trelchyokh.
 Unbearable, *adj.* Zyō telthun elyet kihthun.
 Unbecoming, *adj.* Elyet kookwili.
 Unbelief, *n.* Kwikinjitroshit.
 Unbeloved, *adj.* Vettitrinidhun kkwa.
 Unburied, *adj.* Kwinitrinyanjik kkwa.
 Unceasing, *adj.* Kwilikoshit kkwa.

Uncertain, *adj.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjii-trudhut.
 Unchangeable, *adj.* Etchoog-tittiz-zit kkwa.
 Uncharitable, *adj.* Zyooggutti-gwidichyo. kkwa.
 Unchaste, *adj.* Dzeyinidhun, Dhittsyā kkwa.
 Unchristian, *adj.* Kreist kinjik-netsi.
 Uncircumcised, *adj.* Kunukatri-chāul.
 Uncircumcision, *n.* Kunukakwi-tahti.
 Uncivil, *adj.* Kwittritukwachyo.
 Uncivilised, *adj.* Tugwitetuggun kyō katroniltiyin kkwa.
 Uncle, *n.* Father's brother, kwit-tyi ; Mother's brother, sōi.
 Unclean, *adj.* Rssrui.
 Uncleaness, *n.* Kesokonyoo.
 Unclerical, *adj.* Gikhyi enjit kookwili.
 Uncomfortable, *adj.* Rsikocha-dhun kkwa.
 Uncommon, *adj.* Kwizhei elyet kkwa.
 Unconcern, *n.* Ket ninjiitrudhut kkwa.
 Unconnected, *adj.* Kwunkyōkwitilī kkwa.
 Unconscious, *adj.* Kanutundui kkwa.
 Uncover, *v. t.* Kwinudheltsyookh.
 Undecayed, *adj.* Tuttuturkh, Tuttutrokh.
 Undeceive, *v. t.* Nukwune kwut-sut viinihaji.
 Undeified, *adj.* Rssrui kkwa.
 Undeniable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trututunahkkwa.
 Under, *prep.* Kwuzug.
 Underfoot, *adj.* Tikthui zug.
 Undergo, *v. t.* Khuñjiisudhut, Kwuttōihsyah.
 Underground, *adj.* Nunh-zug.
 Underhand, *adj.* Nukwinahi.

Underhand, *adv.* Etchichi ninii kirkhe.
 Understand, *v. i.* Kwikkittutzi-dhele.
 Understanding, *n.* Kwikkittutzi-kwele.
 Undertake, *v. i.* Kookukwihndui.
 Undervalue, *v. t.* Venja kiyeyit kwilhtsi.
 Undeserved, *adj.* Khugwitäei kkwa, Khutrigwittäei kkwa.
 Undesirable, *adj.* Kettinjitritizhit kkwa.
 Undetermined, *adj.* Kinjitrizhit kkwa.
 Undignified, *adj.* Yinjitritichile kkwa.
 Undo, *v. t.* Eitigwettiyin etchoog kwilhtsi, Rsyetetgitilhtsi.
 Undone, *pp.* Rsyetetkoogwichiltsai.
 Undress, *v. t.* Ninulilhzi, Ninukwelhzi.
 Undried, *adj.* Dhukkui kkwa.
 Undue, *adj.* Tshitgiwichoö kkwa. Ket köi kkwa.
 Undutiful, *adj.* Kuttrookwathut kkwa.
 Unearned, *adj.* Khutrigwittäei kkwa.
 Uneasy, *adj.* Rsikoochadhun kkwa.
 Unequal, *adj.* Thlugwanchyo kkwa.
 Uneven, *adj.* Tshikoö kkwa.
 Unexpected, *adj.* Kuttrooli kkwa.
 Unexpected, *adj.* Khutrukootahyin kkwa. Kuttrooli kkwa.
 Unfading, *adj.* Kwudhutrokh.
 Unfair, *adj.* Tshitgwitchiä.
 Unfaithful, *adj.* Vitetrichachyo kkwa.
 Unfasten, *v. t.* Ninelzi.
 Unfavourable, *adj.* Zyooggut-tidichyo kkwa.

Unfeigned, *adj.* Tutchugwahyin kkwa.
 Unfilial, *adj.* Kwitinji kö kwi-tshi kit elyet kkwa.
 Unfit, *adj.* Kudhun kkwa, Ket kookwudhun kkwa.
 Unfriendly, *adj.* Kwullug kit elyet kkwa.
 Unfruitful, *adj.* Khutrigwittäei kkwa.
 Ungodliness, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo ursyootrutahnnyoo kkwa.
 Ungodly, *adj.* Vittekwichanchyo netsi.
 Ungrateful, *adj.* Khui kwini-dhun kkwa.
 Unhappy, *n.* Nersitkwichachyo.
 Unheard, *adj.* Trikwitichitthuk kkwa, Kakwitundui kkwa.
 Unholy, *adj.* Rayotitinyoo kkwa, Rsikotitinyoo netsi.
 Unhurt, *adj.* Kookwitinjik kkwa.
 Uniform, *adj.* Kookwitetchin ethlog.
 Uninhabited, *adj.* Trikwitichin kkwa.
 Unintelligible, *adj.* Kwikkittut-tzitrelle kkwa.
 Unintentional, *adj.* Kwikkit kwini-dhun kkwa.
 Union, *n.* Kwunkyo kwitili.
 Unite, *v. t.* Nihakovelhti.
 Unity, *n.* Ithhlogkwitili.
 Universal, *adj.* Tutthug tsut tukoö.
 Universe, *n.* Etchichi trikweltsui kwunun kwunkyo tutthug.
 Unjust, *adj.* Tshitgwitchoö tsut kwineti.
 Unkind, *adj.* Zyoogguttigwidi-cho netsi.
 Unknown, *adj.* Kakwithinjik.
 Unlawful, *adj.* Tugwitje netsi.
 Unless, *conj.* Elyet kkwa chi.
 Unlike, *adj.* Kit tinchoo kkwa.
 Unlikely, *adj.* Kwikkit kookwitetchin kkwa.

Unlock, *v. t.* Kiitinihtshi.
 Unlovely, *adj.* Chettitrinidhun ginili kkwa.
 Unlucky, *adj.* Koogwiteyin kwirzyoo.
 Unman, *v. t.* Ttui kkwa elhtsi Kwittri nitsul elhtsi.
 Unmarried, *adj.* Kutdhitti kkwa.
 Unmerciful, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyo kkwa.
 Unmerited, *adj.* Khugwitäeikkwa.
 Unmindful, *adj.* Kunudhundui kkwa. Kunudhunde.
 Unmotherly, *adj.* Kwuhun kit dhitlit kkwa.
 Unmoved, *adj.* Ithlō tsut ilih.
 Unnecessary, *adj.* Kookooli kkwa.
 Unneighbourly, *adj.* kwineög kit elyet kkwa.
 Unoccupied, *adj.* kwiz zit trikwitchin kkwa.
 Unpaid, *adj.* kwitti nutrikweltsui kkwa.
 Unpleasant, *adj.* Sso-trikwahtsi kkwa.
 Unpopular, *adj.* Vettitrinidhun kkwa.
 Unprepared, *adj.* Trochilzyin kkwa.
 Unprofitable, *adj.* Khuttrikwanji kkwa, Khuttrigwittäsi kkwa.
 Unproved, *adj.* Kittshikwithundui kkwa.
 Unpunished, *adj.* Kuttrukwunahsi kkwa.
 Unquiet, *adj.* Khekwtachyo kkwa.
 Unreal, *adj.* Thlō ha elyet kkwa.
 Unreasonable, *adj.* Kwizi, kookwizzi kkwa.
 Unrecorded, *adj.* Kwitinyithutluth kkwa, Elyet trikwitini-tlokh.
 Unredeemed, *adj.* Nutrokthut kkwa.
 Unregenerate, *adj.* Nukwitili kkwa.

Unreserved, *adj.* Thlō ha kwirzi.
 Unresolved, *adj.* Kinjikitizhit kkwa.
 Unrespectful, *adj.* Yinjikitichaa kkwa.
 Unrewarded, *adj.* Nendui-nutrikweltsui kkwa.
 Unrighteous, *adj.* Tshitgwichoe kkwa.
 Unripe, *adj.* Tinitirzi kkwa.
 Unrivalled, *adj.* Thlanchoo kooli kkwa.
 Unruly, *adj.* Vikkuttrikwadhut kkwa.
 Unsafe, *adj.* Koogwunatchut kwut sut kwititini kkwa.
 Unsatisfactory, *adj.* Ettettegwantssi kwiniidhun kkwa.
 Unseemly, *adj.* Tshitgwitichie Elyet thlii tsut.
 Unshaken, *adj.* Kwitadhuk kkwa.
 Unsightly, *adj.* Tshitgwichinchoo.
 Unsociable, *adj.* kwulug kit yiniidhun kkwa.
 Unsold, *adj.* Trokthut kkwa.
 Unsolicited, *adj.* Ket trotutukthut kkwa.
 Unsought, *adj.* Kkuttrinyoty kkwa.
 Unsparing, *adj.* Zyooguttigwidichyo kkwa.
 Unspeakable, *adj.* ket trigitekhya kookwudhun kkwa.
 Untameable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trultzuk trahtsi.
 Unthankful, *adj.* Khui kwiniidhun kkwa.
 Unthinking, *adj.* Ninjiitrudhut kkwa.
 Untidy, *adj.* Kwirzi kuttrunah-tyi kkwa.
 Untie, *v. t.* Tunihut, Tunjut, Tuyunut (Tineltze kkwa, I tie it not).

Until, *prep.* or *conj.* Kwedhah kwu tsut.
 Untold, *adj.* ket trikwahnduk kkwa.
 Untrue, *adj.* Thlitegwitli kkwa, Trivetsit.
 Unusual, *adj.* Kwizhei kkwa.
 Unwashed, *adj.* Kookuättrahh kkwa.
 Unwearied, *adj.* Chikwetunduk kkwa.
 Unwell, *adj.* Rsitrikwundui kkwa.
 Unwept, *adj.* Ket trutrhekh kkwa, Ket ttriäzzi kkwa.
 Unwise, *adj.* Kwizyej kkwa.
 Unwittingly, *adv.* Kakwitinjik zit.
 Unworthy, *adj.* Elyet gilih, Kookwili.
 Unwritten, *adj.* Kwitinyithut-luth kkwa.
 Upbraid, *v. t.* Kookkuikinjichih-syah.
 Uphold, *v. t.* Vuttsuttrininhji, Tugovihtun.
 Upon, *prep.* Kwuk kug.
 Upper, *adj.* Tugdhut, Oottug.
 Uppermost, *adj.* Thlo ha kwiye-ndo tsut tugdhut.
 Upright, *adj.* Tshitchoë.
 Uproar, *n.* Kwinttluth nuttrudhatthun.
 Upside-down, *n.* Kwunko-tsui.
 Urbane, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.
 Urchin, *n.* Trinyun, Tsit (a hedgehog).
 Urge, *v. t.* Nulkul, Nulkug.
 Urge, *v. t.* Kunihsook, Kunizook, Kuyunzook.
 Urinate, *v. i.* Dhihlurkh.
 Urine, *n.* Lurkh.
 Us, *pron.* Nyiwhon.
 Usable, *adj.* Kookwudhun kah tigwittiyin.
 Usage, *n.* Tigwiyin.
 Use, *n.* Ket koopli, Khutsutkwititnji.

Use, *v. t.* Kah tihsiyin, Tigwillh-yin.
 Useful, *adj.* Kuttrahnduk ket kwirzi.
 Usual, *adj.* Kwizhei.
 Usurp, *v. t.* Elhtshit ako teko khulzi. Elhtshit ako teko khudhelhzi.
 Usury, *n.* Itsi kenjit tugwitje netsi, Kwitti netrikiwahtsi tronji, Kookwahzi.
 Utensil, *n.* Vidhizin, Ttshikk, Ttya.
 Utmost, *adj.* Kwiendo nizhit, Kookwdhun ko kwiendo tsut. Undhut.
 Utter, *adj.* Tutthug, Kwilyin kwiendo nizhit.
 Utter, *v. t.* Ginikhhyi, Kinji tulh-eh.
 Utterly, *adv.* Thlo ha, Tutthug tsut.
 Uxoricide, *n.* Trenjo-nizhig-aktha.
 Uxorious, *adj.* Trenjo treshit tsut gguttinidhun, khuttinidhun.

V

Vacancy, *n.* Kwizhah tukwudhut.
 Vacant, *adj.* Kwizhah köej.
 Vacate, *v. t.* Kwizha kwilhtsi.
 Vaccinate, *v. t.* Tikug ninihthli.
 Vaccine, *n.* Akkihttrigg-tokk-whorkh.
 Vacillate, *v. i.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjiih-thut
 Vacillating, *adj.* Tuttui kkwa.
 Vacillation, *n.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjii-trudhut.
 Vacuity, *n.* Kwizhah.
 Vacuous, *adj.* Kwizhah.
 Vacuum, *n.* Trunkonudhuk kwizhah.
 Vagabond, *n.* Kwittekkitt kwittiyin kkwa, Kwittrid kettitridhun kkwa.

Vagary, *n.* Zyo kwiwinji.
 Vagrant, *adj.* Zyo netittik
 Vague, *adj.* Kwirzi elyet kkwa.
 Vain, *adj.* Kookwili, Ersitchilui.
 Vainglorious, *adj.* Khuttutsun
 nili ket ersitchilui.
 Vainglory, *adj.* Ersitkwitchilei
 kwizhah.
 Vainly, *adv.* Ersitkwitchilui ha.
 Vale, *n.* Yettsyah.
 Valet, *n.* Tinjichukeinduk.
 Valiant, *adj.* Yinjichinttluth.
 Valid, *adj.* Chuttluth ettette-
 gwantssi kwittiyin.
 Valise, *n.* Khuitug oontsyoo.
 Valorous, *adj.* Yinjichinttluth.
 Valour, *n.* Yinjikwitchinttluth.
 Valuable, *adj.* Ttatloth.
 Value, *n.* Kenja, Venja.
 Van, *n.* Nuvvenotli kwittshi, Ko
 Ttrihchoh kwundo.
 Vanguard, *n.* Nuvve kwundo.
 Vanity, *n.* Ersitkwitchelui kwi-
 zhah.
 Vanquish, *v. t.* Kwitugtihchoy.
 Vantage, *n.* Kwiyyendo kwitchin-
 tssi.
 Vantageground, *n.* Kwittekkit
 ko tukwudhut kwiyyendo kwit-
 chintssi.
 Vapid, *adj.* Trikwandui kkwa.
 Vapour, *n.* Tterzra.
 Variable, *adj.* Ettchoog kwitti-
 tizzit, Etchoog tukwudhut.
 Variance, *n.* Thlikwinashin
 kkwa, Thlikwinathun kkwa.
 Variety, *n.* Nithlinetsi.
 Various, *adj.* Nithlinetsi, Nithlu-
 tun.
 Varlet, *n.* Tinjich zug.
 Vary, *v. t.* Nithlinetsi kwiltsi.
 Vaseline, *n.* Ttlhekh ttho.
 Vast, *adj.* Kwintssi, Nitssi.
 Vault, *n.* Nunh-zug trunkoonu-
 dhuk.
 Vaunt, *v. i.* Tugtutukwitilhyin.
 Veal, *n.* Akkihkyi tthui.

Veer, *v. t.* Thlitsetinikhthli.
 Vegetable, *n.* Nunh-kwunassi,
 Kwunzi.
 Vehement, *adj.* Kwuttui ha ti-
 gwittiyin.
 Vehicle, *n.* Vul, Vulkunututtul
 Tutchunvul, Vul kunetuttul.
 Veil, *n.* Titshi-kwunoutinenjik.
 Vein, *n.* Titsyoo.
 Venerable, *adj.* Yinjitrithile
 ginili, Tinyanchi.
 Venerate, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.
 Vengeance, *n.* Trikwunahsi-
 kwitti-nutrikwahti.
 Venison, *n.* Ssih.
 Venom, *n.* Nyin-chukoondui,
 Kwittshittigwinidhun.
 Venomous, *adj.* Kookwitinji-
 kwahti.
 Vent, *n.* Vizzitkweti, Kwut-sut
 trinilui.
 Ventilate, *v. t.* Vinjittunihja.
 Ventral, *adj.* Tivut tsut koqli.
 Venture, *n.* Ketotrutahnyoo.
 Venture, *v. i.* Ketotilnyoo.
 Veracious, *adj.* Thlitegwitli
 kenjit ninjidhut yinjikwu-
 nahyin.
 Veracity, *n.* Thlitegwitli.
 Verb, *n.* Kinji Koqli, tigwitti-
 yin, khuinjikwutudhut ket
 trigikhyi.
 Verbally, *adj.* Tizhig kwut sut
 kinji kirkhe.
 Verbiage, *n.* Kinji kwizhah koqli.
 Verge, *n.* Kwilyin.
 Verify, *v. t.* Thlitegwitli kitshil-
 nji.
 Verily, *adv.* Thlih ha.
 Veritable, *adj.* Thlih ha.
 Verity, *n.* Thlitegwitli.
 Vermilion, *n.* Vah etchië tatsik.
 Vermin, *n.* Zih Tsi.
 Vernal, *adj.* Ttuji koqli ket
 tigwinyoo.
 Versatile, *adj.* Utsetunaë kii-
 kwudhun, Tuttui kkwa.

Verse, *n.* Ehig trutuntluth, Vik-
keäzi tsul.
Vertebra, *n.* Kwunun vikuneti-
nithizyei.
Verve, *n.* Kotutundui.
Very, *adj.* Thlih-ha, Thlitegwi-
tli.
Very, *adv.* Kwinttluth tsut.
Vesicle, *n.* Choondul.
Vesper, *n.* Khahtsut ssunh, Khah-
tsut trigikhyi.
Vessel, *n.* Ttya, Ttshikk, Ttrikh,
Ttrikhchoh.
Vest, *n.* Khuttritsetshiyikk, Etri-
tetshiyikk.
Vestibule, *n.* Unnuzzeshkwitchi-
thaä.
Vestige, *n.* Kthuikyih.
Vestment, *n.* Kwutchakh.
Vesture, *n.* Yikk.
Veto, *n.* Kwitunahkkwa.
Vex, *v. t.* Vik-kyikwilhtsi.
Vexation, *n.* Tizittutrigwathut.
Vial, *n.* Ukoondui-ttya-tsul.
Viands, *n.* Nilij-trelchyokh.
Vice, *n.* Kwitukwië, Kwirzyooti-
gwittiyin.
Vicegerent, *n.* Ultsun chizzi
enjit tugwahyin.
Viceroy, *n.* Kukwadhutchoh-
ttshid tekkit, vittukwitrichil-
tshej, nittrantshj.
Victim, *n.* Ithlë vutluntitrutat-
chokh.
Victor, *n.* Kwitugtinchyo,
Victory, *n.* Kwitugtigwichi-
chyo.
Vie, *v. i.* Tugtigwichichyo koo-
kukwihndui, Ithlë kit thlan-
chya kookukwihndui.
View, *n.* Trikwunahyin, Koo-
kwitetchin.
View, *v. t.* Nilhyin, Nyayin.
Vigil, *n.* Khutrotahyin trigikhyi
kenjit.
Vigilance, *n.* Khutrotahyin,
Khukotahyin.

Vigilant, *adj.* Khoutahyin.
Vigorous, *adj.* Kwiynji ako kwi-
zyin ha nitchinttui.
Vigour, *n.* Chuttluth, Chuttlokh.
Vile, *adj.* Irzyoo, Ketsyookonyoo,
Kwirzyoo.
Vilify, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo vet ginih-
khyi.
Village, *n.* Zzeh-kwintsin.
Villain, *n.* Ithlë irzyoo.
Villainy, *n.* Treshit kwirzyoo.
Vindicate, *v. t.* Vik kuihnyo,
Vik-keninyo, Yik-kunyoo.
Vindictive, *adj.* Kwitti-kwirzyoo-
nukwahtsi.
Vine, *n.* Chugchoh tutchun.
Vinegar, *n.* Chugcholchootrak-
ku.
Vineyard, *n.* Chugchoktutchun
tekkit.
Violate, *v. t.* Kwinittui-ha-thlu-
tulhnui, Vit tihnji.
Violence, *n.* Kookwichinji, Rsi-
koondui-tigwittiyin.
Violently, *adv.* Kwutsut-kwugga.
Violin, *n.* Itsiëtti.
Viper, *n.* Kyoqchoh irzyoo, Ti-
njih-kwiteinjichäe.
Virgin, *n.* Nitchid tinjih ahtun-
dui kkwa, Dhittsya.
Virtue, *n.* Chuttluth, Kwirzi-
kwichanchyo.
Virtuous, *adj.* Kwitukwië ket-
tun.
Visage, *n.* Tininyun.
Visible, *adj.* Kookwitechin, Vik-
kwitetchin.
Vision, *n.* Etchichi trunahyin.
Visit, *n.* Kwutsutkwijnji.
Visit, *v. t.* Venindetihiti.
Visitor, *n.* Ithlë nindetiti.
Vital, *adj.* Kwundui-kwu-tsut
nili, Kwinttluth-kwitechintssi.
Vitals, *n.* Kwittekkit kwundui
kwu tsut kookooli.
Vitiate, *v. t.* Vitchihnji, Irzyoo-
ellhtsi.

Viva voce, *adj.* Tizhig ha kinji kirkhe.
 Vocal, *adj.* Tizhig ha kwikeitru-nahtyi.
 Vocation, *n.* Kwittrid.
 Vociferate, *v. i.* Ihrsrul.
 Voice, *n.* Tezyoo.
 Voiceless, *adj.* Kwizhig kkwa.
 Void, *adj.* Kwizhah.
 Volatile, *adj.* Khun tsut etchoog tinchoyo.
 Volcano, *n.* Tdhah chokkun.
 Voluble, *adj.* Kinji ha ochilzyin.
 Volume, *n.* Nizzitrovichoo, Ètinetle.
 Voluntary, *adj.* Khuttiyinji kwut sut.
 Volunteer, *n.* Ithlę khuttutsut ukahnduk.
 Voluptuous, *adj.* Titthui tsut kwundui.
 Vomit, *n.* Vinutrakwoi.
 Vomit, *v. i.* Nusukwoi.
 Voracious, *adj.* Vuv vut koolj.
 Vortex, *n.* Nutunatchah.
 Vote, *n.* Ninjiitrudhut ket kwahnduk, Kwinidhun onyoo.
 Vote, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo vet ginihkhyi.
 Voucher, *n.* Kwinduk ket etti-netle.
 Vouchsafe, *v. t.* Kwuntluchihei sso ha.
 Vow, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo tsut khenitteikwitchitaei tshinji-kwitchöe.
 Voyage, *n.* Choo kug khuitug.
 Vulgar, *adj.* Kwizhei ; *n.* Tinjih zhei.

W

Wabble, *v. t.* Nutugultshi, Nutuggunyantshi, Nutuggoutshi.
 Wad, *n.* Tike-arzik.
 Wad, *n.* Khenitteikwitchitaei.
 Waddle, *v. i.* Nutuggultsi.
 Wade, *v. i.* Hunk-tihsyä.

Wafer, *n.* Thlyethchyokh tril, Thlyeth-tuttrininjik tril.
 Wag, *n.* Ttlokwahyin.
 Wager, *n.* Gazo-nithlutrahtsi.
 Wages, *n.* Kwittrid kenjit kwitti trikwahtsi.
 Wagon, *n.* Vul-nutunetuttul.
 Wail, *v. i.* Ihtrek, Nyittrek, Trekh kwintluth tsut.
 Wailing, *n.* Ttrrekht tuttutruk.
 Waist, *n.* Tidhokkhit.
 Wait, *v. i.* Khoutilhyin.
 Wake, *v. i.* Kunelnji.
 Wake, *v. t.* Kunelnji.
 Wake, *n.* Gunutranji.
 Wakeful, *adj.* Dhitshi elyet kithhun, Khoutahyin, Ttechyah yinidhun kkwa.
 Waken, *v. t.* Khuchihei, Khutshiei.
 Walk, *v. i.* Geitik.
 Walker, *n.* Ithlę getik.
 Wall, *n.* Kwikhyokh.
 Wallet, *n.* Oontsyookh.
 Walnut, *n.* Tutchun ithhlog ako vut chug.
 Wand, *n.* Kul, Tokh.
 Wander, *v. i.* Kwilihsyah.
 Wanderer, *n.* Nutittik, Kwilihah.
 Wandering, *adj.* Khutsutninjiidhut, Kwiliyinjiédhah.
 Want, *n.* Kettun-tigwidichyo.
 Want, *v. t.* Kettinjisihzhit.
 Wanton, *n.* Trenjo ninjiidhut kkwa.
 Wantonly, *adv.* Ninjiitrudhut kkwa.
 War, *n.* Chuggun.
 Warble, *v. i.* Tzi kit etchihthli.
 Warbler, *n.* Tzi-etli.
 Ward, *n.* Kuttrunahtyi, Yik kunahtyi zug tinchoyo.
 Warden, *n.* Kwiteitinututokh kunahtyi.
 Wardrobe, *n.* Kwutchakh kenjit kwittekkhit.
 Warehouse, *n.* Kwuttul zzeh.

Warfare, *n.* Nuvve kutrahnduk.
 Warlike, *adj.* Nutruvve ket koqlj.
 Warm, *adj.* Koonidhah.
 Warm, *v. t.* Ninelshyah.
 Warm one's self, *v. i.* Nettutul-
 dhuikh, Nuldhuikh.
 Warn, *v. t.* Koochid rsho kwikēi-
 nilhtyi, Kitshinilhnji.
 Warning, *n.* Kwittshih trikwah-
 nduk, Kitshikwilnji.
 Wart, *n.* Syookh.
 Wash, *v. t.* Khutikuēltrhakh.
 Washerwoman, *n.* Trenjo kwut-
 chakh kēatrakh.
 Washing, *n.* Kwikēutrhatrakh.
 Wasp, *n.* Enetsid tsik, Chinetsid
 tsik.
 Waste, *v. t.* Rsyetetkoogwichih-
 thli.
 Waste, *adj.* Kookwili.
 Wasteful, *adj.* Rsyetetkoogwita-
 htsi.
 Waster, *n.* Rsyetetgutahtsi.
 Watch, *v. i.* Khoutilhyin.
 Watch, *n.* Khutroochayin (Viku-
 trachya, Timepiece).
 Watcher, *n.* Ithlē khoutahyin.
 Watchful, *adj.* Khutrotahyin, Ki-
 tshilnji.
 Water, *n.* Choq.
 Water-fall, *n.* Nuttūluj.
 Watery, *adj.* Tetudinetchin, Dhu-
 ndui kkwa, Choq kit tinchyo.
 Wave, *n.* Tyit.
 Wave, *v. i.* Tittulndui.
 Waver, *v. i.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjilthut.
 Waver, *v. i.* Nutteltshi, Nuttinyan-
 tshi, Nuttutshi.
 Waveringly, *adv.* Yinjatsit.
 Wax, *n.* Tittzitokh, Vahthligwi-
 tzi.
 Wax, *v. i.* Nilsī, Nyasi, Nassi.
 Way, *n.* Kwinic, Ttuikwinjik.
 Wayfaring, *adj.* Kuttrututtl.
 Waylay, *v. t.* Konete-nilj.
 Wayward, *adj.* Kwinetsi-tinch-
 yo.

We, *pron.* Nyiwhon, Sih ako chi-
 zzi, Sih ako ei nywhon.
 Weak, *adj.* Nitrichitlok, Kutti-
 thinjik.
 Weaken, *v. t.* Ttui kkwa, kwilh-
 tsi ko elhtsi, Vut ttui kkwa,
 kwili, kotlit.
 Weal, *n.* Kwitchirzi.
 Wealth, *n.* Ttettekh.
 Wealthy, *adj.* Chile, Ttettekh ti-
 yin.
 Wean, *v. t.* Zhigttokkchihthli.
 Weapon, *n.* Vidhizzin.
 Wear, *v. i.* Nutulchul, Nukwel-
 zi.
 Weariness, *n.* Nichikwininitsi.
 Wearisome, *adj.* Chikwilnji.
 Weary, *adj.* Chetunduk, Chitra-
 chil.
 Weary, *v. t.* Chelnji, Chinyanji,
 Chiyahnji.
 Weary, *v. t.* Chisahnji, Chisigah-
 nji.
 Weasel, *n.* Ttsyoogg.
 Weather, *n.* Attrui, Koonikuth,
 Koonidhah.
 Weave, *v. t.* Ihtlyookh, Trittlyookh
 Nyittlyookh, Yittlyookh.
 Web, *n.* Etchichi trittlyookh.
 Web, *n.* Kwittettrivvyakh
 (Spider's).
 Wed, *v. t.* Nikhutkovilhti.
 Wed, *v. i.* Trenjo tinjih yinalti,
 Nikhutgithiti.
 Wedding, *n.* Nikhuttriniditi.
 Wedge, *n.* Njakh.
 Wednesday, *n.* Nukkwazzi ttrin
 zit ttrin ttankthut.
 Weeds, *n.* Kwunzi kookwili, Ttri-
 āzzi-yikk.
 Weep, *v. i.* Ihtrekh, Sin netrhe-
 choq koqlj.
 Weigh, *v. t.* Vikekwitilhti.
 Weight, *n.* Vikēitrigwitahti, Vik-
 kwanti.
 Welcome, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidi-
 chyo ha titronji.

Welfare, *n.* Rsikwitili, Kwitchij-rzi.
 Welter, *v. i.* Khuttudhihtshi.
 Well, *n.* Nuttuilui.
 Well, *adj.* Treitsik kkwa.
 Well, *v. i.* Rsikwihndui.
 Well-done, *interj.* Kwirzi.
 Wen, *n.* Tsik-titthui-ulzul.
 West, *n.* Nutchäng-tsui, Nöng-tsui.
 Wet, *adj.* Kwultrakh.
 Whale, *n.* Chöchoh-utthui tutthug yendo tsut ntitsi.
 What, *interrog. pron.* Chitti tte ?
 Whatever, *pron.* Chih kō ei.
 Wheedle, *v. t.* Khenochisukthut.
 Wheel, *n.* Kunututtul, Nuttune-tuttul.
 Whelp, *n.* Thlugtsul, Thlui kkyi.
 When, *adv.* Etchitui, Nitchoog-tui.
 Whence, *adv.* Nitchin kwut sut, Ei kwut sut.
 Where, *adv.* Nitchin tte.
 Whereas, *adv.* Ket ninjiitrudhut.
 Whereat, *adv.* Ei kwittekkit.
 Whereby, *adv.* Kwikkirkhe.
 Wherefore, *adv.* Ei kenjit.
 Wherein, *adv.* Ei zit, Ei kwizzit.
 Whereof, *adv.* Ei kwut sut.
 Wheresoever, *adv.* Nitchinkwäun.
 Wherewith, *adv.* Ei ha.
 Whet, *v. t.* Vekyi kwilhtsi.
 Whether, *pron.* Nekthui chitti rsit tte.
 Whetstone, *n.* Ttshih rsi vekyi trahtsi kenjit.
 Which, *pron.* Etchichi koqli chitti rsit tte ?
 While, *n.* Kathog.
 Whine, *n.* Khuttookwitittinyoo.
 Whine, *v. i.* Khuttinisittrekhe.
 Whip, *n.* Thlujhvittri.
 Whip, *v. t.* Vithlichiltrokh.
 Whirlpool, *n.* Okk, Kunetlui.
 Whirlwind, *n.* Attrui-tinitityei.
 Whisk, *n.* Vah-kethletritchitun-tsul.

Whisker, *n.* Tinunvuthrkhe, Tezo.
 Whisky, *n.* Kkonchoq.
 Whisper, *v. i.* Nuttutelzzig.
 Whistle, *n.* Yootelsyoo.
 Whistler, *n.* Ihtble yootasyoo.
 Whit, *n.* Etchichi kwinttluth nitsul.
 White, *n.* Takkui.
 White-bear, *n.* Yotitsui sikh.
 White-feather, *n.* Khukwutut-tsui-vikkwitetchin.
 Whiten, *v. t.* Takkui kwilhtsi.
 White-smith, *n.* Itsiniggwo-ahtsi.
 Whitewash, *n.* Tidhokh kenjit kwikuatrakh.
 Whitewash, *n.* Ttshihtakkui-cho-kyin-akō choq.
 Whither, *adv.* Nitchin tte kwut tsut ?
 Whitlow, *n.* Tiniletthug kug khokh.
 Whitsunday, *n.* Nukwazzi-ttrin-takkui.
 Who, *pron. interrog.* Choottin tte ?
 Who, *rel. pron.* Chitti rsit tte.
 Whoever, *pron.* Choottin te.
 Whole, *adj.* Tutthug, Thlo ha, Kwirzi-trikwundui.
 Wholesome, *adj.* Rsikwundui ket nirzi.
 Wholly, *adv.* Tutthug tsut, Thlan-chi ha.
 Whoop, *n.* Trurzrul.
 Whore, *n.* Trenjo-tseyinidhun.
 Whose, *pron.* Choottin vutsun.
 Whosoever, *adv.* Choottin-te.
 Why, *adv.* Chyaggut tte ? Chitti kenjit tte ?
 Wick, *n.* Kthuikhechokkuntthiyakh.
 Wicked, *adj.* Kwirzyoo, Trigwandyoth.
 Wicket, *n.* Nittegwitti-kwutsul.
 Wide, *adj.* Kwinchya, Kwintshya.
 Widen, *v. t.* Kwintshya kwilhtsi.
 Width, *n.* Ukwantshya.

Widow, *n.* Ttrigg-kkondetug.
 Widower, *n.* Tinjih-kkonkitdetug.
 Wield, *v. t.* Khudhelhei, Khudhelhnjik.
 Wife, *n.* Kwüüt.
 Wigwam, *n.* Tinjizyoo-nivyakh, Nivyakh.
 Wild, *adj.* Ndyoth.
 Wilderness, *n.* Nunhkwijnirh.
 Wile, *n.* Ninjitrikwazzi.
 Wilful, *adj.* Vit-tshi-ninttei, Rskoondui-tittiyin.
 Will, *n.* Kinjikitizhit, Ninjii-trudhut, Ochoonyoo.
 Will, *v. t.* Kinjichihshit.
 Willing, *adj.* Otrichilzyin, Kwikit-kwinidhun, Ket tinjikitizhit,
 Willingly, *adj.* Sso ha.
 Willow, *n.* Kuih.
 Wily, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.
 Win, *v. t.* Khugwihsäei.
 Wind, *n.* Attrui.
 Wind, *v. t.* Kookoutinihtuth.
 Windbound, *adj.* Attrui kwine-tsi kirkhe akkhetigwidichyo, Tinilttrui.
 Winding-sheet, *n.* Chittshj-enjityikk takkui, Chittshj-yikk.
 Window, *n.* Vinjitayah.
 Window-curtain, *n.* Vinjitayah-dhokh.
 Windward, *adj.* Attrui-tsui.
 Windy, *adj.* Attruichoh koopli.
 Wine, *n.* Chugehoh-choq.
 Winebibber, *n.* Chugehohchoq kwinttluth tinyin.
 Wineglass, *n.* Chugehohchoq-thlyoottya.
 Wing, *n.* Tsunh.
 Wink, *v. t.* Netosihtshik.
 Wink, *n.* Netotritittshik.
 Winsome, *adj.* Vetriskoonechyo.
 Winter, *n.* Khuikh.
 Winter, *v. t.* Khuikh kwilshit, Kwelthut, Kwutelthah.

Wipe, *v. t.* Kuëlchi.
 Wire, *n.* Itsittlhyah, Itsikyakh.
 Wisdom, *n.* Kwizzi.
 Wise, *adj.* Kwizyei.
 Wisely, *adv.* Kwizzi kit qo kyo.
 Wish, *n.* Etchichi ket tinjikitizhit.
 Wish, *v. i.* Tinjisihzhit.
 Wishful, *adj.* Ket tinjikitizhit kwikëitrunahtyi.
 Wistful, *adj.* Kwinttluth ket tinjikitizhit.
 Wit, *n.* Kwikittutzikwele.
 Witch, *n.* Trenjo-tuzzun.
 Witchcraft, *n.* Trutuzzun, Ssunh.
 With, *prep.* Hah, Kah, Vah.
 Withdraw, *v. t. or i.* Kitëihthli Kitëili, Kiteyli.
 Wither, *v. i.* Tultrokh, Tantrokh Tuttutrokh.
 Withhold, *v. t.* Khuttouchisinyoo, Khuttouchitinyoo, Khuttuyootitinyoo.
 Within, *prep.* Kwiz-zit, viz-zit.
 Without, *prep.* Chikhtui, Kwuo.
 Withstand, *v. t.* Kwititinileh, Kwititinidhileh, Kwititutuleh.
 Witness, *n.* Kwinduk.
 Witness, *v. t.* Kwelhnduk, Kwelhnduk, Kwutelnduk.
 Witty, *adj.* Kwiyinji kwizyei ha tetinyäei.
 Wizard, *n.* Tinjih tuzzun.
 Woe, *n.* Ttriäzzi, Unduikwichanchyo.
 Woful, *adj.* Kwinttlokh ttrigwiti koopli.
 Wolf, *n.* Zzokh.
 Wolfish, *adj.* Zzokh kittukoonchyo.
 Woman, *n.* Trenjo.
 Womanish, *adj.* Trenjo kit.
 Womb, *n.* Utsut.
 Wonder, *n.* Nejnigritigwitinji, Yenjtrooyit.
 Wonderful, *adj.* Nejnigritigwitinji.
 Wont, *adj.* Kookwäi.

Woo, *v. t.* Nithlotitundul ket otel-
 kthut kō ochisuhkthut.
 Wood, *n.* Tutchun-kooli.
 Wooden, *adj.* Tutchun-ha-trel-
 tsui.
 Woody, *adj.* Tutchun-kwint-
 tluth-kooli.
 Wool, *n.* Tivirkhe.
 Word, *n.* Kinji.
 Wordy, *adj.* Treshit-kinji-lyei.
 Work, *n.* Kwittrid.
 Work, *v. t. or i.* Kwittridtigwilh-
 yin.
 Workhouse, *n.* Kwittrid-zzeh,
 Zzeh nersitchachyonut enjit.
 Workman, *n.* Tijnih-kwittridtu-
 gwahyin.
 Workshop, *n.* Kwittrid-zzeh-kwi-
 ttridtetrigwahyin kenjit.
 World, *n.* Nunhkug.
 Worldly, *adj.* Nunhkug ket tri-
 kwundui.
 Worm, *n.* Kyoo-kuneechoo, Kyoo-
 kutchoo.
 Wormwood, *n.* Kkyootsun.
 Worry, *n.* Trigwahti, Tizittugwa-
 thut.
 Worry, *v. t.* Vizzittugwelthut, Viz-
 zittugwathut, Yizzittugwa-
 thut.
 Worse, *adj.* Kwiendo kwirzyoo,
 Kwiendo eltsik.
 Worship, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo
 tsut kwikudhunduk.
 Worst, *adj.* Kwirzyoo-kwiendo
 tsut irsit tsut.
 Worsted, *n.* Ttlhyakh-vah-chitri-
 tlyookh.
 Worth, *n.* Kenja, Venja, Koo-
 kooli.
 Worth, *adj.* Etchichi kit thlu-
 gwanchyo.
 Worthily, *adv.* Kwirzi ket ginili.
 Worthless, *adj.* Elyet gili, Koo-
 kwili.
 Worthy, *adj.* Ginili, Kookooli.
 Wot, *v. i.* Kasuhndui.

Wound, *n.* Nekkhui.
 Wound, *v. t.* Nekkhui elhtsi.
 Wrangle, *n.* Kwuvechoh-ha-utsut-
 tunithlutigwinyoo.
 Wrap, *v. t.* Vik kouchihtuth.
 Wrapping, *n.* Nuötenjik, Zittri-
 nahtsi.
 Wrath, *n.* Kwuvetchoh.
 Wrathful, *adj.* Kwuvetchoh-ha-
 tuttinyäei.
 Wreath, *n.* Nittzzenyotui.
 Wreathe, *v. t.* Nittzzenultui.
 Wreck, *n.* Rsyetetkoogwichilt-
 sei.
 Wreck, *v. t.* Rsyetetgitilhtsi.
 Wren, *n.* Tzi-tsul.
 Wrench, *v. t.* Khunitokh, Khu-
 nyitokh, Khutruntokh.
 Wrest, *v. t.* Nitokh, Nyitokh, Yin-
 tokh.
 Wrestle, *v. i.* Tiyoonehti. (They
 wrestle, Nithlukovati.)
 Wrestler, *n.* Tiyoovahti.
 Wretch, *n.* Nersitchachyo, Ginili
 kkwa, Elyet gili.
 Wretched, *adj.* Kwintluth nersit-
 kwitchachyo.
 Wright, *n.* Tutchun-ahtsi.
 Wring, *v. t.* Nihkokh, Nihkokh,
 Yinkokh.
 Wrinkle, *n.* Vutruldhäei.
 Wrist, *n.* Tichah.
 Wristband, *n.* Tisahnitssi, Tit-
 satlhyah.
 Writ, *n.* Trutuntluth.
 Write, *v. t. or i.* Kwitinihtluth.
 Writer, *n.* Attuntluth.
 Writhe, *v. i.* Nuttultssi, Nutti-
 nyantssi, Nutotssi.
 Writing, *n.* Ei kwitinyithu-
 tluth.
 Written, *adj.* Trutuntluth kirkhe
 trikwahnduk.
 Wrong, *adj.* Teko.
 Wrong-doer, *n.* Tekotittiyin.
 Wrongfully, *adv.* Tshitgwichoe
 kkwa.

Wroth, *adj.* Zinahtsi, Kwivet-
choh, Zitkinahtsi.
Wry, *adj.* Truntokh.

X

Xantippe, *n.* Trenjo, koqkkuki-
njituzul.
Xenomania, *n.* Atshin-nunhkug
etchichi kwintluth kettitrini-
dhun.
Xerophagy, *n.* Truä-dhukkui chu-
truä.

Y

Yankee, *n.* Yanki.
Yard, *n.* Tutchun-ithlog.
Yarn, *n.* Kwunduk ninjyo trah-
tsi, treltsei.
Yawn, *v. i.* Yelo, Nyäo Yaö.
Yea, *adv.* Äha.
Year, *n.* Nukwutudhut.
Yearly, *adv.* Nukwutudhut-kwi-
tetkoogwinyatchyo, Nunukwu-
tudhut.
Yeast, *n.* Khunatluk.
Yearn, *v. i.* Kwinttluth tinjisih-
zhit, Khutchisihzhin.
Yearning, *n.* Tinjikwitizhit nint-
tui.
Yell, *v. i.* Ihrsrul.
Yellow, *adj.* Dhutsso, Dhu-
tthokh.
Yelp, *v. i.* Yitshi, Yintshi, Yit-
tshi.
Yes, *adv.* Äha.
Yesterday, *n.* Kettui.
Yesternight, *n.* Ttokh khuiko
kwuttokwitichodhut.
Yet, *conj.* Tthui te,
Yet, *adv.* Kwukko.

Yield, *v. i.* Zugkhuttitiltshi;
n. Khutrigwittäei, Nassi.
Yoke, *n.* Vizzitoninja.
Yoke-fellow, *n.* Nichyah, *n.* Sah-
kwittridtegwahyin.
Yolk, *n.* Uggwo-tsik.
Yonder, *adv.* Ezyuk, Zyik.
Yore, *adv.* Tenotei.
You, *pron.* Nun, Nyiwhon.
Young, *adj.* Ketchid-kwundui;
n. UtthuiKKyi.
Younger, *adj.* Vah-kwedhah-kyi-
yeyit.
Youngest, *adj.* Vah kwedhah thlo
ha kyiyeiyit.
Youngster, *n.* Ttsyah ketchid.
Your, *pron.* Nyitsun, Nyiwho-
tsun.
Yourself, *pron.* Nunthun.
Youth, *n.* Kwundui ketchid,
kwedhah.
Youthful, *adj.* Ketchid-kwedhah,
Ninttui.

Z

Zeal, *n.* Koqkkuttinjikwitizhit
chintssi.
Zealot, *n.* Koqkkuttinjikwitizhit
treshit tsutzit-tutinyäei.
Zealous, *adj.* Etchichi ket nan-
dui.
Zenith, *n.* Zyehkug nunhkut
tsut kwuntui ket.
Zephyr, *n.* Attrui-nutchäug-tsu-
frultzuk.
Zinc, *n.* Ukoondui itsi takkui.
Zion, *n.* Jerusalem kwiz zit tuikh.
Zone, *n.* Nunhkug-nitikwitili
ithlog.

